CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL REPORT
OF CYFROWY POLSAT S.A. CAPITAL GROUP
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

Place and date of publication: Warsaw, March 12, 2013

Content of the annual report:

Letter of the President of the Management Board

Management Board's report on the activities of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. Capital Group in the financial year ended December 31, 2012

Management Board's representations

Opinion of the independent auditor

Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2012

Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for the 3 and 12 Months Ended December 31, 2012 (unaudited)

Ladies and Gentlemen,

It is my great pleasure to present to you the 2012 Annual Report of the Cyfrowy Polsat Group.

This past year, we pursued both organic growth and strategic acquisitions, while progressing a number of projects that helped us consistently implement Group growth strategy. We focused our entire effort on solidifying our leading position in multimedia entertainment in Poland and in the market for pay television and television broadcasting, as well as on persistently expanding our capabilities in telecommunications and online services.

That we turned yet another year of our operations into a success was confirmed by the Group's operating and financial results. Subscriptions to pay television rose to 3.57 million, with the number of broadband internet and mobile telephony users increasing to 150 and 145 thousand, respectively. Our other business segment also delivered as expected. POLSAT, our flagship station, was a leader in audience ratings with a 15.7% market share, with the audience share of our thematic channels advancing by 11%, to 4.8%. 2012 also saw our share in the TV advertising and sponsorship market rise to 23.2% thanks to a well-rounded programme schedule and optimum investments in programme content, with the related revenue markedly outperforming the rest of the market. We are also very satisfied with the Group's consolidated financial performance. In 2012, our total consolidated revenue grew by 17.4%, to PLN 2.778 billion, with net profit standing at PLN 598 million.

To ensure an increasingly high level of customer satisfaction, we regularly expanded our pay TV services to include new channels and products. Effectively bundling our products and services we give our subscribers even more value for money. We provided viewers with access to pay-per-view sporting events, contributing to the increased popularity of the service on the domestic market. Building on the success of our VOD Home Video Rental and catch-up TV services, our Online Entertainment zone was significantly expanded to offer viewers a one-stop-shop for programme re-runs, online channels, and ipla, HBO GO and FilmBox live services. We launched a cross-promotion programme with the Plus mobile network, as part of which we cross-sell services to multiply benefits for subscribers of both operators. In 2012, we also achieved expected synergies in the areas of technology, marketing, products and back-office between Cyfrowy Polsat and Telewizja Polsat. It was also the year that our new TV Mobilna, PPV, VOD, Multiroom HD and ipla services gained in importance.

In the past year, Cyfrowy Polsat also managed to considerably bolster its presence in the market for online services. We acquired a 100% interest in the companies that run ipla, Poland's leading online video service. Ipla provides linear access to tens of TV channels, HD live broadcasts, and the largest TV-on-demand library in Poland, containing thousands of TV series episodes, programmes and major sporting events. Ipla television services are brought to users of PCs, smartphones, tablets, Smart TV-supporting television sets, pay TV, set-top boxes and consoles, via dedicated applications. According to the latest research, ipla has an average of 2.3 million active users.

Another advance towards growth in the online segment was the launch of muzo, a digital music streaming service. Soon, muzo library will comprise five million audio tracks appealing to the music tastes of nearly 90% of Poland's population. The current muzo offering features the most popular tracks across all music genres, which have been licensed from EMI, Magic Records, SONY Music, Universal Music, and other music publishers.

To ensure that our services can be delivered through any new technology and device, we launched the DVB-T-based TV Mobilna. We paved the way for its launch a year earlier when we acquired INFO-TV-FM, a company allocated frequencies that are appropriate to supporting mobile TV services based on terrestrial digital broadcasting technology. This new service is available to users of traditional set-top boxes and television sets, as well as mobile devices, which are gaining in popularity.

In October last year our wireless broadband service, supported by LTE, the world's fastest and most advanced technology, saw a speed increase of up to 150 Mb/s. We also managed to extend LTE coverage to 50% of the country's population. To cater to changing consumer needs and market trends, we also broadened our internet offering to include new mobile devices – computers, tablets, modems and routers. We also launched HALO, a proprietary instant messenger.

Our set-top box manufacturing plant was subject to continuous improvement. In 2012, three new types of set-top boxes rolled off the production line, including the HD-3000 and HD-6000 for satellite television services and T-HD 1000 for terrestrial digital television services. To date, we have manufactured more than four million set-top boxes.

Our long-term objectives continue to be stable growth, remaining at the forefront of the multimedia entertainment and pay TV markets, improved performance in the telecommunications segment, capturing a loyal audience for the Telewizja Polsat channels, and as a result, securing an ample share in the TV advertising market. As was previously announced, we plan to develop innovative content distribution channels for consumers to freely choose between the technologies and devices that can be used to receive our television services. In the long term, we expect the channels to contribute to increasing the number of our service users, our ARPU and customer loyalty. Successful delivery of said objectives, combined with effective financial management, will go a long way toward creating value for our shareholders.

Yours sincerely

Dominik Libicki

President of the Management Board,

Cyfrowy Polsat S.A.

Management Board's report on activities of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. Capital Group in the financial year ended December 31, 2012

Table of content

Item 1. Introduction

We are a leading media group in Poland, composed of Cyfrowy Polsat – the largest in Poland and the fourth largest DTH platform in Europe, and Telewizja Polsat – the leading commercial TV broadcaster in Poland offering 20 popular TV channels, including four HD channels. Cyfrowy Polsat platform has over 3.5 million subscribers. It offers access to over 120 Polish-language TV channels, including 36 HD channels. All subscribers of the platform may use PPV / VOD Home Video Rental and TV Online / catch-up TV services, we also provide Multiroom service. The platform has its own set-top-boxes factory. From September 2008, Cyfrowy Polsat offers mobile telephony services in MVNO model and within the cooperation with Polkomtel Sp. z o.o., Plus network operator. From February 2010, Cyfrowy Polsat provides broadband Internet access in mobile HSPA+ technology, and from September 2011 – mobile Internet in the latest LTE technology. In June 2012, it introduced mobile television service in DVB-T technology. From May 2008, Cyfrowy Polsat is listed on the Warsaw Stock Exchange.

We operate through two business segments: our Retail business segment, comprising pay television services, broadband Internet access services, mobile telephony services as well as production of set-top-boxes and Broadcasting and television production segment. Our two business segments produce revenue streams with distinct characteristics: retail subscription and related revenue (through our Retail business segment), and TV broadcasting advertising revenue (through our Broadcasting and television production segment).

Our consolidated revenue from services, products, goods and materials sold in 2012 increased by 17.4% to PLN 2,778,215 from PLN 2,365,925 in 2011. Our net profit amounted to PLN 598,298 compared to PLN 160,190 in the previous year (increase by 273.5%).

We sell our services on the entire territory of Poland.

Our head offiice are in Warsaw at 4a Łubinowa Street.

References to the Company contained in this Management Board's report on the activities of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. Capital Group apply to Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. and all references to the Capital Group or Polsat Group apply to Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. and its subsidiaries. Expressions such as "we", "us", "our" and similar apply generally to the Group, unless from the context it is clear that they apply to the Company; „**DTH**" relates to digital satellite platform services which we provide in Poland from 2001; "**SD**" relates to the television signal in the standard definition technology (Standard Definition); „**HD**" relates to the television signal in the high definition technology (High Definition); „**DVR**" relates to set-top boxes with hard disk used to record television channels (Digital Video Recorder); **"Family Package"** – starting programming package offered within the pay digital television service including the subscribers to the following packages: Family Package, Family HD Package, Family Max HD Package and premium packages related to them; **"Mini Package"** – starting programming package offered within the pay digital television service including the subscribers to the following packages: Mini Package, Mini HD Package, Extra Package (Mobile TV); "**MOBILE TV**" relates to our pay mobile TV service rendered in DVB-T technology; "**Ekstra Package**" relates to the pay programming package offered within our services in DVB-T technology; "**DVB-T**" (Digital Video Broadcasting – Terrestrial) relates to technology of terrestrial broadcasting of digital television; "**DTT**" relates to digital terrestrial television; „**Our pay digital TV services**" relate to our paid DTH, mobile and internet television services offered in both prepaid and postpaid model; "**Subscriber**" relates to a person who signed an agreement for subscription to pay digital television services and who is obligated, under the terms of agreement, to make payments to access a package or packages of television and radio channels or who has access to such packages within pay digital television services, after making required payments but without having signed such an agreement; „**ARPU**" relates to average monthly net revenue per subscriber to whom we rendered services calculated as a sum of net revenue generated by our subscribers from our pay digital television services in the reporting period divided by the average number of subscribers to whom we rendered services in this reporting period; „**ARPU Family Package**" and „**ARPU Mini Package**" relate to average monthly revenue per subscriber to the Family Package and Mini Package, respectively; „**Churn**" relates to the churn rate, defined as the ratio of the number of contracts terminated during a 12-month period to the average number of contracts during such 12-month period. The number of terminated contracts is net of churning subscribers entering into a new contract with us no later than the end of the same 12-month period as well as of subscribers who used to have more than one agreement and terminated one of them to replace it with the commitment to use Multiroom service; „**Churn Family Package**" and „**Churn Mini Package**" relate to churn rate calculated for the Family Package and Mini Package, respectively; "**Audience share**" relates to percentage of television viewers tuned to a particular channel during a given period, expressed as a percentage of the total number of people watching TV, data are presented based on Nielsen Audience Measurement (NAM), 16-49, all day; "**Advertising market share**" relates to the share of Cyfrowy Polsat Capital Group revenues from advertising and sponsoring in the total revenues from TV advertising in Poland, the source of our data on the size of the market is Starlink; "**GRP**" relates to gross rating point, defined as the number of people watching a particular spot at a specific time, expressed as a percentage within the target group. One GRP, as applied to Poland, is equal to 0.2 million inhabitants in the basic commercial target group (16-49 years old).; "**Technical reach**" or "**Technical Coverage**" relate to the percentage of television households in Poland which have the technical ability to receive a given channel broadcasted by Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o.; "**VoD**" or "**VOD - Home Movie Rental**" relate in general to our services from the video on demand category, while "**nVoD**" relates to our service "VoD - Home Movie Rental" - on TV; "**PPV**" relates to pay-per-view, pay access to chosen programming content; "**Catch-up TV**" relates to services enabling access to chosen programming content for a certain period of time after the original broadcast on TV channel; "**Multiroom**" relates to our service enabling to profit from the same variety of channels simultaneously on two TV-sets in one household within one subscription fee; „**MVNO**" relates to mobile virtual network operator services; "**Internet access services**" relates to broadband Internet access services; "**HSPA+**" relates to radio data transfer technology in mobile networks (High Speed Packet Access Plus); "**LTE**" relates to radio data transfer technology in mobile networks (Long Term Evolution), characterized by much higher data transfer speed, greater capacity and lower network latency; „**Integrated services**" relates to a bundle of two or more services from delivered by us pay TV services, mobile telephony services and Internet access services provided under one agreement and one subscription fee; "**ipla**" relates to internet platform enabling access to video content operated by entities from Redefine Sp. z o.o. Group; "**Muzo**" relates to online music subscription service offered by our subsidiary Redefine Sp. z o.o. Group; "**CP**" relates to the company Cyfrowy Polsat S.A.; "**CPT**" relates to Cyfrowy Polsat Technology Sp. z o.o.; "**CPTM**" relates to Cyfrowy Polsat Trade Marks Sp. z o.o.; "**Cyfrowy Polsat Finance**", "**CP Finance**" relate to Cyfrowy Polsat Finance AB (publ), Cyfrowy Polsat subsidiary registered in Sweden; "**Telewizja Polsat**" or "**TV Polsat**" relates to the company Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o.; "**TV Polsat Group**" relates to Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. and its consolidated subsidiaries; **"Redefine Sp. z o.o. Group"** relates to Redefine Sp. z o.o. and its consolidated subsidiaries: Poszkole.pl Sp. z o.o. and Stat24 Sp. z o.o. (until the merger with Redefine Sp. z o.o.); "**INFO-TV-FM**" relates to the company INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o.; "**POLSAT**" relates to our main FTA channel, available also in digital terrestrial television; "**Polsat HD**" relates to our channel on which we broadcast the content of our main channel in HD technology; "**Polsat Sport**" relates to our sport channel dedicated to Polish sports and major sports events; "**Polsat Sport HD**" relates to our channel on which we broadcast the content of Polsat Sport channel in HD technology (until the end of May 2012, the content of this channel differed from Polsat Sport); "**Polsat Sport Extra**" relates to our sport channel broadcasting premium sport events; "**Polsat Sport Extra HD**" relates to our channel on which we broadcast the content of Polsat Sport Extra channel in HD technology, the channel is broadcasted since June 2012; "**Polsat Futbol**" relates to our sport channel dedicated to football games broadcasted until the end of May 2012; "**Polsat Sport News**" relates to our sport channel dedicated to sport news available in digital terrestrial television; "**Polsat Film**" relates to our movie channel; "**Polsat Film HD**" relates to our channel on which we broadcast the content of Polsat Film channel in HD technology, the channel is broadcasted since November 2012; "**Polsat Café**" relates to our lifestyle channel dedicated to women; "**Polsat Play**" relates to our lifestyle channel dedicated to men; "**Polsat2**" relates to our channel broadcasting mainly reruns of programs that premiered on our other channels; "**Polsat News**" relates to our 24-hour news channel; "**Polsat Biznes**" relates to our channel dedicated to the latest news on the economy and financial markets, until February 2013 the channel operated under "TV Biznes" brand; "**Polsat Jim Jam**" relates to children's channel based mainly on programs by Hit Entertainment, the channel is a joint venture launched by TV Polsat and ChelloZone; "**Polsat Crime & Investigation Network**" relates to the criminal channel, this channel is a joint project of Telewizja Polsat and British company A+E Networks UK; "**Polsat Food**" relates to culinary and lifestyle channel launched by Telewizja Polsat in cooperation with Scripps Networks Interactive in November 2012; "**Polsat Viasat Explorer**" relates to a channel dedicated to men, since March 2013 broadcasted based on cooperation between Viasat Broadcasting and Telewizja Polsat; "**Polsat Viasat Nature**" relates to a nature channel dedicated to entire family, since March 2013 broadcasted based on cooperation between Viasat Broadcasting and Telewizja Polsat; "**Polsat Viasat History**" relates to a history channel since March 2013 broadcasted based on cooperation between Viasat Broadcasting and Telewizja Polsat; „**Shares**" relates to the shares of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A., which were introduced to public trading on the Warsaw Stock Exchange on 6 May 2008 and are marked with a code PLCFRPT00013; "**Senior Facilities**" relates to senior secured facilities under Senior Facilities Agreement ("**SFA**") with a syndicate of banks including Term Facility Loan **("Term Facility**") of PLN 1,400,000,000 (not in thousands) maturing December 31, 2015; and Senior Secured Revolving Facility Loan ("**Revolving Facility**") of up to PLN 200,000,000 (not in thousands) maturing December 31, 2015; "**Bridge Loan**" relates to senior secured bridge facility of EUR 350,000,000 (not in thousands) with a syndicate of banks, that was fully repaid on May 20, 2011; "**Senior Notes**" or "**Notes**" relates to 7.125% senior secured notes of EUR 350,000,000 (not in thousands) issued by Cyfrowy Polsat Finance AB on May 20, 2011; "**Indenture**" relates to the indenture dated May 20, 2011 governing the 7.125% Senior Notes; "**PLN**" or "**zloty**" refers to the lawful currency of Poland; "**USD**" or "**dollars**" refers to the lawful currency of the United States of America; and "**EUR**" or "**euro**" refers to the single currency of the participating Member States in the Third Stage of European Economic and Monetary Union of the Treaty Establishing the European Community, as amended from time to time.

Presentation of financial information

Unless otherwise indicated, financial information presented in this Report was prepared pursuant to the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as approved for use in the European Union.

All financial data in this document is expressed in thousands unless otherwise indicated, with exception of prices of our programming packages, television channels and telecommunications services. Certain financial information in this Report was adjusted by rounding. As a result, certain numerical figures shown as totals in this Report may not be exact arithmetic aggregations of the figures that precede them.

Industry and market data

In this Report we set out information relating to our business and the markets in which we operate and in which our competitors operate. The information regarding the market, its size, the market share, the market position, the growth rates and other industry data relating to our business and markets in which we operate consists of data and reports compiled by various third-party entities and our internal estimates. We have obtained market and industry data relating to our business from industry data providers, including:

- Eurostat;
- European Commission;
- Polish Central Statistical Office;
- Polish Chamber of Electronic Communication;
- Office of Electronic Communications;
- Nielsen Audience Measurement;
- Starlink;
- ZenithOptimedia;
- PMR;
- Ericsson ConsumerLab;
- IAB AdEx;
- PwC (Global entertainment and media Outlook: 2012-2016);
- TNS; and
- Operators functioning on the Polish market.

We believe that these industry publications, surveys and forecasts are reliable but we have not independently verified them and cannot guarantee their accuracy or completeness.

Moreover, in numerous cases we have made statements in this Report regarding our industry and our position in the industry based on our own experience and our examination of market conditions. We cannot guarantee that any of these assumptions properly reflect our market position. Our internal surveys have not been verified by any independent sources.

Forward looking statements

This Report contains forward looking statements relating to future expectations regarding our business, financial condition and results of operations. You can find these statements by looking for words such as "may", "will", "expect", "anticipate", "believe", "estimate" and similar words used in this Report. By their nature, forward looking statements are subject to numerous assumptions, risks and uncertainties. Accordingly, actual results may differ materially from those expressed or implied by the forward looking statements. We caution you not to place undue reliance on such statements, which speak only as at the date of this Report.

The cautionary statements set out above should be considered in connection with any subsequent written or oral forward-looking statements that we or persons acting on our behalf may issue. We do not undertake any obligation to review or confirm analysts' expectations or estimates or to release publicly any revisions to any forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this Report.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

We disclose important risk factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from our expectations under Item 8 „Key Risk and threat factors", Item 6 „Presentation of operating and financial results", and elsewhere in this Report. These cautionary statements qualify all forward looking statements attributable to us or persons acting on our behalf. When we indicate that an event, condition or circumstance could or would have an adverse effect on us, we mean to include effects upon our business, financial situation and results of operations.

Item 2. Currency presentation and exchange rate information

The following tables present - for the periods indicated - certain information regarding the average buying/selling rates as published by the National Bank of Poland ("NBP"), for the zloty, the ("effective NBP exchange rate"), expressed in zloty per dollar and zloty per euro. The exchange rates set out below may differ from the actual exchange rates used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements and other financial information appearing in this Report. Our inclusion of the exchange rates is not meant to suggest that the zloty amounts actually represent such dollar or euro amounts or that such amounts could have been converted into dollars or euro at any particular rate.

Year (zloty per 1.00 dollar)	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Exchange rate at end of period	2.9618	2.8503	2.9641	3.4174	3.0996
Yearly average exchange rate	2.4092	3.1162	3.0157	2.9634	3.2570
Highest exchange rate during period	3.1303	3.8978	3.4916	3.5066	3.5777
Lowest exchange rate during period	2.0220	2.7093	2.7449	2.6458	3.0690

Month (zloty per 1.00 dollar)	Highest exchange rate during the month	Lowest exchange rate during the month
September 2012	3.3693	3.1131
October 2012	3.2145	3.1261
November 2012	3.2945	3.1556
December 2012	3.1978	3.0690
January 2013	3.1700	3,0660
February 2013	3.1841	3.0563

Year (zloty per 1.00 euro)	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Exchange rate at end of period	4.1724	4.1082	3.9603	4.4168	4.0882
Yearly average exchange rate	3.5166	4.3273	3.9946	4.1198	4.1850
Highest exchange rate during period	4.1848	4.8999	4.1770	4.5642	4.5135
Lowest exchange rate during period	3.2026	3.9170	3.8356	3.8403	4.0465

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Month (zloty per 1.00 euro)	Highest exchange rate during the month	Lowest exchange rate during the month
September 2012	4.2157	4.0584
October 2012	4.1543	4.0721
November 2012	4.1782	4.0968
December 2012	4.1332	4.0643
January 2013	4.1969	4.0671
February 2013	4.2028	4.1515

Item 3. Selected financial data

The following tables set forth our selected historical financial data for the 3 and 12 month periods ended December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011. The historical financial data should be read in conjunction with Item 6. "Presentation of operating and financial results" and the consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 (including the notes thereto) and condensed interim consolidated financial statements for 3 and 12 month periods ended December 31, 2012 attached to this Report. We have derived the financial data presented in accordance with IFRS from the audited consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 and unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements for 3 and 12 month periods ended December 31, 2012.

Selected financial data

- from the consolidated profit and loss statement for the periods of three months ended December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011 have been converted into euro at the rate of PLN 4.1128 per 1 euro, (being the average of exchange rates announced by the NBP in the reporting period i.e. from 1 October to December 31, 2012),

- from the consolidated profit and loss statement and the consolidated cash flow for the periods of twelve months ended December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011 have been converted into EURO at the rate of PLN 4.1850 per 1 euro, (being the yearly average exchange rate in 2012, announced by the NBP),

- from the consolidated balance sheet as at December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011 have been converted into euro at the rate of PLN 4.0882 per 1 euro (average NBP exchange rate on December 31, 2012).

The reader is advised not to view such conversions as a representation that such zloty amounts actually represent such euro amounts, or could be or could have been converted into euro at the rates indicated or at any other rate.

It should be noted that the periods of 3 and 12 months ended December 31, 2012 are not comparable to the periods of 3 and 12 months ended December 31, 2011 as shares in Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. were acquired on April 20, 2011, shares in INFO-TV-FM were acquired on January 30, 2012 and shares of entities running ipla platform were acquired on April 2, 2012.

	For the three-month period ended December 31,				For the twelve-month period ended December 31,			
	2012		2011		2012		2011	
	PLN	EUR	PLN	EUR	PLN	EUR	PLN	EUR
Consolidated Income Statement								
Retail revenue	447,350	108,770	415,523	101,032	1,734,798	414,528	1,594,872	381,092
Advertising and sponsorship revenue	249,800	60,737	256,425	62,348	852,580	203,723	634,204	151,542
Revenue from cable and sattellite operator fees	22,980	5,587	22,885	5,564	93,660	22,380	61,089	14,597
Sale of equipment	7,263	1,766	4,668	1,135	18,770	4,485	16,546	3,954
Other revenue	23,223	5,647	19,728	4,797	78,407	18,735	59,214	14,149
Revenue	**750,616**	**182,507**	**719,229**	**174,876**	**2,778,215**	**663,851**	**2,365,925**	**565,335**
Cost of services, products, goods and materials sold	(420,018)	(102,125)	(447,665)	(108,847)	(1,530,301)	(365,663)	(1,396,237)	(333,629)
Selling expenses	(77,184)	(18,767)	(72,068)	(17,523)	(247,073)	(59,038)	(243,493)	(58,182)
General and administrative expenses	(65,317)	(15,881)	(52,082)	(12,663)	(194,289)	(46,425)	(159,891)	(38,206)
Total operating costs	**(562,519)**	**(136,773)**	**(571,815)**	**(139,033)**	**(1,971,663)**	**(471,126)**	**(1,799,621)**	**(430,017)**
Other operating income /costs	(12,648)	(3,075)	(3,833)	(932)	(17,373)	(4,151)	(6,004)	(1,435)
Profit from operating activities	**175,449**	**42,659**	**143,581**	**34,911**	**789,179**	**188,573**	**560,300**	**133,883**
Gains and losses on investment activities	5,033	1,224	(5,696)	(1,385)	14,353	3,430	(15,006)	(3,586)
Finance costs	(43,130)	(10,487)	(61,553)	(14,966)	(110,782)	(26,471)	(355,392)	(84,920)
Share of the profit of jointly controlled entity accounted for using the equity method	853	207	677	165	2,897	692	2,164	517
Gross profit	**138,205**	**33,604**	**77,009**	**18,724**	**695,647**	**166,224**	**192,066**	**45,894**
Income tax	(16,581)	(4,032)	(712)	(173)	(97,349)	(23,261)	(31,876)	(7,617)
Net profit	**121,624**	**29,572**	**76,297**	**18,551**	**598,298**	**142,962**	**160,190**	**38,277**
Basic and diluted earnings per share (not in thousands)	0.35	0.08	0.22	0.05	1.72	0.41	0.49	0.12
Weighted average number of issued ordinary and preference shares in PLN	348,352,836		348,352,836		348,352,836		324,234,858	
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement								
Net cash from operating activities					781,367	186,707	347,046	82,926
Net cash used in investing activities					(133,431)	(31,883)	(2,426,751)	(579,869)
Cash flow from/(used in) financing activities					(653,347)	(156,116)	2,327,429	556,136
Net change in cash and cash equivalents					(5,411)	(1,293)	247,724	59,193
Other consolidated financial data								
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	71,711	17,436	53,531	13,016	243,066	58,080	174,880	41,787
EBITDA[1]	247,160	60,095	197,112	47,926	1,032,245	246,654	735,180	175,670
EBITDA margin	32.9%	32.9%	27.4%	27.4%	37.2%	37.2%	31.1%	31.1%
Operating margin	23.4%	23.4%	20.0%	20.0%	28.4%	28.4%	23.7%	23.7%
Capital expenditures[2]	27,474	6,680	23,736	5,771	91,177	21,787	65,674	15,693

[1] We define EBITDA as net profit/(loss), as determined in accordance with IFRS, before depreciation and amortization (other than for programming rights), impairment charges and reversals on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, gains and losses on investment activities, finance costs, income taxes and share of net results of associates. The reconciling item between EBITDA and reported operating profit/ (loss) is depreciation and amortization expense and impairment charges and reversals on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets.
We believe EBITDA serves as a useful supplementary financial indicator in measuring the liquidity of media companies. EBITDA is not an IFRS measure and should not be considered as an alternative to IFRS measures of net profit/(loss), as an indicator of operating performance, as a measure of cash flow from operations under IFRS, or as an indicator of liquidity. You should note that EBITDA is not a uniform or standardized measure and the calculation of EBITDA, accordingly, may vary significantly from company to company, and by itself our presentation and calculation of EBITDA may not be comparable to that of other companies.

[2] Capital expenditure represents our investment in fixed assets and intangible assets. It does not include expenditure on purchase of reception equipment leased to our subscribers which are reflected in the cash flow from operating activities

	As at			
	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011	
(in thousands)	PLN	EUR	PLN	EUR
Consolidated balance sheet				
Cash and cash equivalents	270,354	66,130	277,534	67,887
Assets	5,561,345	1,360,341	5,348,548	1,308,289
Non-current liabilities	2,026,162	495,612	2,484,080	607,622
Current liabilities	1,066,780	260,941	968,425	236,883
Equity	2,468,403	603,787	1,896,043	463,784
Share capital	13,934	3,408	13,934	3,408

Item 4. Presentation of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. Capital Group

Item 4.1. General information about our Capital Group

We are a leading integrated multimedia group in Poland with the number one position in pay TV through Cyfrowy Polsat, and a leading position in TV broadcasting through TV Polsat. Additionally to the offer of pay TV (delivered through satellite, terrestrial and the Internet), we provide to our subscribers broadband Internet and mobile telephony services.

We operate through two business segments: our Retail business segment, comprising pay TV, broadband Internet and mobile telephony services and our Broadcasting and television production segment. Our two business segments produce revenue streams with distinct characteristics: retail subscription and related revenue (through our Retail business segment), and TV broadcasting advertising revenue (through our Broadcasting and television production segment).

Retail business segment

In pay TV, we are the largest pay TV provider in Poland and the fourth largest DTH platform in Europe by number of subscribers. We provide a comprehensive multimedia offer designed to appeal to the entire family. As part of our multi-play offer, we provide to our subscribers DTH, mobile television, broadband Internet in HSPA+ and LTE and mobile telephony services (in MVNO model and from April 2012 based on cooperation with Polkomtel Sp. z o.o., operator of Plus network). As of December 31, 2012 we had 3,566,144 pay digital television subscribers, 150,199 users of broadband Internet service and the number of mobile telephony users amounted to 144,887[*].

We offer our subscribers access to over 120 Polish language TV channels, including general entertainment, sports, music, lifestyle, news/information, children's, education and movie channels. We offer all of Poland's main terrestrial channels, including POLSAT, TVP1, TVP2, TVN and TV4, and we are the only DTH operator to offer the combination of Polsat Sport, Eurosport and Polsat Sport Extra, the first, second and fifth most widely viewed sports channels in Poland in 2012 in the commercial group 16-49 (NAM). In addition, we offer our subscribers access to 36 HD channels and also provide VoD/PPV, catch-up TV and Multrioom services. We provide the subscribers to our Mobile TV service with the access to 20 encrypted channels (8 television and 12 radio channels) and to all DTT channels, through various devices (including smartphones, tablets and laptops).

We offer set-top boxes, enabling reception of pay-TV services, that in majority are produced in-house. Due to our own production, we have been able to reduce the costs of obtaining set-top boxes. In 2012, over 85% of our sold or leased set-top boxes were manufactured in our own factory.

From April 2012, we are the owner of internet TV ipla. Ipla is the leader on online video market in Poland both in terms of availability on various devices (computers/laptops, tablets, smartphones, smart TVs, set-top boxes and game consoles) and range of offered content. Ipla has also a leading position in terms of number of users and time spent on watching video

[*] including 137,103 users of our MVNO service and 7,784 our clients who bought Polkomtel's mobile telephony service within cross promotion

content by an average user. In two last months of 2012, the number of real users of ipla group (application and website ipla.tv) amounted to 2.3 million (based on Megapanel PBI/Gemius).

We sell our services through sales network covering the entire territory of Poland. We distribute our products and services through two main sales channels: retail sales channel and direct sales channel D2D ("door-to-door"). As of December 31, 2012 our sales network included 827 Points of Sales. In addition, from April 2012, within cooperation with Plus network operator we run cross selling of services. Thanks to that our standard offer, as of the end of 2012, was available in additional almost 800 points of sales of Polkomtel Sp. z o.o. network.

Broadcasting and television production segment

In TV broadcasting, we are one of the two leading private TV groups in Poland in terms of revenue and advertising market share. Our main channel, POLSAT, is number one in terms of audience share with a 15.7% share in 2012. We also broadcast thematic channels, which had a 4.8% combined audience share, and sell advertising on our channels and certain third-party channels. We are a licensed broadcaster of 18 TV channels consisting of general entertainment, sports, news, business, lifestyle, movie and children's channels. Based on data from Starlink, we estimate that we captured a 23.2% share of the approximately PLN 3.7 billion (not in thousands) Polish TV advertising market in 2012.

Our television channels include: POLSAT, Polsat HD, Polsat Sport, Polsat Sport Extra, Polsat Sport HD, Polsat Sport Extra HD, Polsat Film, Polsat Film HD, Polsat Café, Polsat Play, Polsat2, Polsat News, Polsat Crime & Investigation Network, Polsat Biznes, Polsat Jim Jam, Polsat Sport News, Polsat Food, Polsat Viasat Explorer, Polsat Viasat Nature and Polsat Viasat History. POLSAT, our main channel, was the first commercial channel in Poland, that received a nationwide analog license and broadcasts 24 hours a day, seven days a week. It is the number one channel in Poland in terms of audience share. POLSAT airs a broad variety of movies (most of them created in the major US studios), lifestyle programs, news and feature programs, Polish and foreign series as well as popular sport events.

Our thematic channels are distributed via majority of cable networks in Poland including such operators as UPC, Multimedia and Vectra and via all major satellite platforms, excluding our sport channels to which Cyfrowy Polsat platform has exclusive rights.

Polsat Sport is a sports channel broadcasting major sports events in Poland and worldwide which are mostly broadcasted live (volleyball, athletics, football, handball, world class boxing and MMA contests). Polsat Sport Extra is a sport channel broadcasting premium sport events, primarily Formula One and the largest international tennis tournaments such as Wimbledon and handball Champions League. Polsat Sport HD and Polsat Sport Extra HD broadcast the content of both our sports channels in HD standard. Polsat Sport News is our new sport channel dedicated to sport news, it is an FTA channel broadcasted within DTT technology. Polsat Film broadcasts hit movies, top box-office productions and non mainstream movies from a library of major US movie studios. Polsat Film HD is a version of our movie channel offering high definition broadcast. Polsat Café is our channel dedicated to women that focuses on lifestyle, fashion and gossip programs as well as talk-shows. Polsat Play is dedicated to men, its core programming concerns consumer gadgets, the automotive industry, angling and cult series. Polsat2 broadcasts reruns of programs that premiered on our other channels, it is also broadcasted to Polish communities abroad (mainly in USA). Polsat News is a 24-hour news channel broadcasting live and covering primarily news from Poland and key international events. Polsat Crime & Investigation Network is our criminal channel that takes its viewers to the world of crime providing the insight to criminal laboratories, police archives and courtrooms. Polsat Biznes covers the latest news on the economy and financial markets. Polsat Jim Jam is a children's channel based exclusively on programs by Hit Entertainment, the channel is a joint venture launched by TV Polsat and ChelloZone. Polsat Food is a culinary channel, based on the content library of Food Network's, one of the most popular channels on American television. This is a joint venture of TV Polsat and Scripps Network Interactive. Polsat Viasat Explorer is a channel dedicated to men, simple-unusual people, who work hard and have fantastic fun realizing extraordinary dreams. Polsat Viasat Nature is a nature channel targeted to entire family, that aims to accompany wildlife researchers, veterinary doctors and celebrities in their journey developing knowledge on dangerous predators, domestic pets and wild animals from around the world. Polsat Viasat History is a channel offering viewers a journey to the past through high-quality programs, that entertain and aducate at the same time; the content features historical events, that influenced the world's history. Polsat Viasat Explorer, Polsat Viasat Nature and Polsat Viasat History operate based on the cooperation with Viasat Broadcasting.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Item 4.2. Organizational structure of the Capital Group

The following table presents the companies included in the organizational structure of Cyfrowy Polsat Capital Group as at December 31, 2012 together with the consolidation method:

	Entity's registered office	Activity	Share in voting rights (%) 31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Parent Company				
Cyfrowy Polsat S.A.	Łubinowa 4a, Warsaw	radio, TV and telecommunication activities	n/a	n/a
Subsidiaries				
Cyfrowy Polsat Trade Marks Sp. z o.o.*	Łubinowa 4a, Warsaw	non-current assets and intellectual property rights management	100%	100%
Cyfrowy Polsat Finance AB*	Stureplan 4C, 4 TR 114 35 Stockholm, Sweden	financial transactions	100%	100%
Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o.*	Ostrobramska 77, Warsaw	Broadcasting and television production	100%	100%
RS TV S.A.*	Chorzowska 15, Radom	terrestrial transmission	100%	100%
Polsat Media Sp. z o.o.*	Ostrobramska 77, Warsaw	advertising activities	100%	100%
Polsat Futbol Ltd.*	Office 1D 238-246 King St. London W6 0RF, UK	television activities	100%	100%
Nord License AS*	Vollsvseien 13B Lysaker, Norway	trade of programming licenses	100%	100%
Polsat License Ltd.*	Poststrasse 9 6300 Zug, Switzerland	trade of programming licenses	100%	100%
Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o.*	Ostrobramska 77, Warsaw	broadcasting and TV production	100%	n/a
Media-Biznes Sp. z o.o.*	Stanów Zjednoczonych 53, Warsaw	television activities	100%	100%
INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o.**	Łubinowa 4a, Warsaw	radio and TV activities	100%	n/d
Redefine Sp. z o.o.***	Al. Stanów Zjednoczonych 61 A, Warsaw	web portals activities	100%	n/a
Poszkole.pl Sp. z o.o.***	Al. Stanów Zjednoczonych 61 A, Warsaw	web portals activities	100%	n/a
Gery.pl Sp. z o.o.***	Al. Stanów Zjednoczonych 61 A, Warsaw	web portals activities	100%	n/a
Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o.***	Al. Stanów Zjednoczonych 61 A, Warsaw	web portals activities	100%	n/a
Netshare Sp. z o.o***	Al. Stanów Zjednoczonych 61 A, Warsaw	Electronic media (Internet) advertising broker	100%	n/a

* consolidation using full consolidation method
** consolidation using full consolidation method from January 30, 2012
*** consolidation using full consolidation method from April 2, 2012

Investments accounted for under the equity method:

	Entity's registered office	Activity	Share in voting rights (%) 31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Polsat Jim Jam Ltd.	105-109 Salusbury Road London NW6 6RG UK	television activities	50%	50%
Polski Operator Telewizyjny Sp. z o.o.*	Huculska 6, Warsaw	radio communications and radio diffusion	50%	50%

* the company has suspended operations

Additionally, the following entities were included in these consolidated financial statements:

	Entity's registered office	Activity	Share in voting rights (%) 31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Karpacka Telewizja Kablowa Sp. z o.o.*	ul. Chorzowska 3, Radom	dormant	85%	85%

* Investment accounted for at cost less any accumulated impairment losses

Changes in the organizational structure of Cyfrowy Polsat Capital Group

Finalization of acquisition of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o.

On January 30, 2012, 100% shares in the share capital of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o. (INFO-TV-FM) were transferred to the Company following the fulfillment of all conditions precedent included in the acquisition agreement with Narodowy Fundusz Inwestycyjny Magna Polonia S.A. and Evotec Management Limited dated October 28, 2011. The fair value price of the acquisition amounted to PLN 29,313,202.19 (not in thousands).

Acquisition of internet television ipla

On March 12, 2012, the Company concluded with Bithell Holdings Ltd. agreements concerning the acquisition of shares in the companies running ipla service, the leader in online video distribution in Poland.. The agreements concerned the following shares:

1. 100% shares in Redefine Sp. z o.o. seated in Warsaw ("Redefine")
2. 100% shares in Gery.pl Sp. z o.o. seated in Warsaw (in liquidation)
3. 100% shares in Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o. seated in Warsaw
4. 100% shares in Netshare Sp. z o.o. seated in Warsaw.

The transfer of the legal rights to the acquired shares was effectuated on April 2, 2012.

On December 21, 2012, the shareholders meeting of Gery.pl Sp. z o.o. resolved to repeal the process of liquidation of the company effective December 31, 2012.

Following the acquisition of the companies abovementioned, we also took control over the subsidiaries of Redefine Sp. z o.o.: Poszkole Sp. z o.o. and Stat24 Sp. z o.o. On November 30, 2012, the merger of Stat24 Sp. z o.o. with Redefine Sp. z o.o. was effected by transferring all the assets of Stat24 Sp. z o.o. to Redefine Sp. z o.o. as the only shareholder of the company. As a result of the merger, Stat24 Sp. z o.o. will be terminated without liquidation.

New established company Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o.

On May 7, 2012, Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o. was registered by the court. Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. holds 100% shares in the share capital of Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o.

On November 27, 2012, Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o. acquired from the mother company Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. 100% shares in Media-Biznes Sp. z o.o.

Merger with Cyfrowy Polsat Technology Sp. z o.o.

On December 31, 2012 the District Court for the Capital City of Warsaw in Warsaw, XIII Business Division for the National Court Register registered the merger of the Company with Cyfrowy Polsat Technology Sp. z o.o.

The merger was effected by:

(i) transferring to the Company - as the sole shareholder of CPT - all the assets of CPT by the way of universal succession, and
(ii) termination of CPT without liquidation,

in accordance with article 492 §1 item 1) of the Polish Commercial Companies Code (PCCC).

As a result of the merger, Cyfrowy Polsat - in accordance with article 494 §1 PCCC assumed all rights and obligations of CPT, effective on the date of the merger.

Given that Cyfrowy Polsat held all the shares of CPT, and according to article 515 §1 PCCC, the merger was effected without increasing the share capital of the Company.

The detailed terms of the merger, were specified in the Merger Plan prepared on October 19, 2012 and published on October 25, 2012 in the Court and Commercial Gazette (Monitor Sądowy i Gospodarczy) no 208, item 13971.

Item 4.3. Changes to the principle rules of management of our Company and the Capital Group

There were no changes to the principle rules of management of our Company and the Capital Group in the year 2012.

Item 4.4. Strategy, market opportunities and comparative advantage of the Capital Group

Item 4.4.1. Group strategy

Our vision: We will continue to create and provide the most attractive content using the best and latest technologies to deliver high quality multi-play services with the highest levels of customer satisfaction.

Our primary objective is to become the number one player in the Polish entertainment market. We intend to achieve this goal both by providing high quality products and services to individual customers, and by acquiring and creating the programming content of superior quality to be subsequently delivered to Polish households.

The key elements of our strategy include:

- Building value of our individual customer base by increasing the number of subscribers, increasing the average revenue per user (ARPU), as well as by maintaining high levels of customer satisfaction
- Creating value of our Broadcasting and television production segment by keeping audience shares of our channels, upgrading the viewers profile, as well as by widespread distribution of our content
- Effective management of our cost base by making use of synergy effects achieved across our integrated media group

Building value of our individual customer base by increasing the number of subscribers, increasing the average revenue per user (ARPU), as well as by maintaining high levels of customer satisfaction

Since the beginning of our operations, we have managed to achieve significant revenue growth in our retail business segment and we plan to further increase our revenues and market share through miscellaneous marketing activities targeted at our existing and future subscribers.

Offering packages characterized by the most attractive price to value ratio on the Polish market, we want to attract as many as possible customers to our platform. We intend to profit from changes in the Polish pay-TV market and emerging opportunities related to the evolving needs and expectations of consumers (i.e. growing interest in OTT (over-the-top) services and increasing media consumption on mobile devices) and provide customers with a comprehensive suite of additional services (VOD/PPV, catch-up TV, internet video and music services, Multiroom, Mobile TV). Through the development of our pay-TV offer enriched by complementary products and services, we intend to get both increase in ARPU and increase in satisfaction and loyalty of our subscribers.

In addition, we intend to attract to our platform viewers of analog TV, who, along with the ongoing process of digitization, will be forced to take a decision concerning the investment in the equipment suitable to receive digital terrestrial television. Therefore, we offer this group of potential customers high quality set-top-boxes produced in-house along with a package of additional channels at a very attractive price.

Concurrently, we are trying to attract the maximum possible number of customers for our mobile broadband Internet access which, according to independent experts, is the fastest growing web access service in Poland. We believe that mobile technology will allow us to offer high quality services in areas inhabited by the majority of our customers which, in combination with the multi-play offer benefits, should help improve the satisfaction of our subscribers and bring further increases in ARPU.

In our opinion, the integrated services market in Poland is still poorly developed outside big cities and, therefore, it will grow rapidly in the future. We believe that our extensive offer of package services and the ability to cross-promote additional services delivered through diversified digital entertainment distribution platforms will continue to be our competitive advantage not only in the DTH market but, in the future, throughout the pay television market and it will stand as an important element of our strategy.

Creating value of our Broadcasting and television production segment by keeping audience shares of our channels and enhancing the viewers profile

The TV channels produced and broadcasted by the Polsat Group have a strong and stable position in the Polish television market and enjoy a high target audience. At present we air 20 Polsat-brand channels addressing most of the target groups among the Polish audience. Our goal is to keep the audience shares at a stable level and consistently improve the viewers profile. We believe that reasonable investments in our programming content as well as wide distribution of our channels will help gradually improve the profile of our audience, which in turn will have a positive impact on the prices of our advertising airtime.

The second important element in enhancing the value of our Broadcasting and television production segment is the widest possible distribution of our self-produced channels, within both the FTA and pay-TV models. We believe that by extending the reach of our channels we will be able to attract more audience as well as boost revenues derived from the distribution of our channels by pay-TV operators.

Effective management of our cost base by making use of synergy effects achieved across our integrated media group

The process of integration of a media group opens up good opportunities to achieve measurable synergy effects and gain significant competitive advantages. For that purpose we have identified several areas of our cost base to be managed at the Group level: (i) cross-promotion and marketing activities, enabling us to promote our program packages, multi-play offer and Polsat Television channels through our various media platforms, including pay TV, VOD, internet television and broadband

Internet; (ii) technological synergies, enabling us to use our satellite equipment more efficiently, optimize our hardware and software systems, and benefit from synergies in back-up solutions for the broadcasting center; (iii) benefits on the acquisition of programming content for the entire integrated platform, and strengthening of the bargaining power of our combined businesses; and (iv) synergies associated with our administrative facilities, providing benefits from large-scale operations of our combined businesses and opportunities for sharing of effective solutions.

Item 4.4.2. Market opportunities

We believe that Poland is an attractive market for our products and services for a number of reasons. We present the key reasons below.

Penetration rate of pay television in Poland. We believe that the Polish pay TV market still has some growth potential, related primarily to the transition from analog to digital television and the following need of supplying households with suitable reception equipment. Thanks to our satellite and terrestrial TV transmission and infrastructure-light approach to mobile telephony and broadband Internet, we are able to access less-densely populated and rural areas of Poland at much lower cost than cable TV and Internet providers. Moreover, our programming packages offer the best value-for-money in the Polish DTH market. We believe, that it gives us a chance to attract the significant portion of the potential new clients to our platform.

Penetration rate of multi-play services in low-urbanized areas. Integrated services in Poland are provided by cable and telecommunications (Orange Polska) and offered mainly in large and medium-sized cities, which results from the geographical coverage of their infrastructure and the quality of telecommunications infrastructure.

According to European Commission („E-Communications Household Survey", June 2012) the penetration rate of multi-play services in Poland amounts to 28% while in European Union reaches 43%, with penetration rate in Holland and Belgium reaching over 60% (64% and 61% respectively). We believe that as a result of the low saturation of integrated services and poor quality of Internet access services offered in low-urbanized areas, Cyfrowy Polsat may become the leading provider of high quality multi-play services for customers from suburbs, small towns and rural areas of Poland.

Growing market for new technologies and equipment and the resultant increase in access to and consumption of audiovisual content. As the market for innovative technologies is growing at a fast pace, the number of mobile devices (notebooks, tablets, smartphones or Smart TV sets) owned by consumers is on the rise as well. This has spurred a sharp increase in access to video content, and hence in video viewership – a survey conducted by Ericsson ConsumerLab shows that 67% of respondents (12 thousand people in 12 countries in the research) watch videos on their tablets, smartphones and notebooks. Additionally, nearly 15% of the respondents play video files while moving around the city as passengers in public transportation or cars. Consumers expect service providers to offer them the possibility to watch TV on any screen, anywhere, and at any time. We perceive this group as a prospective customer segment for television services, opening also the opportunity for monetisation of our audiovisual content.

Development of advertising market in Poland. Demand for advertising air-time is highly correlated with macro-economic situation. Despite relatively good condition of the Polish economy, world economic downturn and problems in some EU countries have a negative impact on the expenditures on TV advertising in Poland. ZenithOptimedia Media House forecasts that in 2012 total net TV advertising expenditure in Poland shall decline by 5.7%. We believe TV is a highly effective advertising medium, and given the relatively low level of advertising expenditures in Poland as a percentage of GDP and per capita in comparison to other European markets, there is a substantial growth potential for TV advertising in Poland in the long term. It is worth noticing, that despite the growing importance of new media, it is forecasted that watching television will remain an attractive and popular activity, primarily thanks to new technical opportunities, including: increasing number of HD channels and VoD, as well as thanks to growing number of smart-TVs.

According to IAB AdEX report Internet advertising market shows a dynamic growth, with the advertising expenditures of PLN 1.9 billion (not in thousands) in 2011, an increase of 22% y-o-y. The expenditures on video advertising segment, in which we generate our revenue, increased in 2011 by 35% and represented 2.5% of the total expenditures on online advertising (increase by 1.7 p.p. compared to 2009). According to our estimates based on PwC forecasts (Global entertainment and media outlook: 2012-2016) the online video advertising will grow by an average 37% (CAGR) in the years 2011-2014. We believe that thanks to the leading position on the online video market (through ipla internet television) we will benefit from the growth of this promising advertising market segment.

Development of Internet market in Poland. In 2012, over 71% of households in Poland had access to the Internet, and approximately 67% - broadband access (according to Central Statistical Office, "Information society in Poland. Results of statistical research conducted in 2008-2012"), while in 27 EU members the average amounted to 72% (Eurostat). The percentage of household with Internet access varied depending i.a. on the place of living – in big cities, it amounted to 76%, while in the rural areas 66%, and on the urbanization rate – 66% penetration rate for low urbanized and 75% for highly urbanized areas. According to PMR estimates ("Telecommunication market in Poland 2012-2016", October 2012), in 2012, there were nearly 11.6 million users of broadband Internet, out of which 38% used mobile connections. Until 2016, the number of broadband users is supposed to grow by 13%, with the number of mobile broadband users growing by approximately 55% (data concerning mobile Internet include exclusively subscribers using modems and PCs). The main drivers for growth in the number of mobile Internet users in the long term will include: increased speeds of data transfer, elimination of restricted downloading and uploading related to the limited capacity of the network (through expansion of LTE technology, pioneered commercially by Cyfrowy Polsat), increase in the number of mobile devices i.e. laptops, smartphones, tablets, as well as relatively low cost of mobile infrastructure covering low urbanized areas (to which, i.a., we target our offer).

Growing importance of thematic channels. A key trend emerging on TV market in Poland over the past several years is the increasing importance of thematic TV channels. Thematic channels are TV channels distributed mainly through cable and satellite platforms (pay) and terrestrial multiplexes (free), that specialize in a particular genre of programming, such as children's programming, films, sports, lifestyle, news or weather. Thematic channels market segment in Poland reached 39.4% audience share in 2012 compared to 35.0% in 2011 (NAM, all 16-49, full day, all channels except those operating based on licenses for analog terrestrial broadcasting). Broadcasters with access to thematic channels and integrated media platforms (such as Cyfrowy Polsat Group) can potentially leverage the niche programming content with targeted and optimized advertising.

Item 4.4.3. Competitive advantage

We are a leading integrated multimedia group in Poland. We operate a diversified business comprising DTH, mobile and internet television, TV broadcasting, broadband Internet in HSPA+ and LTE technologies and mobile telephony services. We are the largest provider of DTH services in Poland. With over 3.5 million subscribers as of December 31, 2012, according to our estimates we had more subscribers than all of our DTH competitors combined. We had a domestic market share of approximately 56% in 2012.

In 2012, we were one of the two leading private television groups in Poland and our main channel was first in terms of audience share.

We have strong brand recognition and enjoy good reputation among our customers and viewers. Cyfrowy Polsat and Telewizja Polsat brands are well recognized by Polish consumers and we believe they are associated with high quality and value-for-money services aimed at the entire family. According to TNS, we have the highest top of the mind brand awareness (75%) of the pay DTH satellite operators in Poland (the percentage of customers in the target group, that without being prompted by the interviewer are able to quote the brand name, based on TNS "The world of pay TV and mobile Internet", August 2012).

The high quality of our products and services was proven by the second position in the annual ranking of "Puls Biznesu" journal's annual ranking "Listed company of the year" in the category of "the quality of products and services". Moreover, in 2012, our main POLSAT channel was the most often chosen station in 16-49 group. Also our advertising sales office Polsat Media, in 2012, for a consequent time, was elected the best TV advertising broker between the largest Polish media groups – nationwide broadcasters. The honorable mention in the *Media & Marketing Polska Report,* was given to Polsat Media by the employees of media houses and advertising agencies responsible for media. Polsat's advertising sales office is appreciated for its service standards and business relations with partners, that got the highest evaluation.

We believe that our position of the largest pay-TV operator in Poland and good relations with programming licenses providers give us a competitive advantage in obtaining high quality content on attractive market terms. We believe that through offering high quality programming packages at competitive prices we built the attractiveness of our services. Moreover, very good market opinion and relations both with media houses and advertisers strengthen our position on very competitive market and have an impact on the trust of television broadcasters, that together with distributing channels on our DTH platform decide also to commission us the sale of airtime on their channels (new channels in Polsat Media portfolio in 2013 include i.a. channels of BBC Worldwide Channels and Viasat Broadcasting)

We provide integrated services. Since June 2010, we provide multi-play services combining pay DTH offer, Internet and telecommunication services. Of the two leading pay DTH providers in Poland, we are the only operator that provides full multi-play services, that is a significant competitive advantage on pay DTH market in Poland. We believe that, similarly to highly developed European countries, preferences of the Polish population will go into integrated services direction, which will strengthen our competitive advantage

We provide Internet access services in LTE technology. As the first commercial supplier in Poland, in the third quarter of 2011, we started to provide broadband Internet access service in LTE technology, that currently enables the speeds of up to 150 Mb/s. Compared to HSPA+ or UMTS, LTE is characterized by much lower latency and has the capacity to support a greater number of users. The potential of the LTE technology is based on greater capacity and transmission speed with lower latency, which enables LTE Internet service subscribers to use interactive and multimedia applications requiring high bandwidth and transmission in real time, such as online games, video communication and HD TV through Internet.

We have frequencies enabling us to provide services in DVB-T technology. Through our subsidiary INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o. we own the rights to use frequencies from 470-790 MHz band assigned to provide mobile audio-visual media services in DVB-T technology. These frequencies enable us to offer pay TV services in another field of delivering entertainment to subscribers, being mobile television service, that is available in our offer on the most popular mobile devices, as well as on the latest in-house produced DVB-T set-top-box. Currently, there are around 5 million households and 15 million people within the technical reach of the multiplex. Providing services in DVB-T technology gives us also an important competitive advantage in the context of progressing digitalization and switch-off of the analog signal. Offering set-top-boxes for reception of digital terrestrial television with a package of additional channels at a very attractive price, we are able to attract a part of current viewers of analog TV, who, in order to continue to watch free terrestrial television, need to purchase a new TV set or acquire a suitable set-top-box.

Proprietary technology for internet content distribution. We have developed unique technological competencies in encoding and streaming audiovisual content on the Internet, as well as optimising distribution of this type of signal. Unlike our competitors, we apply proprietary solutions to our ipla online video platform, which enables us to provide optimum services adjusted to the limited Internet infrastructure in Poland and the capacities of external systems with which our applications are integrated. In this way, we may offer services of higher quality than the widely used solutions, for instance, our system of HD video stream encoding helps reduce the broadband required to deliver the signal by half as compared with the solutions implemented by other operators on the Polish market. Hence, the optimised technology has a direct effect on the success of our projects, increase in their coverage potential and the number of concurrent viewers.

Our technological achievements and strategic approach to the development of proprietary technology have been appreciated by independent experts. In 2011, we were ranked among five fastest-developing technology service providers in Central and Eastern Europe in the Rising Stars category of the Deloitte Technology Fast 50 ranking. In the same year, Redefine was distinguished in the international IBC Connected World, the ConnectedWorld TV Awards ranking as one of the world's most interesting projects involving innovative business solutions for the media sector. A year earlier, ipla was recognised as the most interesting broadband service and received the Broadband Forum award, granted to players that set trends in the broadband market by introducing products and services that drive market growth and competitiveness.

Multi-platform distribution of online video content. The ipla online video service makes us the only group in Poland to offer access to video content through a wide range of electronic devices, including computers/notebooks, tablets, smartphones, TV sets with internet connections, (approximately 95%) set-top boxes, game consoles and home cinemas. Our objective is to provide access to an extensive range of audiovisual content through any type of device for playing online multimedia files. Each type of platform supports all major equipment manufacturers and operating systems.

New entrants must overcome significant regulatory and operational barriers to compete effectively in the markets in which we operate. We believe that we benefit from significant barriers to entry that will aid us in maintaining our leadership positions in the competitive Polish pay TV and TV broadcasting markets. Unlike potential entrants to the Polish pay TV market, we benefit from economies of scale and a loyal subscriber base, and we can spread the relatively high cost of the necessary technology over our large subscriber base and leverage the stronger bargaining power that comes with a leading market position. The efficiency of our subscriber retention programs, penalties related to early termination of our fixed-term contracts and the burdens related to changing set-top boxes upon a change of pay TV provider all serve as barriers to potential new competitors. Our experience in pay TV translates into an ability to extend attractive programming offers through our existing sales network covering all of Poland, as well as the sales network of our business partner – Plus mobile telephony operator.

We have an attractive operating platform with low churn rates and strong customer loyalty. Our position as the largest DTH operator in Poland, our well-developed subscriber retention programs and our strong relationships with licensors enable us to maintain strong customer loyalty by providing our DTH subscribers with high-quality programming on favorable market terms. We offer our Family HD Package at a retail price of PLN 39.90 per month and our Mini HD Package at a retail price of PLN 14.90 per month, which constitutes approximately 1.1% and 0.4%, respectively, of the average monthly remuneration in Poland. In addition, since November 2012, we offer a new extended Family Max HD Package, currently comprising 87 channels, including 16 HD, at PLN 49.90 (1.3% average monthly remuneration). We believe our programming packages offer the best value-for-money in the Polish DTH market. We further believe that the development of our subscriber retention programs and our multi-play services, especially in less-densely populated areas of Poland, where quality pay TV and Internet service options are limited, will increase subscriber loyalty and consequently further lower our churn rate.

We built our own set-top boxes factory. As the only operator on the Polish market we produce our own set-top boxes. In November 2007, we launched own production of SD set-top boxes, in April 2010 we began to produce HD set-top boxes, and in 2012 started to produce DVB-T set-top-boxes. By the end of 2012, more than four million high technology equipment left our production line, out of which over 2.5 million were HD set-top boxes. Running our own factory enables us to produce high quality set-top boxes while incurring manufacturing costs which are far lower than the price of purchasing such equipment from third-party providers. The functionalities of our set-top boxes are designed in line with the customers' expectations as analyzed by the surveys, so that we can be sure the equipment will meet their needs. The fact that software installed on our set-top boxes is developed by in-house engineers, enabling us to rapidly respond to emerging customer needs. In this area we are completely independent and flexible, which translates into better service for our customers.

Attractive content of our TV channels. We believe that attractive content of our channels is a significant competitive advantage. We have contracts with major film studios, such as Sony Pictures Entertainment Inc and 20th Century Fox, assuring us with wide selection of the most attractive films and series. Our direct production covers mainly shows and series based on international formats as well as solely created concepts. We also offer wide selection of sport transmission, including T-Mobile Ekstraklasa - Polish football league, matches of the Polish national football team in World Cup qualifiers, Formula 1 races, volleyball games and many others.

The attractiveness of our programming content is confirmed by very good audience share. In 2012 the aggregate audience share of our channels in the group 16-49 in the prime time (between 6:30 pm and 11 pm) amounted to 21.0% and increased by 1.2% compared to 2011. Our closest competitor, i.e. TVN Group noted a decrease by 4.9% (to 22.7% audience share in the same period), while TVP Group recorded 3.0% decrease (to 31.8% audience share), despite the broadcasts from two large sport events – EURO 2012 and Olympic Games in London.

We have strong, stable and diversified cash flows. We generate revenue through two distinct revenue streams: (i) retail business segment and (ii) broadcasting and television production segment. In retail business segment, our large subscriber base, monthly subscription revenue and relatively low churn rates provide us with significant predictability of future revenue and strong recurring cash flows, which have historically proven to be resilient, even during periods of challenging economic conditions. Our retail business segment generated EBITDA margins of 27.5%, 29.3% and 35.0% in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively, and retail subscription revenue grew at a CAGR of 10.3% over the last three years. Our Broadcasting and television production segment generated EBITDA margins of 30.7%, 30.9% and 36.7% in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively, and the revenue in this segment grew at a CAGR of 3.1% over the last three years.

In case of our cost base we focus on initiatives to develop in-house services and systems in order to improve quality and efficiency. The examples are: own set-top-boxes factory, own IT solutions, or centralization of selected back-office processes within the entire Capital Group.

We have a strong management team. Our management team consists of executives that have been members of the management boards or served in other managerial positions within the media, TV and telecommunications industries and have extensive experience in these industries. In addition, our operations in both business segments are managed by teams of experienced senior managers who provide expertise and a deep understanding of the markets in which we operate, especially with respect to marketing and sales, customer relations management and retention, technology and finance. Our senior managers have a significant track record of increasing our subscriber base and market share and introducing new products in competitive environments while managing costs and increasing free cash flow.

Item 4.5. Retail business segment

Item 4.5.1. Market overview

Item 4.5.1.1. Pay-TV market

Pay TV services in Poland are offered by DTH operators, cable TV operators and IPTV providers.

At the end of 2012, according to our estimates, Polish operators had in total approximately 11 million subscribers to pay-TV services. According to AC Nielsen data (Establishment Survey 2012) excluding the overlaps in households that use more than one pay-TV offer, the market penetration rate at the end of 2012 amounted to approximately 66% of households in Poland.

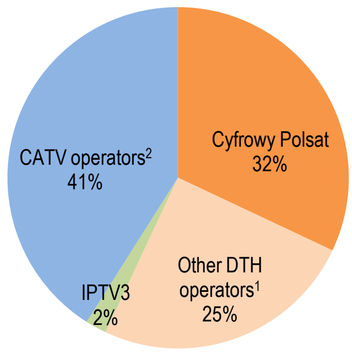
Historically, cable TV has been the principal pay TV platform in Poland. Although DTH has been growing more rapidly over the past few years, DTH providers compete with cable TV operators only to a limited extent. In particular, cable TV operators concentrate on inhabitants of densely populated areas where they are able to optimize the number of households connected to their network infrastructure, or in locations where the establishment of such infrastructure involves a relatively low cost per subscriber, whereas DTH providers are able to provide their services to customers residing in less densely populated areas with no, or limited cable TV infrastructure at no extra cost, as well as in urban areas.

In recent years, the number of subscribers to DTH platforms has been growing much faster than the number of subscribers to cable TV. The comparatively slow growth rate of cable TV households in recent years has been due to an already high penetration rate of cable TV in urban areas as well as to the reluctance of cable TV operators to make significant investments in cable TV infrastructure in the less-densely populated and rural areas of Poland. As a result, these populations currently have access only to a limited number of Polish terrestrial channels and alternative providers of broadband Internet and mobile telephony services. Polish towns with up to 50,000 inhabitants, suburban and rural areas are therefore natural target markets for DTH because these areas have poorly developed cable TV infrastructure and are less attractive for cable TV companies to develop cable TV infrastructure. The growth in the number of DTH subscribers in Poland also reflects the fact that DTH providers are able to offer much broader programming options, including more than 100 Polish language thematic channels as well as around 500 FTA channels, using both SD and HD technology.

The IPTV market is developing at a relatively slow rate in Poland, mainly due to technological constraints resulting from a lack of modern infrastructure with sufficient capacity to enable a high-quality and effective IPTV service. We believe that the introduction of IPTV services by fixed line telecommunications service providers such as Telekomunikacja Polska S.A. and

Telefonia Dialog S.A. initially may have a negative impact on the business of cable TV operators in Poland as a result of their plans to launch IPTV services primarily in urban areas, and a less a significant effect on DTH providers, who are less dependent on customers living in densely populated areas. It is difficult to assess when fixed line telecommunications service providers will significantly develop their IPTV offer in rural, suburban areas and small and medium sized towns and the impact of such a development on the operations of DTH providers.

Pay-TV market in Poland



[1] Based on own estimates and data published by operators (Annual reports of TVN S.A. Group and Telekomunikacja Polska S.A. Group for 2012)

[2] Based on own estimates and data published by PIKE

[3] Based on own estimates and data published by operators (Annual reports of Telekomunikacja Polska S.A. Group and Netia S.A. for 2012)

In general, the Polish pay TV market is supervised by certain administrative bodies, such as the National Broadcasting Council, the Office of Electronic Communications and the Ministry of Administration and Digitalization.

DTH

In 2012, there were three main DTH platforms operating in Poland: Cyfrowy Polsat, Cyfra+, "n" platform. At the end of 2012, Canal+ Cyfrowy and TVN announce the finalization of strategic partnership agreement and start of the process of merging their platforms: Cyfra+ and "n" into one joint platform nc+. According to the information presented by TVN group, the new platform will have approximately 2.5 million customers. Since 2006, Cyfrowy Polsat has been the leader in terms of number of subscribers and market share in the Polish DTH market with over 3.5 million subscribers and approximately 56% of the domestic market share, as of December 31, 2012.

Cable TV

According to Polish Chamber of Electronic Communication ("PIKE"), the Polish cable TV market was dominated by three major operators with a combined market share of approximately 67% (data according to PIKE as of the end of the third quarter of 2012). According to PIKE, the total number of subscribers of domestic cable operators amounts to 4.6 million. In 2012, the three major Polish cable TV operators were: UPC Polska, Multimedia Polska and Vectra. In addition, according to our estimates, there are more than 500 small cable TV operators.

IPTV

The leading IPTV provider in Poland offering fixed line telephony services is Telekomunikacja Polska S.A., which started providing IPTV to its clients of broadband services in 2006. 119,000 Polish subscribers used IPTV services offered by Telekomunikacja Polska S.A. as of December 31, 2012 (according to data published by Telekomunikacja Polska S.A.). The second largest pay IPTV operator was Netia S.A. (that acquired Telefonia Dialog Sp. z o.o. in December 2011) and according to data published by this operator 79,285 customers used its television services (IPTV and services in smooth streaming technology introduced in the third quarter of 2012) as of the end 2012.

Item 4.5.1.2. Internet access market

Broadband Internet access in Poland is provided through fixed line and mobile networks. The broadband Internet access market's relatively low penetration rate and strong growth potential makes it an attractive market for development. Mobile data transmission is currently the fastest growing telecommunications market segment. With the increasing number of mobile devices – smartphones and tablets – mobile Internet access services are becoming more and more popular.

The report of the Office of Electronic Telecommunications ("UKE") concerning the telecommunications market is usually available in the second half of the following year, that is why we present data for 2011.

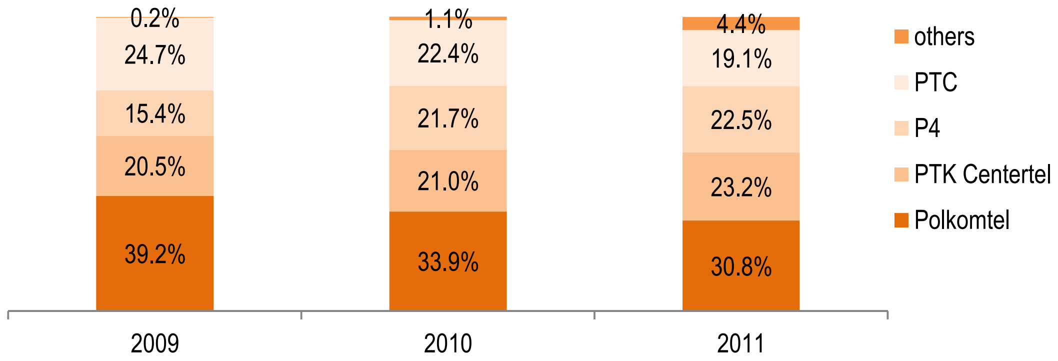
According to UKE ("Report on telecommunications market in Poland 2011", June 2012), in 2011, 74.4% of households in Poland had access to broadband Internet, while the penetration rate for 100 inhabitants was 26%. Almost 6.7 million residents of Poland had fixed connection to the network, while 3.3 million used mobile Internet service. Among one million new Internet users more than half purchased mobile service.

Based on European Commission data quoted in the "Digital Agenda Scoreboard 2011", Poland was ranked on the 9th position among EU countries in terms of mobile Internet penetration rate for 100 inhabitants. It amounted to 8.3%, which is by 0.2 p.p. more than the EU average (8.1%). The penetration rate of fixed broadband connection in Poland amounted to 17.3%, which is by 10.4 p.p. lower than the EU average (27.7%).

According to the UKE Report, the total value of the Polish Internet market measured by revenues from services amounted to almost PLN 4 billion (not in thousands) in 2011 and decreased by 1.8% compared to 2010. As a main cause for the decrease UKE reports the decline in the revenues from services based on xDSL connections by almost 10.7% (revenue of operators offering services based on other access technologies increased). The average monthly revenue per one user of Internet service (ARPU) in 2011 amounted to PLN 33.1, which is less by 12% compared to the prior year.

Based on UKE data, the market of mobile Internet access in 2011 continued to be dominated by four largest mobile network operators (together they covered 95.6% of the total customer base). However, the increase in competitiveness of other operators was clearly marked, with the four times growth of their share (including primarily the share of Cyfrowy Polsat).

The chart below presents the operators' market shares as a percentage of users of 2G/3G modems:



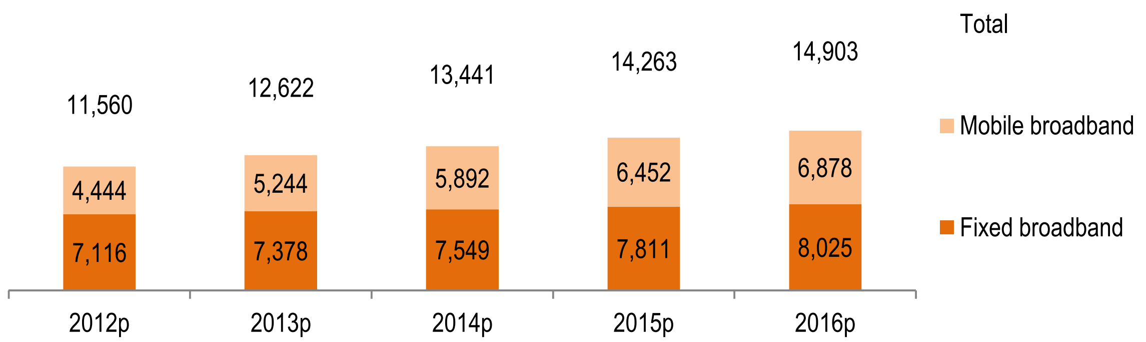
Source: UKE

According to PMR estimates ("Telecommunications market in Poland 2012 – Development forecasts for 2012 - 2016"), the market of data transmission, leased lines and Internet access services will continue to be the fastest growing segment of the telecommunications market. Further investments in development of broadband networks and the progress of LTE technology will have a crucial impact on the market. Until 2016, the market will grow at 3.5% CAGR and its value in 2016 will amount to PLN 7.9 billion (not in thousands), including Internet access segment of PLN 4.34 billion (not in thousands) and data transmission segment of PLN 2.30 billion (not in thousands). In 2016 the number of subscribers to broadband access services in Poland will increase to 14.9 million, with continued growth in the demand for mobile services.

PMR analysts explain the growing interest in mobile Internet i.a. by the decline in prices of mobile services and the expanding coverage of 3G network, that directly impacts the quality and continuity of the service purchased.

The expansion of the network based on new LTE technology, in which services are delivered by only two market players so far – Cyfrowy Polsat and Polkomtel – constitutes an additional driver for development and lowering prices of mobile Internet services. The LTE standard enables providing mobile services of data transfer speed and bandwidth of the network unreachable within the radio technologies used so far. According to experts, this technology may successfully replace the cable connections. The vast interest of the operators in suitable radio frequencies, and therefore in the tenders for 1800 MHz band and expected in 2013 tender for 800MHz band, also proves the attractiveness of providing mobile Internet services in LTE technology.

The chart below presents development forecasts of the broadband access services market (by the number of subscribers) in 2011-2016:



Source: PMR Report

According to PMR forecasts, in four next years, the number of users of mobile broadband access will grow faster that the number of users of fixed connections. The observed growth will amount to 11.5% and 3.1% (CAGR), respectively.

Item 4.5.1.3. Mobile telephony market

The mobile telephony services market is supervised and regulated by the President of the Office of Electronic Communications ("UKE"), who supervises and regulates the entire Polish telecommunications market.

The report of UKE concerning the telecommunications market is usually available in the second half of the following year, that is why we present data for 2011.

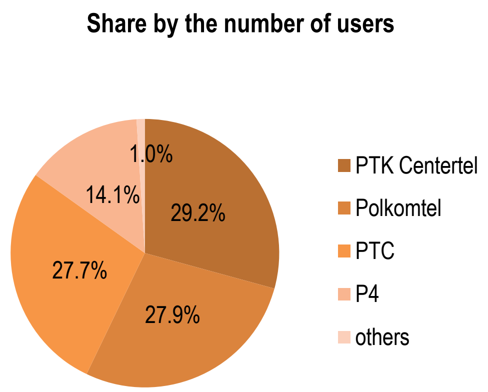
The Polish mobile telephony market is mature. Based on UKE data, the penetration rate of the mobile telephony market, calculated based on the number of SIM cards, increased in 2011 by 8.4 p.p. and amounted to 131.6%, which translated to 50.1 million SIM cards used by customers. According to UKE, mobile telephony consumer base in Poland has already been largely covered and the increase in the number of active SIM cards in the coming years will depend primarily on the customers choosing to have more than one mobile phone.

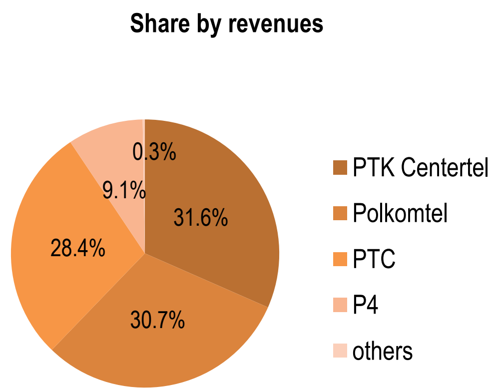
In 2011, the estimated value of the mobile telephony market in Poland, based on revenue generated by operators for retail services, was slightly over PLN 19 billion (not in thousands) and was by approximately 0.6% higher than in 2010 (according to UKE). More than 80% of the revenue was generated by customers of post-paid services. Average revenue per user of mobile telephony decreases systematically mainly due to reductions in MTR.

The Polish mobile telephony market is relatively concentrated and highly competitive. It is serviced by Mobile Network Operators ("MNOs") and Mobile Virtual Network Operators ("MVNOs"). Under the MVNO business model, existing MNOs provide a licensed frequency allocation along the necessary infrastructure to an MVNO.

There are three leading MNOs in Poland: Polkomtel S.A. (Plus network), PTK Centertel Sp. z o.o. (Orange network) and PTC Sp. z o.o. (T-Mobile network) as well as four smaller providers P4 Sp. z o.o. (Play network), CenterNet, Mobyland and Aero2. In addition there are over a dozen MVNO operators, whose total market share, however, does not exceed 1% both in terms of revenue as well as the number of users (based on UKE data).

The charts below present the operators' market shares at the end of 2011:





Source: UKE, "Report on telecommunications market in Poland 2011"

Item 4.5.1.4. Multi-play services market

The Polish media and telecommunications sector has been converging as subscribers are increasingly seeking to receive their media and communications services from one provider at affordable prices. In response, service providers are providing TV, broadband Internet access and telephony services bundled into multi-play offerings enabling subscribers to purchase all these services under one contract, one subscription fee and one invoice. Offering bundled services allows media and telecommunications service providers to meet subscribers' needs and, we believe, increase customer loyalty, favorably impacting churn rates.

Multi-play services in Poland are typically provided by cable TV operators and telecommunications service providers over their fixed line networks. Both cable TV operators and telecommunications service providers offer their services mainly in large and medium sized cities, due in part to the geographical limitations of their infrastructure and the quality of the overall telecommunications infrastructure in Poland. The multi-play services market in Poland is underdeveloped in less densely populated areas and therefore has the potential to grow rapidly in suburbs, small towns and rural areas where these services are currently practically non-existent. In addition to the low penetration rate of multi-play services in less densely populated areas, Internet services provided by fixed line operators typically suffer in quality of service due to the severe limitations of the established infrastructure throughout Poland. This creates an opportunity for DTH providers, such as Cyfrowy Polsat, who do not have the same geographic and fixed network infrastructure limitations as cable TV operators and telecommunications service providers, to become the principal providers of high quality multi-play services to consumers in suburbs, small towns and rural areas in Poland.

According to European Commission report "E-Communications Household Survey" dated June 2012, penetration rate of multi-play services market (defined as more than one service within an offer of one operator) in Poland amounts to 28%, while in European Union reaches 43%, and in the Netherlands and Belgium even over 60% (64% and 61%, respectively).

According to the report of the Office of Electronic Communications ("The market of multi-play services in Poland and UE countries"), the Polish multi-play services market develops dynamically, which is reflected in continuous growth in the number of subscribers – it amounted to 2.6 million at the end of 2011, which was by 23.5% more than in 2010.

Currently, triple-play services, that include TV, Internet and telephone services, are offered by cable-TV operators, such as UPC Polska Sp. z o.o., Multimedia Polska S.A. and Vectra S.A., telecommunications operators, such as Orange Group (Telekomunikacja Polska S.A.), Netia S.A. (that in 2011 included mobile TV service in its offer) and Telefonia Dialog S.A. acquired by Netia in 2011, and among DTH operators – Cyfrowy Polsat.

Consolidation trends, observed on the media and telecommunications market, indicate that large groups emerge on the market and will provide customers with packages of services developing the multi-play services market. Since 2011 TVN S.A. and Telekomunikacja Polska S.A. (TP) cooperate within offering their services – Internet (TP) and TV packages ("n" platform). In the middle of 2012 Cyfra+ platform launched cooperation with Play network operator and started to sell Internet access services of the operator. At the end of the year, TVN S.A. Group and Canal+ Cyfrowy Sp. z o.o. finalized the agreement concerning the merger of their DTH platforms, and the cooperation with TP is supposed to be maintained and extended to joint nc+ platform. The growing group of companies controlled by Zygmunt Solorz-Żak, including Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. Capital Group and Polkomtel Sp. z o.o. acquired in 2011, also has an impact on the development of the multi-play services market. In 2012 the companies announced the launch of cooperation and began to cross-sell their services.

Item 4.5.2. Offer

Item 4.5.2.1. DTH offer

Currently, for the new clients of Cyfrowy Polsat we offer: three introductory packages: Mini HD Package, Family HD Package and Family Max HD Package and additional packages: Film HD, Sport HD, HBO HD, Cinemax HD and Entertainment HD, as well as Premium promotion enabling subscribers to profit from the full television offer. In addition we offer to our subscribers VOD rental on television or computer and access to internet service Online Entertainment, within which subscribers can watch online channels or reruns of selected materials (within catch-up TV), new functionality is the access to popular internet services HBO GO and ipla. Moreover, we offer Multiroom HD service.

Our programming strategy is to offer a wide range of programming packages with channels that appeal to the whole family in an effort to increase the subscribers' loyalty to our offerings while pricing our packages competitively. Currently, we provide our subscribers with access to over 120 TV channels, including general, sports, movie, news/information, education, lifestyle and children's channels. In our offer, we have the most popular sports channels: Polsat Sport and Polsat Sport Extra (as the only DTH operator) and Eurosport, being the first, the fifth and the second most widely viewed sports channels in Poland in 2012 in the commercial group 16-49 (Nielsen Audience Measurement). Currently, we enable access to 36 HD channels.

Family Max HD Package is a novelty in our offer (introduced at the end of November 2012) and is characterized by the most attractive price to value relation. To the lowest market segment, we target our popular Mini HD Package.

Our subscribers to pay-TV packages can either rent or buy a set-top-box from us. The price and availability of equipment depends on the chosen option of the subscription agreement.

Mini HD Package

The Mini HD Package is an introductory package that currently provides subscribers with access to 32 Polish TV channels (including 6 HD channels) and all TV and radio channels available via Hotbird satellite. Currently, the monthly fee for Mini HD Package is PLN 14.90 for a fixed term.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Family HD Package

Our Family HD Package is an introductory package that currently provides subscribers with access to 67 Polish language channels (including 10 HD channels) and all TV and radio channels available via Hotbird satellite (FTA channels). Currently, the monthly fee for Family HD Package is PLN 39.90 for a fixed term.

Family Max HD Package

Our Family Max HD Package is our new, enriched package, introduced at the end of November 2012, that currently provides subscribers with access to 87 Polish language channels (including 16 HD channels) and all TV and radio channels available via Hotbird satellite (FTA channels). This package is characterized by the most attractive price to value ratio and eventually is to replace Family HD Package as an introductory package. Currently, the monthly fee for Family HD Package is PLN 49.90 for a fixed term.

Additional packages

The table below presents additional packages and services currently available in our offer:

Additional packages	No. of channels	Price
Film HD Package	18*	PLN 10
Sport HD Package	10*	PLN 10
Cinemax HD Package	4	PLN 15
HBO HD Package	6	PLN 25
HBO Cinemax HD Package	10	PLN 40
Entertainment Package	4	PLN 25

*Including channels available promotionally.

Premium Offer

For demanding clients we have an offer including all linear channels and, since November 2012, also Super Premium offer enriched by new, very attractive online services ipla and HBO GO. The benefit of Premium offer is the monthly subscription fee lower than the sum of the monthly fees for separate packages included in it.

Flexible offer

Through introducing flexibility to our offers, we intend to give clients the possibility to better test our programming offer, for example, a client choosing any programming package gets a present from us in form of higher package or additional package for a period of up to 6 months (subscribers to Family Max HD Package can get access to Sport HD and/or Film HD Packages). Moreover, thanks to flexibility, clients can better manage their costs related to television services.

Multiroom HD

Moreover, we offer our subscribers Multiroom HD service, that enables to access the same range of TV channels on two TV-sets within one household. The service is delivered based on set-top boxes manufactured by our factory. We provide Multiroom HD service to the subscribers from Family HD Package at the promotional prices starting from PLN 5 to PLN 15 per month depending on the purchased programming package.

Free-to-air channels

With our set-top box, in addition to paid programming packages, our subscribers get access to over 500 uncoded TV and radio channels available via Hotbird satellite in Poland, including a dozen of additional Polish-language channels and wide-known foreign channels, such us: TVP Kultura, CNBC, Bloomberg, ZDF, Rai News 24 and nine leading radio channels.

VOD Home Movie Rental

We offer our subscribers access to VOD Home Movie Rental, a service in the video on demand category, available on TV-sets. We have dedicated an entire satellite transponder to this service. The service does not require a storage disc in the set-top box or a recording functionality, however, it is available to the subscribers with HD set-top box. In February 2012, we enriched our VOD offer by providing the possibility to access films directly in the Internet and currently our subscribers can use the service not only on TV set but also on the PC.

"VOD Home Video Rental" service in "on TV-set" option consists of 20 satellite channels with approximately 50 movies available per month. Our subscribers are able to choose from 20 movies daily. We update our offer within "on TV-set" option by new titles on a weekly basis. Subscribers are charged for each individual movie they select as follows: PLN 11 for access to a movie in the "New" category, PLN 8 for access to a movie in the "Hit" category, PLN 5 for access to a movie in the "Catalogue" category and PLN 11 for access to a movie in the "For adults" category. Often introduced promotions are strong aspect of our offer. A selected movie is available to the subscriber for 24 hours from the time of placing the order. In addition, within "Monthly VoD Catalogue", it is possible to purchase monthly unlimited access to the films in the "Catalogue" category for a price of PLN 20.

VoD service "on PC" enables subscribers to Cyfrowy Polsat the access on a computer to movies from the offer of our internet television ipla at special prices. Currently we propose our subscribers pay access codes to over 950 movies, that our subscribers can watch on their computers. The films are offered at prices ranging from PLN 4.00 to PLN 8.50 and include approximately 15% discount for Cyfrowy Polsat subscribers from prices charged by ipla. Thanks to this service our subscribers can get access to attractive movie offer in any place and at any time.

Online Entertainment

In April 2011, Cyfrowy Polsat, as the first satellite platform in Poland, has expanded its offer by a new service in catch-up TV category, initially offered under the name "StrefaWideo" ("VideoZone"). Currently the service is available under the name "Reruns" ("Powtórki Programów"). This service enables our subscribers to watch online a selection of content chosen from the channels included in their television packages. Currently, the users have access to the most popular titles from 27 TV channels. "Reruns" service is available within the price of the chosen TV package. Moreover, within the service "Channels Online" ("Kanały Online") we provide our subscribers with a possibility to watch live selected channels through the Internet without any additional charges (5 channels available). Both services are provided based on the technology of ipla.

Online Entertainment service also provides our subscribers with access to the library of our ipla internet television, and the subscribers to HBO HD Package – with access to HGO GO – internet video on demand service with movie hits and own productions of HBO. Within current promotion we offer iplaEXTRA package for all our subscribers within the subscription fee, the subscribers to premium packages get additionally iplaSPORT and/or iplaPremiery package. Moreover, all subscribers can profit from reduced prices on all ipla packages.

Item 4.5.2.2. Mobile pay TV offer provided in DVB-T technology

We strive to take an active part in the ongoing digitalization process in Poland. Therefore, we introduced to our offer modern and functional set-top-boxes for reception of digital terrestrial television. We offer clients not only high quality in-house produced equipment but also a package of additional channels.

In June 2012, we expanded our service portfolio to include an innovative product – Mobile TV in the DVB-T standard. As part of the Mobile TV service we offer the paid Ekstra Package of 20 encrypted channels – 8 TV and 12 radio channels. It includes channels from four thematic categories, including sports: Polsat Sport and Polsat Sport Extra, movies: Polsat Film, Kino Polska, TVP Seriale, Comedy Central, news: Polsat News, and children: Nickelodeon, as well as radio stations, including Radio Zet, Antyradio, Radio Plus, RMF FM, RMF MAXXX, Radio TOK FM, Radio ROXY FM, Radio Złote Przeboje, Eska Rock, Radio PiN, Radio Bajka, Moje Polskie Radio. The Ekstra Package is also available for owners of our "home" set-top boxes for receiving digital terrestrial television (T-HD 1000). Set-top boxes for the reception of terrestrial signal additionally enable access to FTA channels broadcast within three digital terrestrial television multiplexes, including: Polsat, TVN, Polsat Sport News, TV4, TVP1, TVP 2, TVP Info, TVP Kultura, TVP Historia, TVP Polonia, TVN 7. T-HD 1000 set-top-box was additionally equipped in ipla application, and since March it also supports our pay-per-view service.

The reception of real-time television as part of the Mobile TV service on mobile devices is enabled by a mobile set-top box M-T 5000, connected through the WI-FI network to a terminal, e.g. a smartphone, tablet or notebook. As the service is available in the DVB-T standard, its use does not require internet access, which means that it does not generate any data transfer and hence any related payments.

The Ekstra Package with the set-top box for receiving digital terrestrial TV is provided either on a subscription or a prepayment basis. Currently, new customers may purchase the Ekstra Package on a subscription basis at a discount price, starting from PLN 9.90 monthly. The set-top boxes: T-HD 1000 for PLN 1 and mobile M-T 5000 for PLN 99, providing also access to FTA DVB-T channels, become the property of the customer. Additionally, customers are granted up to 6 months of access to the Ekstra Package free of charge, depending on the term of agreement.

At present, in the prepayment offering, the customer pays a one-off fee for the set-top box: PLN 329 or PLN 119 for the mobile M-T 5000 or the T-HD 1000 one, respectively. In both cases, the customer is granted a 6-month access to the Ekstra Package for free and, additionally, may receive FTA digital terrestrial TV channels through the purchased device. After the promotion ends, the customer may continue to use the Ekstra Package, paying PLN 19.90 monthly, in accordance with the price list, or use a promotion for the purchase of a pay service, or watch only FTA digital terrestrial television channels.

We also sell our DVB-T set-top-boxes in cooperation with external partners. We establish partnerships with the largest sales networks such us Electro World, MixElectronics, Carrefour and Auchan. The offer at our partners may differ from the one at our points of sales (we only recommend retail price).

Item 4.5.2.3. Ipla internet television offer

As part of the ipla online television, we offer access to 1,500 movies, over 20 linear TV stations, live broadcasts in the HD format and Poland's largest authorised base of television content, comprising approximately 48 thousand items, including more than 100 TV series, TV programmes from over 30 television stations and some 200 hours of major sports broadcasts per month. Ipla gives access to programmes aired on such TV stations as: Polsat, TVP1, TVP2, TV4, TV Puls, Polsat News, Polsat Biznes, Superstacja, Polsat Cafe, Cartoon Network, MTV, Polsat Play, 4FunTV, Nickelodeon, Rebel:TV, Polsat Sport, Polsat Sport Extra, FilmBox, FilmBox Docu, FilmBox Family and others.

In the ipla television, content is offered either on a separate basis or in thematic packages: iplaSPORT, iplaSERIAL, iplaFILM or iplaEXTRA. At the end of 2012, we also launched new packages: FilmBOX Live, iplaWORLD, targeted at foreign viewers, and iplaMIX, including selected content from various thematic categories. The packages may be activated for 30 days at prices ranging from PLN 4.90 to PLN 29.90. Also, users can purchase a 24-hour-access to individual content items at a price of between PLN 4.90 and PLN 9.90. Subscribers to Cyfrowy Polsat's satellite TV may enjoy special price reductions. The ipla television comprises also a vast library of content available free of charge, which is broadcast with commercials.

Access to the ipla TV resources, through the ipla.tv website and dedicated applications, is available to users of computers running Windows or Windows 8, iOS-powered smartphones, Windows Phone, tablets (Android-based iPad), TV sets with internet connections (Samsung, LG, Sony, Panasonic, Philips), operators (TOYA, Cyfrowy Polsat) and game consoles (PlayStation 3).

Item 4.5.2.4. Muzo music service offer

Through our subsidiary Redefine we have launched a music website – muzo. It provides authorised access to most popular songs published by Universal Music, SONY Music, EMI, Magic Records and many other Polish music companies and artists.

The muzo library features all sorts of music, ranging from classical music, through pop, hip-hop, rock, to alternative music and hard sounds. The recordings are available at muzo on or sometimes even before the day of official release. Muzo regularly offers selected albums under exclusive distribution and supports Polish and foreign artists.

Access to muzo is offered in three schemes: muzo, muzo+ and muzoGO.

The first is free of charge and provides up to 20 hours of access to the entire base of songs monthly through a computer application. In this model, recordings are broadcast with commercials.

The pay options include unlimited access to the muzo library and guarantee no commercials. The muzo+ package offers unlimited listening time through an application for PCs running the Windows operating system. For those who wish to have access to the music library at any time and in any place, we have developed the muzoGO package with an application for mobile devices. The key advantage of the muzoGO package is the option to download selected music pieces or albums, create playlists and save them in the mobile phone memory in order to listen them offline. Such unlimited access to songs is available in the subscription model for customers who keep the subscription activated. The pay packages (muzo+ and muzoGO) are activated for one month and cost PLN 9.90 and PLN 24.90 (currently on discount: PLN 19.90), respectively.

Muzo offers a new quality of access to music anywhere, at any time. The listener is no longer confined to buying selected digital albums or songs but has access to the entire music library. Exploration of the rich muzo content is additionally supported by recommendation systems, ready-made online radio stations and social networking space for sharing playlists with friends.

Item 4.5.2.5. Internet access offer

We offer our mobile broadband Internet services through the use of two technologies: HSPA+ MIMO and from 2011 the world's latest LTE technology.

Launching our LTE services, we proposed an universal offer, including access to Internet service in both technologies – LTE and HSPA+, under one subscription fee. Such an offer combines advantages of both technological solutions – high parameters of LTE and wide reach of HSPA+. The technical reach of LTE network is currently lower than the reach of HSPA+ network, but the network develops systematically.

We offer data packages of various sizes, adapted to different needs and advancement of users. The offer is affordable for every budget. For only PLN 14.90 monthly fee clients can profit from the latest Internet technology. Within the monthly subscription fee*, the client get "Darmowe noce" ("Nights for free") option, which gives more liberty to use Internet.

Everybody who intends to buy LTE Internet at Cyfrowy Polsat with equipment on lease or without the equipment, may profit from "7 trail days" enabling to try the service and possible return of equipment.

Once a package is used up, the subscriber can still profit from Internet access with unchanged parameters – both during the day and at night – either paying for each MB, according to the price list, or buying additional one-time data package.

To use our broadband Internet service within the promotion "Internet dla każdego", subscribers may choose to either buy from us a modem and optionally a router, or to use the option with leased device. Prices of equipment or leasing fees differ, depending on the data package bought and the term of the agreement. Modems: Huawei E398, Huawei E3276 (enabling downloading speed of up to 150 Mb/s) and ZTE MF821 support both technologies: LTE and HSPA+. For the clients who already have their own equipment enabling to connect with the network, i.e. modem or laptop, netbook or tablet with built-in modem, we launched a promotion "Internet dla każdego – tylko SIM" ("Internet for everyone – only SIM") including a choice from one of data packages without the need to purchase the equipment.

We also offer a promotion in which clients can purchase Internet access with laptop or tablet. We constantly develop the offer of devices available in this promotion.

* Available in some options

For internet clients being simultaneously subscribers to our TV offer we provide additional benefits. Subscribers to TV packages can sign a separate agreement for Internet service and every month get an additional data package of up to 5GB (depending on the level of the purchased TV package) within the promotion "Więcej danych z telewizją w Cyfrowym Polsacie" ("More data with TV in Cyfrowy Polsat").

Item 4.5.2.6. Mobile telephony offer

We have been operating in the mobile telephony services market as an MVNO since 2008. From the beginning we have regarded these services as complementary to pay TV and then also broadband Internet services and we have had no intention to compete with domestic mobile operators by promoting an offer on a stand-alone basis. Therefore, following the cooperation with Polkomtel Sp. z o.o. established in April 2012, we have resigned from active selling of own mobile telephony services in MVNO model, in order to provide clients with a stronger telephony offer of Plus mobile telephony. Thanks to the cooperation, we offer our subscribers special offer of Plus network, and subscribers to Plus telephony can profit from our offer dedicated to them. New clients, that did not use any services of neither company, can purchase a bundle offer and receive additional advantages within both services.

Item 4.5.2.7. Bundle services offer

The multi-play offering is designed for new and existing subscribers, who can add broadband Internet to their TV package at any time during the term of agreement. Subscribers to both services are granted an additional data package (of up to 5GB) for free.

As part of the bundle service scheme, our subscribers may also benefit from a dedicated Plus mobile telephony offering. Subscribers to Cyfrowy Polsat may purchase Plus offer and receive a special bonus. Also the clients of Polkomtel who decide to profit from our offer get an additional present from us. New subscribers who decide to purchase Cyfrowy Polsat's TV services and Plus telephony services receive a double benefit.

Moreover, Cyfrowy Polsat customers are granted special terms on using our ipla internet TV resources, which can be purchased at attractive discounts.

Our subscribers may also enjoy special terms on our Mobile TV service and the Ekstra Package in the DVB-T standard. Having entered into an agreement, our subscribers will pay a monthly fee of PLN 9.90 instead of PLN 14.90.

We currently view our bundle services offer as a tool to expand the subscriber base and grow our revenue, as well as to increase subscriber satisfaction and loyalty. In the long-term, we believe the multi-play offer will enable us to increase ARPU and to further reduce our churn rate.

Item 4.5.3. Sales and marketing, customer service and maintenance

Item 4.5.3.1. Marketing

Our main advertising channel is TV. We also advertise through other channels such as radio, press and online advertising for dedicated products or promotions. Additionally, our website is an important communication channel with new and prospective subscribers. Moreover we communicate with our subscribers using our subscribers channel, telemarketing, prints on letters/envelopes and through our Internet Customer Service Center.

Item 4.5.3.2. Sales

Digital TV products and services sales network

We sell our services through sales network covering the entire territory of Poland. We distribute our products and services through two main sales channels: retail sales channel and direct sales channel D2D ("door-to-door"). As of December 31, 2012 our sales network included 827 points of sales. In addition, from April 2012, within cooperation with Plus network operator we run cross selling of services. Thanks to that our standard offer, as of the end of 2012, was available in additional almost 800 points of sales of Polkomtel Sp. z o.o. network.

We supply our points of sale with marketing materials, such as posters and leaflets in order to increase client awareness of our services. At these points of sale, customers can sign an agreement to purchase our services, obtain equipment necessary to receive our services or order the installation of a satellite dish. In addition, these points of sale provide subscribers with technical assistance and widely understood after-sales service. We organize training seminars for employees at our points of sale aimed at improving their sales skills and their knowledge of customer service standards. We organize incentive programs for the sales representatives which award bonuses based on the number of subscribers each sales representative acquires or serviced within their loyalty agreements and type of programming packages they declared to subscribe for.

Our direct sales channel enables us to precisely target selected groups of customers, to establish direct communication with customers and to expand our sales network.

Sales of broadband Internet services

As of December 31, 2012, subscribers could sign up for our broadband Internet service in approximately 780 authorized points of sale which are located in the areas where we are technically able to provide our broadband HSPA and LTE Internet services and through one of our door-to-door sales agents in 18 regional offices.

Sales of mobile telephony services

Customers may subscribe for mobile telephony services in almost all of our authorized points of sales. However, as a result of the cooperation with Polkomtel (a leading mobile telephony operator) conluded in April 2012, we have resigned from the active sale of our own mobile telephony services within MVNO model, in order to propose the customers stronger offer of Plus telephony. As of December 31, 2012, the offer of Plus was available in over 700 points of sales within our network.

Call center

We provide our sales' call center number in advertisements of our products and services placed in various media and our promotional materials to enable potential subscribers to obtain information about our services, place orders or ask for directions to the nearest point of sale.

We currently operate our call center with approximately 600 operator stands as well as approximately 150 back-office stands handling written requests (including faxes and e-mails). Our call center service is available to our present and potential clients 24 hours a day, seven days a week, and is responsible for providing comprehensive and professional customer service. The call service operators provide information on our services, enter into service agreements with subscribers, accept subscriber complaints and provide information on payments and other support for subscribers. For the customers willing to have access to their account through the Internet we propose in addition Internet Customer Service Center, where, after logging in, customers can check the status of purchased services, payments, subscribed packages, dates of payments and much more.

Online

Our website plays an important informative role to a growing number of subscribers as well as prospective subscribers. It provides users with an opportunity to familiarize themselves with our programming, multimedia and telecommunication offers, order selected equipment together with a package of their choice or to locate our nearest point of sale.

In addition, our Internet Customer Service Center is an advanced tool which enables our subscribers to have secure and free access to our back-office resources and on-line technical support. By accessing our website, subscribers can check their payment balances, print payment post or bank orders, check technical specifications of their set-top boxes, print the relevant user manual, restore signal transmission, restore the factory PIN settings of their set-top box, process electronic payments as well as contact us through our contact form. In addition, subscribers can activate and deactivate certain services, check available units for use within their active services/packages and see a detailed list of rendered services.

We also provide the users of our website with a daily updated TV guide with the programming of over 365 channels. The service accompanied by editorial in which we recommend the most interesting in our opinion programming positions and enable sorting the scheduling according to users' criteria.

Our existing subscribers may also use our website to buy additional data packages within Internet access service, find information about current VOD offer and purchase selected video. In addition, through our portal, our subscribers have access to Online Entertainment section, in which they can watch chosen programming or selected channels online, as well as profit from the packages of ipla internet television at reduced prices, and the subscribers to HBO HD Package – use the pay service HBO GO.

We provide access to ipla television through the website ipla.tv and through dedicated applications. Access is possible for users of personal computers (Windows, Linux, Mac OS X), smartphones (with systems: iOS, Android, Symbian, Windows Phone), tablets (iPad and with Android system), TV-sets with Internet access (Samsung, Sony, LG, Panasonic, Philips), operators (TOYA cable TV, Cyfrowy Polsat) and consoles (PlayStation 3).

Access to muzo service is provided through applications for computers and applications for mobile devices. muzoGO enables downloading selected tracks or albums, creating playlists and saving them on a computer or a mobile phone with Android system, so that they are available without the Internet connection. Such an access to unlimited number of songs is possible in a subscription model while maintaining an active subscription.

Central warehouse

To support our distribution channels, we have organized our own central warehouse and logistics system. The central warehouse has a total area of approximately 9,500 m2 and stores set-top boxes, modems, accessories, parts and materials necessary to ensure efficient logistics and sales operations including promotional materials and packaging. Together with our logistics system, our warehouse enables us to prepare 15,000 pre-activated set-top boxes per day for delivery and allows us to store up to 700,000 pieces of equipment. We believe our central warehouse is large enough to satisfy all our anticipated storage needs.

Item 4.5.3.3. Customer Relations and Retention Management

Customer Relations Management

We seek to consistently improve the quality of our customer service using the latest technology. Our customer service department is managed by experienced and committed staff with a highly flexible approach supported by a quick decision making process.

We use an advanced customer relationship management IT system developed by our specialists based on an integrated platform handling telephone, fax, e-mail, SMS and text to speech communications and mail. Our customer relationship management system makes it possible to comprehensively document and handle all requests placed by subscribers in a timely and effective manner.

Our Customer Service Center also has employees dedicated solely to addressing subscribers' queries related to the broadband Internet and mobile telephony services. These employees are supported by a number of technical tools in order to ensure the highest level of subscriber satisfaction.

Retention Management

We place a high importance on subscriber retention. In 2009, we implemented a new subscriber retention program, aimed at reducing our churn rate, keeping our existing subscribers and increasing our revenue. We are constantly developing and adapting our retention programs to tailor our services to our subscribers. We have dedicated one department in our organization specifically to retention management and have dedicated significant resources to this department. We conduct reactive and proactive subscriber retention programs.

Our reactive retention programs are aimed mainly at subscribers who already delivered their termination notices. These programs are being handled by our anti-churn department, which contacts such clients and provides them with offers aimed at encouraging them to continue their subscription.

In our proactive retention programs, we begin the retention efforts well before the end of the initial period of the subscription agreement. Using a variety of communication channels, we communicate to our subscribers our offers for extending contracts such as a set-top box upgrade or a more attractive programming package. Moreover, we introduced a contract auto-renewal policy that extends contracts automatically by 12 months after the initial period.

Our multi-play offer supports our subscriber retention efforts. Subscribers can extend the package of services by adding broadband Internet or mobile telephony services to their already purchased TV package at any time during the term of their agreement. All subscribers can also upgrade their TV package or buy additional telecommunications packages.

The introduction of our retention programs and the offering of multi-play services will help us to manage our churn rate as an increasing part of our subscriber base is maintained on fixed-term (loyalty) agreements.

Item 4.5.4. Technology and infrastructure

Item 4.5.4.1. Technology and infrastructure – pay-TV

Conditional access system

Access to TV channels offered in our pay programming packages is secured with a conditional access system that we leased from Nagravision. We use this system to control access to particular pay programming packages. Upon signing a contract for our services, the subscribers receive a set-top box together with an access card, which allows them to receive the pay programming offer. We routinely identify unauthorized access to our service because of the significant risks unauthorized access poses to our business and revenue. According to our agreement with Nagravision, in the event of a breach of our systems, which cannot be cured, Nagravision is obligated, under certain conditions, to replace the conditional access system together with the cards provided to our subscribers and, if necessary, to adapt the set-top boxes to the new system. Nagravision is paid a monthly fee on a per-subscriber basis.

Moreover, we cooperate with Irdeto to secure the digital content transmitted using DVB-T technology. Irdeto provides us with a conditional access system with the necessary technical support, as well as specialized and complete Internet monitoring enabling collection and analysis of occurrences that may infringe copyrights of entities in our Group.

Satellite

We entered into satellite capacity contracts with Eutelsat. The contracts involve three transponders dedicated to SD and one transponder dedicated to HD signal. The contracts expire in 2016 and we have the right to extend the agreements for additional successive seven-year periods. In 2012 we extended the agreements with Eutelsat by additional transponders – since August 2012 we lease half of the capacity on the fifth transponder (for HD channels) and since May – a part of transponder, that we use for mobile television purposes. New agreements were concluded for five-year periods expiring in 2017.

Broadcasting center

Our broadcasting center is located in Warsaw, Poland and enables us to transmit TV channels to the transponders we use on the Hot Bird satellites. Some TV channels are transmitted by the broadcasters of these channels or by third parties. We believe our broadcasting center, which was built in 2006 and expanded in 2009, is one of the largest broadcasting centers in Poland. In 2012 we conducted a further modernization of the emission systems, which will enable the playout of even up to 100 channels. It is equipped with up-to-date integrated video, audio and information systems and is used to broadcast SD and HD TV channels.

To mitigate risks of failure or shutdown of our broadcasting center or any of its parts, our broadcasting, transmission and multiplexing equipment has redundancy solutions on critical nodes of our broadcasting network. In addition, Eutelsat will provide us with a backup transponder if necessary. In 2013 we will begin equipping the uplink backup broadcasting center with the transmitting devices.

Services for television and radio broadcasters

We provide signal broadcast services to television and radio broadcasters. These services include the provision of transponder bandwidth, broadcasting and encoding the signal and its distribution to networks of other operators, including cable operators.

Services provided in DVB-T technology

Our "Mobile TV" services are provided in DVB-T technology within the multiplex dedicated to mobile digital television, on 470-790 MHz frequencies (assigned to provide mobile audio-visual media services including broadcasting of radio and television nationwide channels) owned by our subsidiary INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o. For the broadcasting of channels we use the infrastructure of INFO-TV-OPERATOR Sp. z o.o., that comprise the network of radio transmitters in 31 largest cities in Poland. Currently, there are around 5 million households and 15 million people within the technical reach of the multiplex.

Set-top boxes

To reduce our costs, we began manufacturing our own SD set-top boxes in November 2007 and HD set-top boxes in April 2010. The in-house manufacturing of set-top boxes has proved to be more cost-efficient than purchasing set-top boxes manufactured by third parties and has allowed us to offer more competitively priced packages and achieve higher operational efficiency in our business. In-house manufacturing of set-top boxes has allowed us to save approximately 20% of the cost of a single device in comparison to equipment purchased from third parties. Additionally, it has allowed us to unify the software and interface of the set-top box, which is convenient to our customers if they switch between set-top box models. In addition, we have control over set-top box software and we have the flexibility to adapt the software to meet subscriber requirements.

We believe we can increase or decrease production levels through our partnerships with third parties and believe we can adapt to future equipment needs and production demands. In manufacturing our set-top boxes, we rely on mature solutions and do not experiment with untested technologies. Thus far, we have not experienced any major post-manufacturing problems that would have led to the recall and replacement of set-top boxes manufactured by us.

So far, eight models of set-to-boxes have left our production line: four models enabling reception of standard quality signal (MINI, Familijny, F300 and M100) and four models enabling watching high-definition television (HD 5000, HD 6000, MINI HD 2000, HD 3000) and HD T-1000 in DVB-T standard, as well as a 320 GB USB hard drive (DTU 320).

In 2012, we equipped selected models of set-top-boxes produced in-house with ipla application, enabling access to the content of our internet television after connecting the set-top-box to the Internet. Moreover, we enriched our offer in Multiroom service on HD set-top-boxes (the services was available on SD set-top-boxes since October 2011).

Set-top boxes manufactured in-house represented over 85% of overall set-top boxes that we sold or leased to our subscribers in 2012. As of the end of 2012, in our factory already a total of over 4 million set-top boxes were manufactured, including over 2.5 million HD set-top boxes. We still cooperate with external providers of set-top boxes, mainly Samsung, Echostar and Sagem, but already in 2010, we limited the purchases from external providers only to newly-developed technology, such as PVR set-top boxes.

We also cooperate with Valups Cooperation, that supplies us with pocket M-T 5000 set-top-boxes enabling reception of "Mobile TV" in DVB-T technology.

Our subscribers can either buy or lease set-top boxes from us. The price of a purchased set-top box depends on the package of pay TV programs purchased by the subscriber. Typically, the higher-priced the package purchased, the lower the price and the higher set-top box subsidy we allow. We view the subsidizing of set-top boxes as a necessary component of acquiring new subscribers. Changes in set-top box prices and the size of the subsidy available for subscribers are linked to market conditions. We have a warranty service designed to help ensure customer satisfaction with the performance and operation of set-top boxes. Leased set-top boxes remain our property, and we update them on regular basis.

Internet content distribution

Within ipla internet television, we use our own technology adapted to the leading operating systems. We have developed unique technological competencies in encoding and streaming audiovisual content on the Internet, as well as optimizing distribution of this type of signal. Unlike our competitors, we apply proprietary solutions to our ipla online video platform, which enables us to provide optimum services adjusted to the limited Internet infrastructure in Poland and the capacities of external systems with which our applications are integrated. In this way, we may offer services of higher quality than the widely used solutions. For instance, our system of HD video stream encoding helps reduce the broadband required to deliver the signal by half as compared with the solutions implemented by other operators on the Polish market.

Item 4.5.4.2. Technology and infrastructure – Internet access service

Network

Our broadband Internet access services are based on a radio infrastructure provided by companies of Midas S.A. capital group (Mobyland, CenterNet, Aero2) and Polkomtel. Under the agreement with Mobyland, we have access to mobile data transfer services on 1800MHz and 900MHz bands in LTE and HSPA+ technologies, whereas under the tripartite agreement with Mobyland and Polkomtel Sp. z o.o. we have access to mobile data transfer service on 900 MHz and 2100 MHz frequencies in EDGE/GPRS and HSPA technologies.

Our HSPA+ network on 900MHZ has a maximum transfer speed of 21 Mb/s (28.8 Mb/s with MIMO) for data received from the Internet and 5.7 Mb/s for data sent by a user. By using HSPA+ MIMO, we increased the transmission speed to 28.8 Mb/s. The MIMO technology, based on multiple transmitting and receiving antennas at a base station and a terminal, enables a simultaneous transfer of several data streams and, therefore, offers a higher aggregate data transfer rate, better quality and better frequency use. It enables the use of all Internet functions, including web browsing, file uploading and downloading, movie playing, HD and 3D transmissions.

Since 2011, as the first commercial provider in Poland we offer broadband Internet access in LTE technology, which currently is able to provide a maximum speed of up to 150 Mb/s. We provide a service through the LTE network on 1800 MHz frequencies, that has been constructed since September 2010 by Mobyland in cooperation with CenterNet. Compared to HSPA+ or UMTS, LTE is characterized by much lower latency and has the capacity to support a greater number of users. The potential of the LTE technology is based on greater capacity and transmission speed with lower latency, which enables LTE Internet service subscribers to use interactive and multimedia applications requiring high bandwidth and transmission in real time, such as online games, video communication and HD TV through Internet. Modem offered for customers of Cyfrowy Polsat LTE service enables the speeds of up to 150 Mb/s for data received from the Internet and 50 Mb/s for data sent by a user.

According to data published by our supplier, as of the date of the publication of this report, LTE and HSPA network covers over 50% and over 90% of the population in Poland, respectively. The network is being rapidly expanded. The mobile LTE Internet network is planned to cover 66% of Poles, eventually.

In addition, since August 2012, based on the cooperation with Polkomtel Sp. z o.o. we enable our subscribers the use of the operator's 3G and 2G radio networks on 2100 MHz and 900 MHz frequencies in HSPA and EDGE/GPRS technologies, that has a nationwide coverage.

In January 2012, International Telecommunication Union (ITU) has approved a new standard of mobile technology. ITU decided, that "LTE-Advanced" and "WirelessMAN-Advances" solutions will be commonly named IMT-Advanced. In the future, IMT-Advanced will replace, developed since 2000, IMT-2000 standard popularly known as 3G. The target speed offered by technologies compatible with IMT-Advanced standard will be 100 Mbit/s on the move (ex. driving) and 1 Gbit/s stationary (through mobile network). The term 4G remains undefined, but it is still used by operators using LTE, HSPA+ or WiMax technologies.

Internet equipment

We offer technologically advanced modems, routers and tablets enabling broadband access to the Internet. The price of the modem depends on the terms of the agreement and data package purchased by the subscriber. Typically, the longer the term of the agreement and the higher-priced the data package purchased, the lower the price of the equipment and the greater the choice of available types of modems.

To provide our broadband services in LTE technology, we use a latest technology modems, that operate also in HSPA/HSPA+ and EDGE/GPRS technologies. Thanks to this solution, with one modem, Cyfrowy Polsat clients can use our Internet service in both LTE and HSPA/HSPA+ technologies as well as in EDGE/GPRS nationwide network. Currently we offer three such modems:

- new modem Huawei E3276, introduced in 2012, enabling data transfer speed of up to 150 Mb/s;
- earlier, Huawei E398 modem with maximum data transfer speed of 100 Mb/s;
- ZTE MF821 with maximum data transfer speed of 100 Mb/s.

In the offer of modems servicing HSPA technology we also propose the following models: in-house produced Cyfrowy Polsat's B150 modem, and purchased ZTE MF668, ZTE MF669, Huawei E367, Huawei E182E/Huawei E182E MIMO.

The modems are compatible with all portable and desktop PCs equipped with USB 2.0 port, and serving most of the leading computer software. The equipment is offered also in sets comprising an external magnetic antenna (windowsill) or a "chimney" antenna on customer's request. The use of antenna enhances the quality of received signal and increases the range of the service, and improves data transfer speed.

Moreover, we offer our subscribers the first on the market tablet, that is equipped with a module supporting LTE technology up to 100 Mb/s speed – Samsung Galaxy Tab 8.9 LTE. The device supports also HSPA+ technology. We also offer two other models of tablets: Manta MID9701 9.7'' Wi-Fi and Ferguson S3 Wi-Fi DVB-T (with built-in DVB-T tuner and GPS function), and Acer Aspire E1 laptop with Windows 8 operating system, that supplied with a modem enable fast and easy Internet access.

In our offer we also have several models of routers, including the first mobile router ZTE MF60, that supports HSPA+/HSPA/UMTS/EDGE/GPRS technologies.

Item 4.5.4.3. Technology and infrastructure – MVNO

We operate as a full capacity Mobile Virtual Network Operator, which means that we have our own telecommunications infrastructure except for the radio network. This business model assures we have full control of our client offerings through our own billing system and enables direct interconnections to other operators, and the opportunity to generate additional interconnection revenue. The radio network infrastructure is provided by leading mobile networks operators through domestic roaming agreements.

Our mobile telephony services, realized in MVNO model, are provided in 2G and 3G systems and are based on GSM/UMTS/HSPA radio interface of our partners – MNO operators. The services include voice calls, SMS, MMS as well as GPRS/EDGE/UMTS/HSPA data transmission. Our subscribers may also use international connections and international roaming service.

Item 4.6. Broadcasting and television production segment

Item 4.6.1. Market overview

The Polish TV broadcasting market consists of state-owned and private commercial broadcasters airing both at the regional and national levels, significant number of stations offer pay-channels (through cable and DTH platforms).

TV broadcasting in Poland was started in the 1950s by the state-owned TV broadcaster TVP, which was the sole Polish TV broadcaster until 1992. Since the opening of the Polish TV market to private commercial broadcasters in 1992, the number of TV channels has increased substantially. Today, the Polish TV broadcasting market has seven terrestrial (analog or digital) broadcasters (TVP, TVN, TV Polsat, Polskie Media, Telewizja Puls, Zjednoczone Przedsiębiorstwa Rozrywkowe and ATM Group), a number of smaller regional broadcasters of satellite and cable TV channels and broadcasters distributing Polish versions of international channels as well as foreign language channels (predominantly German and English). Currently, digital terrestrial television is being implemented in Poland. Now it includes free access to 20 channels available to over 90% of Polish households.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Poland is in process of implementing digital terrestrial television (DTT). First switch-offs of the analog signal were done on November 7, 2012, and by the end of July 2013, the analog signal is scheduled to be switched off in entire territory of Poland. Currently, the offer of digital terrestrial television includes three multiplexes with 20 TV channels available for free. In addition, there is a competition open for further four channels (socio-religious, film, educational and for children aged 4 to 12 years) to be included in the offer of the first multiplex after the expiry of the reservation issued for TVP (no later than April 28, 2014). Potential entrants, who want to apply for broadcasting licenses, must meet license requirement related to the content of channels as well as ownership structure of the companies. In addition, potential entrants to the TV broadcasting industry would incur high costs in order to create a proper technical facilities, programming library, to establish and expand a distribution network and to establish efficient advertising sales team. Due to high level of competencies of the professionals working for the broadcasters already present on the Polish market and thus highly competitive sales teams, barriers to entry into the Polish broadcasting market by new participants are very difficult to overcome in the short term.

The Polish TV broadcasting market is supervised by the KRRiT (the National Broadcasting Council) which grants broadcasting licenses and supervises the operations of Polish TV broadcasters (such as checking compliance with license terms for specific channels).

Polish TV advertising market

According to ZenithOptimedia estimates, in 2012 Poland was the third largest advertising market in Central-Eastern Europe (after Russia and Turkey) with a total net advertising expenditure of PLN 6.7 billion (after discounts or rebates) with a 5.5% decline compared to 2011. The value of TV advertising amounted to nearly PLN 3.5 billion (with a 6.3% decline compared to 2011). ZenithOptimedia forecasts decrease in the value of TV advertising market by 5.7% in 2013. The declines in the following years will be increasingly lower, amounting to 1.7% in 2014 and 0.6% in 2015.

In 2012, TV was the dominant advertising medium in Poland with 52% share in the total advertising expenditure. According to ZenithOptimedia forecasts, this share is expected to remain stable in the upcoming years. The significant increase in Internet as an advertising medium has not resulted in a substantial change in TV's share of advertising spending but it has had a significant adverse impact on print advertising.

Advertising expenditure by medium from 2008 to 2015

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013P	2014P	2015P
TV	52%	52%	53%	52%	52%	52%	51%	51%
Print	22%	20%	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	9%
Outdoor	9%	9%	8%	8%	7%	7%	7%	7%
Radio	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
Internet	10%	12%	14%	16%	18%	20%	22%	24%
Cinema	1%	1%	1%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%

Source: ZenithOptimedia, *Advertising Expenditure Forecasts - December 2012*

The Polish TV market is characterized by high average daily TV viewing time, which was approximately 245 minutes in 2012, an increase of three minutes compared to 2011. Considering such a high average TV viewing time, it is justified to assume that in the coming years, the TV market will endure the declines in advertising revenue better than the other traditional media. Based on data from Starlink, we estimate that in 2012, Polsat Group had a 23.2% share of the PLN 3.7 billion Polish TV advertising market and an advertising power ratio, which is a ratio of advertising market share to total individual audience share in the group All 4+, of 1.26.

ZenithOptimedia forecasts that in 2013, total net TV advertising expenditure in Poland will decrease by 5.7%. Based on ZenithOptimedia's data, we estimate that TV advertising in Poland will have a -2.7% CAGR between 2012 and 2015. This conservative estimation is based on the assumption that the Polish economy will record a slight GDP growths, despite not the best condition of the world's leading economies. We believe TV is a highly effective advertising medium, and given the relatively low level of advertising expenditures in Poland as a percentage of GDP and per capita in comparison to other European markets that there is still substantial growth potential for TV advertising in Poland. The Polish advertising market constitutes 0.41% of GDP, representing a substantially lower value as a percentage of GDP than in certain other European markets such as the United Kingdom (0.77%), Germany (0.66%) and the Czech Republic (0.66%). Similarly, based on ZenithOptimedia data, advertising expenditures per capita in 2012 reached USD 59.8 in Poland, in comparison to USD 310.6 in the United Kingdom, USD 312.4 in Germany and USD 139.3 in the Czech Republic.

Key TV channels

The Polish TV market is dominated by the four largest terrestrial channels (broadcasting analog and digital signal): TVP1, TVP2, TVN and POLSAT, which collectively had 53% of the aggregate audience share in the commercial group in 2012. In 2012, significant fragmentation of the TV market was observed related to the development of digital terrestrial television (DTT). The importance of smaller broadcasters available on the multiplexes was growing, mainly at the expense of the abovementioned four largest TV channels available so far in the analog terrestrial television.

In 2012, our main channel, POLSAT, had 15.7% all day audience share, which was the highest result on the market. Average annual technical coverage was over 98%. Our thematic channels had a 4.8% combined audience share. We broadcast 18 thematic channels with competitive offers on each important market segment (including sport, information, and channels dedicated to female and male audience), that are distributed by cable and satellite networks. We also broadcast one terrestrial thematic channel (on MUX-2). POLSAT, the main channel of the Group, competes with the nationwide channels: TVN, TVP1, TVP2 and smaller channels available on digital terrestrial television.

In 2012, POLSAT's main competitor, TVN achieved a 14.8% all day audience share and had approximately 94% average annual technical coverage. The TVN channel, launched in 1997, is transmitted by TVN, which is controlled by ITI Group. TVN Group thematic channels achieved a 7.2% combined all day audience share in 2012.

TVP broadcasts nine channels, including two nationwide: TVP1 and TVP2, and is one of the main players on the Polish TV advertising market. In 2012, the main channels of TVP Group had 12.1% (TVP1) and 10.8% (TVP2) all day audience share. The technical reach of both channels reaches almost 100% of TV households in Poland. TVP's non-FTA channels had 4.4% audience share, including TVP Info (previously TVP3) with 2% audience share. Except advertising revenue, as the national state-owned broadcaster, TVP receives additional revenue from license fees mandatorily charged to Polish citizens owning TV or radio sets under the License Fees Act of 2005 (Dz.U. of 2005 No. 85 Item 728). Despite regulation preventing TVP from interrupting programs to broadcast advertising, which lessens its advertising inventory, in 2011, TVP generated only 12% of its income from license fees.

According to Nielsen Audience Measurement (NAM), in 2012, except the four largest channels, no other TV channel in Poland held an audience share higher than 3%.

Digital Terrestrial TV

Poland is currently in the process of converting from analog terrestrial broadcasting TV to DTT based on Digital Video Broadcasting – Terrestrial ("DVB-T") standards. The switch to digital broadcasting is an opportunity to improve picture and sound quality and eliminate the interference that currently accompanies analog broadcasting. Digital TV systems use an electronic program guide, which enables viewers to compile their own sets of favorite programs and exercise parental control. Digital TV systems also allow broadcasters to introduce additional multimedia services such as additional soundtracks for individual channels (ex. additional narratives) as well as the ability to view programs with subtitles in various languages. DVB-T will provide users with a new option of recording programs (PVR).

Digital transmission systems differ from analog systems in their bandwidth requirements. DTT requires TV-sets equipped with a tuner or a special additional adapter for older devices. By using the DVB-T broadcasting standard and with MPEG-4 compression and encryption, it is estimated that viewers will be able to view up to seven to eight channels in one multiplex.

The switch-off of the analog signal has been divided into stages. The final switch to digital broadcasting is planned for the end of July 2013. First switch-offs of the analog signal took place at the end of 2012. Transmitters in the Lubuskie province were switched off on November 7, and the transmitters in Pomorskie and Wielkopolskie provinces – by November 28. Currently, digital television is offered within three free multiplexes and one pay multiplex dedicated for TV reception on mobile devices. It is expected that the process of digitalization in Poland may involve six multiplexes. A multiplex ("MUX") is a term used to describe the package of radio and TV channels, possibly enriched by additional services, transmitted digitally on a specific band.

MUX-1 is shared between the public TV broadcasters' core channels (TVP1, TVP2, TVP Info) and four commercial channels. The reach of MUX-1 was being expanded until the end of September 2012 and now it covers 95% of the population in Poland. MUX-2 is reserved for the commercial broadcasters including TV Polsat. Regular digital transmissions of POLSAT started on September 30, 2010. At the end of 2012, MUX-2 covered 94% of the population in Poland. The last stage of expanding its reach is planned at the end of 2013. MUX-3 is reserved solely for the public TV broadcasters. MUX-3 has now much lover coverage due to the fact that it is planned to use primarily the frequencies currently used for broadcast of analog TV signal. The finalization of its expansion is scheduled by the end of April 2014. MUX-4 is currently reserved for INFO-TV-FM (subsidiary of Cyfrowy Polsat) that has launched on it the broadcasting of television on mobile devices. The other multiplex: MUX-5 and MUX-6 are still in the design phase without specific plans as to which broadcasters will be participating.

Item 4.6.2. Offer

Item 4.6.2.1. Channels

We believe we have a portfolio of channels that appeals to the important audience segments and that we will keep a leadership position in sports programming and we will strengthen our position in news programming. Our portfolio of channels addresses the entire family.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Channels portfolio of Polsat Group

Channel	Start date	Thematic group	Signal distribution	Availability	Household coverage(1)
POLSAT	December 5, 1992	General interest	Terrestrial/DTT/cable/satellite	FTA	98.5%
Polsat Sport..........	August 11, 2000	Sport	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	44.0%
Polsat Sport Extra	October 15, 2005	Sport	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	30.7%
Polsat Futbol(2)......	September 17, 2009	Sport	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	15.0%
Polsat Film............	October 2, 2009	Movie	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	37.3%
Polsat Café...........	October 6, 2008	Lifestyle	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	48.7%
Polsat Play	October 6, 2008	Lifestyle	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	39.0%
Polsat2	March 1, 1997	General interest	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	58.0%
Polsat News	June 7, 2008	News	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	49.7%
Polsat Biznes(3).....	February 8, 2007	Business	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	52.4%
Polsat Jim Jam	August 2, 2010	Children	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	37.4%
Polsat Sport News	June 1, 2011(2)	Sport	DTT/cable/satellite	FTA	43.4%
Polsat Crime & Investigation(4) .	November 24, 2011	Criminal	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	31.2%
Polsat Food(5)	November 24, 2011	Lifestyle	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	19.3%
Polsat Viasat Explorer(6)	March 1, 2013	Lifestyle	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	10.1%
Polsat Viasat Nature(6)(7)	March 1, 2013	Nature	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	9.8%
Polsat Viasat History(6)	March 1, 2013	History	Cable/satellite	non-FTA	17.6%

(1) NAM, average TV household coverage, arithmetic average of monthly coverage in 2012 r.
(2) Polsat Futbol was broadcasted until May 2012 r.
(3) Until February 2013, the channel was broadcasted under TV Biznes.
(4) The channel is included in Polsat Group portfolio since November 2011 r.
(5) Channel included in Polsat Group's portfolio since November 2012 r.
(6) Channel in Polsat Group's portfolio since March 2013; data concerning the start date relate to start of broadcasting under "Polsat" brand, while data concerning household coverage relate to the period prior to the cooperation with TV Polsat.
(7) Viasat Nature – data concerning household coverage since August 2012.

POLSAT

POLSAT, our main channel, is the number one private FTA channel in Poland in terms of audience share in the commercial group (all 16-49), that amounted to 15.7% in 2012. The channel maintained the leading position despite the strong offer of the competitors, including the transmissions from EURO 2012 and the Olympic Games. The channel broadcasts 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The channel is available on the digital terrestrial television on the second multiplex (MUX-2), that at the end of 2012 covered 94% of the population in Poland. Moreover, it is still broadcast via the analog terrestrial signal. Apart from analog terrestrial broadcasting, POLSAT is also provided in SD and HD by all the major Polish cable TV operators as well as DTH platforms. In the whole 2012, 29% of POLSAT viewers receive the channel via terrestrial analog signal, 59% via pay TV (cable or DTH) and 12% via terrestrial digital signal. In December only, it was 18%, 59%, 23%, respectively. POLSAT airs a broad variety of movies, Polish and foreign series as well as talent shows realized based on license agreements. Sports offer has also an important place in our programming. In 2012, the channel recorded the highest on the market audience share in the commercial group among the nationwide channels.

The strongest programming offer is aired in spring, from March to May, and in autumn, from September to November, in prime time (from 6:30pm to 11:00pm). It is the key period for advertisers throughout the year. That is when we broadcast the premiere episodes of series, talent shows, and new movies (mainly from Sony Pictures Television International and 20th Century Fox). In off-prime time, POLSAT aires series, docu-soaps, movies or transmissions from sport events.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Thematic channels of the Group

Channel	Target audience segment	Average audience share in the target audience segment in 2012	Core programming	Additional information
Polsat Sport	Men Age 16-59	0.9%	The first sport channel in the Group's offer. It airs sports events and thematic programs. The sports are: (i) volleyball (World Championships, World League, World Grand Prix, Plus League), (ii) athletics (e.g. Diamond League), (iii) football, (iv) handball, (v) world class boxing and (vi) MMA (Mixed Martial Arts) contests.	The number one sports channel in Poland in 2012, both in commercial group and its target group. The channel is available in SD and HD.
Polsat Sport Extra	Men Age 16-44	0.3%	Premium sport events, primarily Formula One (full coverage together with training) and the largest international tennis tournaments such as Wimbledon and handball Champions League.	The number five sports channel in Poland in the "Men Age 16-44" audience segment and in commercial group. The channel is available in SD and HD.
Polsat Sport News	Men Age 16-44	0.4%	FTA channel broadcast on DTT. The programming includes sport news, sport events transmissions and journalistic materials.	Channel broadcasted since May 2011, audience share data available since November 2012.
Polsat Film	All Age 16-49 cable TV/satellite viewer	0.5%	Wide offer of movies. Hit movies, top box-office productions and non mainstream movies. The offer based to a large extent on productions of Sony Pictures Television International and 20th Century Fox TV.	The channel is available in SD and HD.
Polsat Café	Women Age 16-44	0.5%	Lifestyle, fashion, health and beauty, foreign editions of shows such as Moment of truth, You Can Dance.	
Polsat Play	Men Age 16-44	0.5%	Male hobbies, including fishing, automotive industry, and trendy consumer gadgets.	
Polsat2	All Age 16-49	1.5%	Reruns of programs that premiered on our other channels.	Ranked nine in terms of audience share in Poland. The channel is also available via satellite in other countries (ex. USA).
Polsat News	All Age 16-49	0.7%	24-hour news channel mainly broadcasting live and covering primarily news from Poland and key international events.	
Polsat Biznes	Top management	0.05%	The latest news on the economy and financial markets.	Channel acquired by TV Polsat Group in February 2007. Until February 2013 broadcasted under TV Biznes.
Polsat Jim Jam	Children Age 4-6	4.4%	Entertainment for children.	Polsat Jim Jam is a joint venture launched by TV Polsat and ChelloZone.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Polsat Crime & Investigation Network	Age 16-49, users of cable and DTH TV	0.15%	Criminal programs based on true stories. Documentaries presenting the work of police, detectives and criminal laboratories.	Joint project of Polsat Group and A+E Networks UK. The channel is aired since the end of November 2011.
Polsat Food	Women Age 16-49	0.13%	Culinary channel. Based on Food Network's content.	Joint project of Polsat Group and Scripps Networks Interactive. The channel broadcasted since November 22, 2012.
Polsat Viasat Explorer(1)…	Men Age 16-49	n/a	Channel dedicated to men, it offers programs featuring extreme jobs, sports, journeys to places that are hard to reach.	Joint project of Polsat Group and Viasat Broadcasting.
Polsat Viasat Nature(1)….	Men Age 16-49 lat	n/a	Offers nature programs for the entire family about wild animals as well as pets.	Joint project of Polsat Group and Viasat Broadcasting.
Polsat Viasat History(1)….	All 16-49	n/a	Offers various programs presenting the history of different times.	Joint project of Polsat Group and Viasat Broadcasting.

(1) Channels included in the telemetric panel since January 2013

Audience share for our channels standardized to the "All Day 16-49" audience segment for 2010-2012:

	Audience share (%)		
Channel	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**
POLSAT	16.03	16.45	15.71
Polsat2	0.97	1.45	1.49
Polsat News	0.52	0.66	0.74
Polsat Sport........	0.56	0.65	0.67
Polsat Film........	0.29	0.39	0.42
Polsat Play	0.23	0.33	0.39
Polsat JimJam [JimJam]........	0.21	0.30	0.38
Polsat Cafe........	0.22	0.33	0.36
Polsat Sport Extra	0.18	0.17	0.17
Polsat Crime & Investigation Network(1)			0.12
Polsat Sport News(2)........			0.28
Polsat Biznes(3)........	0.04	0.02	0.02
Polsat Futbol(4)........	0.02	0.03	0.01

Source: NAM, target All Day 16-49

(1) Included in the telemetric panel since January 2012
(2) Included in the telemetric panel since November 2012 (data for that period)
(3) Until February 2013 the channel broadcasted under TV Biznes
(4) The channel was broadcasted until the end of May 2012 (data for that period in 2012)

Item 4.6.2.2. Scheduling

We tailor our programs and programming schedules to the interests of the group, that considering its demographic characteristics, we believe is most attractive to advertisers. We analyze data relating to our audience share in detail, and, by identifying audience interests and general market trends we attempt to ensure that our programming remains responsive to the expectations of the target audience and advertisers.

Our scheduling is based on two key commercial schedules (advertising revenue): the spring (March-May) and autumn (September-November) schedules. Then we broadcast premieres. In the summer and winter, we schedule mainly re-runs of the content premiering in the high season.

Our programming schedule is designed to maintain viewer loyalty so that the attractive programming keeps the viewer watching the specific channel. It is especially important in the time slot between early afternoon and "prime time". To achieve this goal, each day (from Monday to Tuesday) we plan stable slots so that the viewer can remember the programming scheme of the channel. This strategy is implemented between 3pm and 8pm. From 8pm, the channel proposes a strong offer including movies (i.a. Monday, Tuesday), talent shows (Friday, Sunday) and popular series (Thursday).

Sources of programming

Polish programming

We aim at having diversified sources of Polish content, enabling us to efficiently manage production costs. We are able to choose from a wide offering to select attractive and cost-effective programs to fit successful scheduling. In addition, for formats owned by us, we organize pitches in order to select the most cost-effective producers that ensure high quality. Polish programs are primarily commissioned to independent external producers. However, we also create programs in-house. Approximately 56% of our programming hours consists of Polish content (data for the following channels: Polsat, Polsat HD, Polsat2, Polsat Play, Polsat Cafe, Polsat Film, Polsat News, Polsat Sport, Polsat Sport Extra, Polsat Sport HD, Polsat Sport News).

Commissioned programs are sub-contracted to third-party production companies that provide us with additional production capacity when needed, thereby reducing overhead costs related to production employees, facilities and equipment. Our external producers include approximately 20 Polish and foreign producers such as: ATM Group, Bogota Film, Intergalactic, Akson Studio, PAISA FILM, Tako Media, Constantin Entertainment Polska, Bongo Media Sp. z o.o. and Jake Vision Sp. z o.o. To provide content for Polsat Play and Polsat Café, we use the services of smaller local production companies. Polsat News relies mainly on its own production resources. Sport channels rely mainly on acquired transmissions licenses supported by strong in-house production focused on Polish sports.

In most cases, we use a standard template for all production contracts we enter into. When the production of TV programs is commissioned to external producers, the contracts generally provide that the producer transfers to us all the copyrights and related intellectual property rights of the covered programs with the exclusive right to exercise the derivative copyright. The producer's fees include production fees as well as fees for the transfer of copyrights, related intellectual property rights to the program (or, alternatively, for granting the license) and for granted authorizations and consents. All production agreements have definite terms, typically covering the time of production with the possibility for extensions.

Programs produced in-house include sports and information programs, journalism and special events.

Foreign programming

We purchase programming licenses from foreign providers primarily for films, series and sports.

Our key partners for movie and series licenses are major US movie studios such as Sony Pictures TV International and 20th Century Fox TV. Usually, these contracts have terms of two to three years and are denominated in U.S. dollars or euro. We generally acquire broadcasting rights under one of three types of contractual arrangements: (i) output contracts, which involve the acquisition of the right to broadcast all current and future releases of a particular movie studio, (ii) volume contracts, which involve the acquisition of a specified volume of films or series or (iii) spot contracts, which involve the acquisition of the right to broadcast individual series or films.

Purchase of rights to broadcast sports

Sports strategic programming licenses are required for Formula One and FIVB Volleyball (World League, World Grand Prix, World Cup). These contracts usually relate to playing seasons and have terms of three to five years. These contracts are generally denominated in euro. Once we have obtained the required programming licenses for certain sports events, we provide our viewers with locally-customized programming either in the form of complete productions or studio commentary. In 2012, we acquired broadcasting rights for Polish national football team matches qualifying to World Cup in Brazil in 2014 and friendly meetings of the team.

Item 4.6.2.3. Sale of advertising and sponsoring

Advertising options

There are two main forms of advertising in the TV market: (a) advertisements broadcast in advertising breaks and (b) sponsoring broadcast before and after selected programs and trailers orin advertising breaks in-between sponsored programs.

Advertising

Broadcasters use two forms of sale of advertising time in advertising breaks: (i) GRP sales and (ii) monthly rate-card sales.

GRP sales are based on audience ratings and a specified price per rating point delivered. The valuation of the service is based on fixed price of one rating point.

Rate-card sales are based on a broadcaster's official rate-card for individual advertising breaks. Customers purchase specific advertising breaks at a price determined by the given rate-card.

GRP prices for specific months and rate-card discounts applied as well as annual minimum purchase commitments are set out in annual contracts negotiated with media agencies and customers. Pricing and discounts depend on the level of the annual minimum purchase commitment.

Sponsoring

Sponsor projects are sold throughout the year (usually sold on the basis of a project). Prices and discount conditions are negotiated individually for each customer and each sponsor campaign.

Pricing

Pricing of commercials

We set the prices for commercials with the objective of maximizing revenue from the commercial time available (according to law) and based on estimated level of attractiveness of specific programming content next to which the advertising breaks are located on demand forecasts for TV commercials. Forecasts of advertising break audience are prepared for each month based on the overall TV audience, the channel's share in the overall audience and seasonality (prices of commercials are highest from October to November, before Christmas season, and lowest from January to February and from July to August).

In order to provide flexibility to advertising customers, we offer advertising priced on (i) a rate card basis and (ii) cost per GRP.

Rate-card prices of commercials are set and published each month by Polsat Media's advertising sales team. Advertisers select commercial breaks based on their assessment of which programs target the audience demographic they wish to reach (the channel is not accountable for the audience actually generated by the program).

GRP prices are established for the channel or group of channels each month during a calendar year by Polsat Media's advertising sales team and GRP delivery is guaranteed. Advertising sold on a cost per GRP basis is scheduled by Polsat Media on the basis of available resources after the booking of sales based on rate-cards. We believe this sales model to be the most profitable way to sell our advertising breaks. In 2012, rate-card sales accounted for more than 38.9% of all advertising sales on our main channel, POLSAT.

Pricing of sponsoring

We set the prices of sponsoring with the objective of maximizing our revenue taking into account the programming offer and legal regulations regarding sponsoring limits. Our pricing is based on the relevance of the subject matter of the program to the sponsor's needs and the target group, the quality of our programs, recognition of brands and the attractiveness of the broadcast slot. In order to provide flexibility to advertising customers, we negotiate sponsoring contracts on a case-by-case basis, taking into account all the factors mentioned above.

Sponsoring revenue is primarily dependent on programming quality and marketing attractiveness for the product and its target audience. As a result, sponsoring is not as dependent on the strength of the economy as advertising.

Item 4.6.3. Sales

The key source of revenue for our Broadcasting and television production segment is advertising and sponsorship revenue (approximately 80% in 2012). Almost all of our advertising revenue is collected through TV Polsat Group's advertising sales house Polsat Media, which acts as an advertising agent (sales house) for us under the terms of a Framework Agreement, dated December 27, 2003. Polsat Media is responsible for the sale of advertisements, sponsoring services and contracts connected therewith. Polsat Media is responsible for the sale of advertising services (advertising time) for all our channels (with the only exception of Polsat Jim Jam).

In 2012, Polsat Media carried out the sale of advertising time for twelve of our TV channels and four other broadcasters outside our Group. Polsat Media often works with international media buying agencies that operate as intermediaries, negotiating purchase conditions and conducting campaigns for their customers. The sale of advertising time is carried out both through annual contracts entered into with media buying agencies, as well as individual direct customers. In 2012, our ten largest media buying agencies collectively accounted for approximately 79.0% of our net advertising and sponsorship revenue with no single advertiser accounting for more than 1.0% of our net advertising and sponsorship revenue. Like the other nationwide broadcasters in Poland, we have a relatively stable group of advertisers that we work with.

According to the Media & Marketing Polska report, in 2012, Polsat Media was the highest-rated nation-wide TV advertising sales office in Poland. Similar evaluation was also given in 2009 and 2010. Polsat's TV advertising sales office is appreciated for high standards of service and business relations with partners, that got the highest evaluation.

The second largest source of our revenue in our broadcasting and television production segment after commercials and sponsoring, are agreements with cable TV networks and satellite TV operators, which comprised 16% of total revenue in this business segment in 2012. Our agreements with cable TV networks and satellite TV operators are generally non-exclusive licenses for the broadcasting of our channels. Under typical licenses, operators agree to pay us a monthly license fee, the amount of which generally depends on the number of subscribers to individual packages and set rates for the package or channel subscribers.

Sale of content via Internet

Sale of content via Internet is another source of revenue of TV Polsat Group. The main partner of TV Polsat Group in this field is one of subsidiaries of Cyfrowy Polsat – Redefine Sp. z o.o., the operator of ipla internet television, the leader on online video market in Poland both in terms of availability on different devices (computers/laptops, smartphones, Smart-TVs, set-top-boxes, game consoles) and in terms of content offered. Online broadcasting of our programming is based on two settling models. In the first model, there is a fixed monthly fee for the broadcasting right to a specified programming. The second model is based on the share in revenue generated from advertisement placed next to transmitted material.

Ipla revenues consist in approximately 85% of revenue generated from advertising, the other 15% is generated by end users purchasing the content.

Sales team

Polsat Media is responsible for sales of our advertising time, sponsorship, campaign planning, after-sales analysis, market research and analysis, development of new products and, most importantly, enhancing relationships with existing and potential advertisers. In addition to providing advice on the scheduling of advertisements on our channels, Polsat Media's sales force cooperates closely with advertisers to design special campaigns, including the sponsorship of particular programs and related cross-promotional opportunities. Together with the programming department, Polsat Media's advertising sales department obtains TV audience ratings data from NAM on a daily basis. They analyze this data and compare it with audience ratings of our competitors to determine the most effective strategy for scheduling advertising slots to reach advertising clients' preferred audience in the most efficient manner. The department is also responsible for ensuring that advertising slots are allocated in accordance with client specifications regarding context and timing.

In 2009, Polsat Media implemented PROVYS Sales, a new sales and optimization software compatible with our fully-integrated ERP system, PROVYS TV Office, used by the Group to manage i.a. programming broadcasting. PROVYS Sales enables to simultaneously sell airtime on 24 channels currently serviced by Polsat Media with fully automated broadcasts of commercial airtime as well as campaign results verification based on daily uploaded NAM data.

In addition, Polsat Media's advertising sales department conducts a wide range of market analyses based on external independent industry reports, including research conducted by Starlink, ZenithOptimedia and Informa. Polsat Media also uses data from TGI consumer research held by the Polish branch of Millward Brown, that is a standard reference on the Polish market. We are also a member of EGTA (international trade association of TV and radio sales houses), which gives us a unique opportunity to interact and cooperate with sales houses from most European countries.

Item 4.6.4. Technology and infrastructure

Broadcasting of TV channels

We broadcast TV channels through terrestrial analog and digital television, cable TV and digital satellite platforms. Analog terrestrial broadcasting signal is scheduled to be switched off by the end of July 2013.

Terrestrial transmission

POLSAT, our main channel, and Polsat Sport News channel are broadcast via the nation-wide network of digital terrestrial transmitters within the MUX-2 operated by Emitel (unrelated entity). We have agreements with Emitel for: (i) transmission, uplinking and multiplexing of both channels in digital network, (ii) analog transmission of POLSAT from Emitel infrastructure, the operation of broadcasting stations and the satellite receiving stations operating with them, used for the terrestrial analog transmission of POLSAT's signal. A part of the analog network is operated by RSTV (our subsidiary) with which we have agreements for: (i) analog transmission of POLSAT channel from RSTV infrastructure; (ii) the lease of TV equipment and for the provision of comprehensive technical services for the equipment operating in Emitel's broadcasting facilities.

Our remaining channels are broadcast exclusively via cable TV networks and satellite TV.

Satellite transmission

We have entered into several agreements for the use of satellite transponders to distribute our TV channels. We have executed: (i) two 5-year agreements, entered into in 2012, providing the right to use two slots on the Eutelsat 12 West A (AB 1) satellite, (ii) a 5-year agreement, entered into in 2012 for access to Eutelsat 33A satellite transmission capacity and (iii) one seven-year agreement, entered into in 2010, with Eutelsat to provide us with the right to use a transponder on Eutelsat HB 13C satellite until the end of 2017 with the right to extend the agreement for additional successive seven-year periods. In addition, through Cyfrowy Polsat, TV Polsat has access to four other Eutelsat transponders.

Technology and infrastructure

Our core technical infrastructure is comprised of: (i) four digital TV studios - one studio used by the Polsat News channel and the main information program - "Wydarzenia", HD-compliant studio for sport programs, studio of Polsat Biznes and a virtual studio designated for short-form TV shows (all studios are equipped with modern, or recently modernized, equipment fully HD-compliant); (ii) five digital outside broadcast vans, including three modern HD vans, one HD-ready van with core upgraded systems and a small SD van for the rapid production of short programs; (iii) 13 digital satellite news gathering trucks ensuring on-site signal feed; five of which are HD-capable, the rest operate in SD; (iv) a multiplexer system ensuring the effective transmission of eleven of our channels; (v) a fixed satellite transmitter for the stream of our digital channels, since 2012 run by Cyfrowy Polsat; (vi) a multi-channel automatic TV broadcasting system; (vii) a digital audio visual routing system; (viii) an IT network capable of handling technological tasks; (ix) network production systems; (x) more than 80 HD and SD camera units; (xi) program archive (presently being digitalized); (xii) telecommunications systems, including optical systems; and (xiii) EC-135 helicopter used for the needs of POLSAT and Polsat News (twin-engine multipurpose helicopter approved for IFR (instrument flight rules) - flights on instruments only, with zero visibility, fit up with specialized audio-video equipment, being able to transmit HD signal up to 100 km and SD signal up to 200 km).

In 2013, we will implement a tapeless production and broadcasting system based on a central digital archive. The goal is to create a rapid data exchange system between the production units and cooperating entities and implement long-term audio visual content storage in the form of digital files, which will lead to shorter production time and greater production flexibility.

Item 4.7. Development prospects

Item 4.7.1. Retail business segment development prospects

We believe that the Polish pay TV market still has some growth potential, related primarily to the transition from analog to digital television and the following need of supplying households with suitable reception equipment. Thanks to our satellite and terrestrial TV transmission and infrastructure-light approach to mobile telephony and broadband Internet, we are able to access less-densely populated and rural areas of Poland at much lower cost than cable TV and Internet providers. Moreover, our programming packages offer the best value-for-money in the Polish DTH market. We believe, that it gives us a chance to attract the significant portion of the potential new clients to our platform.

We further believe, that we can significantly expand the pay TV market by adequately responding to changes in the customers behaviors and expectations and addressing new target groups. With the development of the market and technologies, the choice of devices, for which we can produce and distribute television content, has grown significantly. The number of mobile equipment, like laptops, tablets and smartphones, held by customers increases rapidly. In this group we see the perspective market segment, inter alia for TV services. Furthermore, we see the potential for the market growth in the group of Polish households equipped in more than one TV set as well as in the low ARPU market segment.

We consider the combination of traditional television with VOD, on-line video services and mobile television to be the key to the future growth. We believe we can seize the potential market expansion by developing our pay TV offer enriched by complementary products and services.

Thanks to ipla internet television acquired in 2012 and muzo music service we enforce our entry to the market of online distribution of content. Development of these services falls within the implementation of our strategy aiming at the widest distribution of content using the latest devices and technologies. Ipla, the online video market leader, strengthens our market position as an aggregator and distributor of content. Thanks to muzo we enter another segment of digital entertainment market. Development of ipla and muzo services will provide us with a source of synergies in terms of costs and revenues. Costs synergies will come from jointly executed content acquisition and investments in technology development, marketing activities, use of the same billing systems as well as optimized use of back-office resources. Revenues synergies will come from cross-selling and from increased attractiveness of current and new products introduced, that should positively impact the customers' satisfaction level.

Our "Mobile TV" service provides viewers with the access to TV channels on portable devices, answering customers' expectations and market trends. We believe mobile services have a large growth potential in Poland. The growing availability of smartphones and tablets as well as increasingly faster and more reliable technologies of mobile Internet access, such as LTE, will have an important impact on the development of this market segment, and we intend to take an active role in this process. "Mobile TV" service is delivered in DVB-T technology within a multiplex dedicated to digital terrestrial television. The advantage of this technology is its low cost for the user as the only requirement is to have a DVB-T tuner which does not generate data transfer.

We further believe, that thanks to services in DVB-T technology offered at attractive prices, we will manage to attract the households that currently use the free analog signal and following the progressive switch-off of the analog signal face the decision concerning the purchase of equipment necessary to receive digital television signal. The factor, which in our opinion, attracts customers to our offer is, next to the package of additional channels, the offer of in-house produced high quality set-top-boxes.

Provided by us LTE Internet is considered to be the future of mobile broadband Internet and successor of commonly used UMTS standard. Due to its technical characteristics and quality parameters, mobile LTE Internet can eventually replace fixed-line connections and satisfy increasingly demanding customers while enabling them to profit from growing capabilities of the Internet. In addition it has the advantage of mobility, which is increasingly more desired by consumers. We strongly believe that over the long term, as the necessary radio infrastructure and LTE-enabled devices develop, the technology will revolutionize not only the broadband Internet market but also content distribution. We believe, our LTE Internet service constitute a significant competitive advantage and it will help us to further increase our subscribers base both of stand-alone and integrated services. Technical reach of LTE network is growing systematically and with its expansion we can expect the growth in the number of subscribers to our service.

Item 4.7.2. Broadcasting and television production segment development prospects

In TV broadcasting, we are one of the two leading private TV groups and the third largest broadcaster in Poland in terms of audience share, revenue and advertising market share. Based on data from Starlink, we estimate that in 2012, we captured a 23.2% share (y-o-y increase by 0.6 p.p.) of the approximately PLN 3.7 billion Polish TV advertising market.

As the audience share of thematic channels has been continually growing with the progressing fragmentation of the Polish television market, we have focused on launching thematic channels in order to maintain total audience share and ensure continued sufficient growth in advertising revenue. We believe that we can profit from this fragmentation by strengthening our wide portfolio of channels targeted to entire family, extending and strengthening distribution network on cable and satellite platforms including also our Retail segment, within which we manage the largest DTH platform in Poland. We believe that our presence on all significant satellite platforms and our distribution by cable TV operators will result in further increase in the audience share of our thematic channels, and, consequently, give us the opportunity to grow at least in line with the TV advertising market, and increase subscription fee revenue. Currently our thematic channels portfolio includes 18 channels (13 new channels in the Group in the last five years),and their audience share is in an upward trend.

Following the global trends of changes in media consumption and dynamic development and increasing popularity of mobile devices, we realize our strategy aiming at the widest distribution of content using the best and latest devices and technologies. That is why we want to monetize our content also through distribution in our internet television ipla, which is the leader on online video market in Poland both in terms of availability on different devices (computers/laptops, smartphones, Smart-TVs, set-top-boxes, game consoles) and in terms of content offered. Ipla is also the leader in terms of the number of users and the time spent by one user on watching video content.

We also believe, that thanks to possible synergies within the largest integrated media group in Poland, such as purchase of content, distribution, sale and marketing, we are able to strengthen our position on the broadcasting and television production market.

Item 4.8. Sales markets and dependence on the supplier and client markets

All our services are offered in Poland. The share of any of our supplier or client does not exceed 10% of our operating revenues.

Item 4.9. Other Aspects of Our Business

Research, development and IT systems

Our research and development activities are focused on intensive development work with respect to information technology systems. In our Retail business segment, we have developed several technology systems which enable us to effectively and efficiently manage our subscriber base. Those systems include, among others, a customer relationship management system, a sales services system, an Internet customer service center and a transactions system using n-layer technology. We own all of these systems and the related intellectual property rights. We also use systems licensed from third parties such as our conditional access system. In addition, we conduct development work with regard to the set-top boxes we manufacture in our factory.

In our Broadcasting and television production segment, we rely on a number of IT systems to assist us with the management of programs production, file storage, generation transmission graphics, our program library and licenses. We rely on licenses with third-party suppliers for all the systems we use.

Trademarks

In our Retail business segment, we hold a number of trademarks which are registered with, or have applications pending for registration with, the appropriate authorities in order to secure our rights to these trademarks. We believe that the most significant trademarks to our business operations are the word and device marks of Cyfrowy Polsat, to which we also hold the economic copyrights.

In our Broadcasting and television production segment, we hold protection rights to 19 trademarks (including the word and device "POLSAT" trademark). Currently, registration proceedings are underway with respect to several additional trademarks.

License for wireless distribution of TV and radio channels

In our Retail business segment, we hold a broadcasting license for wireless distribution by way of satellite transmission (through Eutelsat Hot Bird 8 and 9 satellite) of TV and radio channels. On October 22, 2003, Cyfrowy Polsat obtained a KRRiT broadcasting license for wireless distribution by way of satellite transmission (through the satellite Eutelsat Hot Bird) of the following TV and radio channels: (i) POLSAT - distributed by TV Polsat; (ii) TV4 - distributed by Polskie Media; (iii) Telewizja Niepokalanow PLUS - distributed by the Order of the Franciscans; (iv) Tele 5 - distributed by "ANTEL"; and (v) RMF FM - distributed by "Radio Muzyka Fakty". The broadcasting license is valid until October 21, 2013. We are also required to have a valid consent of the broadcaster for wireless distribution of every channel enumerated above, on the day of launching the operations and throughout the validity of the broadcasting license.

It was unclear under Polish law whether a DTH provider is actually required to obtain a license to distribute TV programs. Notwithstanding this uncertainty, we have obtained a license to distribute TV programs via satellite. Pursuant to the recent amendments to the Broadcasting Act, the distribution of TV programs by DTH providers requires only registration with the President of the KRRiT and does not require a distribution license.

Broadcasting licenses

In our Broadcasting and television production segment we currently hold 19 broadcasting licenses, including 3 universal broadcasting licenses and 16 broadcasting licenses for thematic TV channels. Two broadcasting licenses are for terrestrial broadcasting (i.e., POLSAT and Polsat Sport News), while the remaining 17 broadcasting licenses are for satellite broadcast. Our current broadcasting licenses were granted by the KRRiT and Ofcom.

We are currently in the process of converting our FTA channels, POLSAT and Polsat Sport News, from analog terrestrial and satellite broadcasting to digital terrestrial broadcasting in connection with the process of digitizing terrestrial TV in Poland. Pursuant to the 2010 decisions of the President of the KRRiT, our broadcasting licenses for POLSAT and Polsat Sport News channels were expanded by adding the right to distribute the channels through terrestrial digital broadcasting within the MUX-2.

The schedule of launching transmitting stations and subsequently broadcasting the channels in Poland, is determined in the agreement with the operator of MUX-2, Emitel. The entire digitalization process must be finalized by July 2013.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

The table below sets out the broadcasting licenses currently held by the Group:

Channel	License holder	Type of license	Licensing body	Date of expiration[(1)]
POLSAT	TV Polsat	Terrestrial broadcast license (analog/digital)	KRRiT	March 2, 2014
Polsat Sport News	TV Polsat	Satellite broadcast license /Terrestrial broadcast license (digital)	KRRiT	August 29, 2020
Polsat2	TV Polsat	Satellite broadcast license	KRRiT	January 18, 2014
Polsat Sport	TV Polsat	Satellite broadcast license	KRRiT	January 18, 2014
Polsat Café	TV Polsat	Satellite broadcast license	KRRiT	July 28, 2014
Polsat Sport Extra	TV Polsat	Satellite broadcast license	KRRiT	October 26, 2015
Polsat Play	TV Polsat	Satellite broadcast license	KRRiT	November 15, 2015
Polsat HD	TV Polsat	Satellite broadcast license	KRRiT	May 18, 2018
Polsat Sport HD	TV Polsat	Satellite broadcast license	KRRiT	May 18, 2018
Polsat News	TV Polsat	Satellite broadcast license	KRRiT	May 18, 2018
Polsat Film	TV Polsat	Satellite broadcast license	KRRiT	June 4, 2019
Polsat Biznes[(2)]	Media-Biznes	Satellite broadcast license	KRRiT	October 5, 2014
Polsat Futbol	Polsat Futbol	Satellite broadcast license	Ofcom	Not specified
Polsat Futbol 2	Polsat Futbol	Satellite broadcast license	Ofcom	Not specified
Polsat Futbol 3	Polsat Futbol	Satellite broadcast license	Ofcom	Not specified
Polsat Futbol 4	Polsat Futbol	Satellite broadcast license	Ofcom	Not specified
Polsat Futbol 5	Polsat Futbol	Satellite broadcast license	Ofcom	Not specified
Polsat Jim Jam	Polsat Jim Jam	Satellite broadcast license	Ofcom	Not specified

Source: TV Polsat and Cyfrowy Polsat

(1) Under the Broadcasting Act, we are entitled to renew our broadcasting licenses issued by the KRRiT provided we file a renewal application with the KRRiT no later than 12 months before their respective expiry dates. The KRRiT may reject our renewal application for limited reasons, including: (i) we have grossly breached the terms of our existing licenses; (ii) if broadcasting threatens the interests of national culture or state security; and (iii) a change of control (other than the Acquisition) occurs.

(2) Until February 2013 the channel operated under "TV Biznes"

Restrictions on programming and advertising

In addition to regulating broadcasting time and the content of programming aired by Polish TV broadcasters, the Broadcasting Act also imposes certain restrictions on advertising. All of these restrictions are usually described in detail in the broadcasting licenses granted by the KRRiT. Each of our broadcasting licenses is subject to restrictions related to:

- minimum daily TV program broadcasting time;
- minimum percentage share of individual categories of programs in the monthly and daily broadcasting time;
- minimum requirements for the broadcast of programming originally produced in the Polish language and programming of European origin and the requirement to ensure that at least 10% of the broadcaster's programming is obtained from independent producers;
- the maximum percentage share of the daily and weekly broadcasting time of shows and other transmissions produced exclusively by the broadcaster or ordered from independent producers, and
- the obligations to ensure that minor viewers do not have access to transmissions containing acts of violence and to encrypt programs broadcast at specified times or to ensure that previews of transmissions containing erotic content will not be broadcast during certain hours.

Additionally, the Amendment imposes on us strict advertising requirements including the following:

- TV advertising and teleshopping spots must be readily recognizable and distinguishable from editorial content;
- advertising and teleshopping spots shall not exceed 12 minutes in any given clock hour, however, this limitation does not apply to announcements made by the broadcaster in connection with its own programs and ancillary products directly derived from those programs (these announcements are not to exceed two minutes in any given

clock hour) as well as to announcements required by the provisions of law (in particular, the sponsorship announcements);

- broadcasts of advertising and teleshopping spots shall be inserted between programs, however, transmission of movies made for TV (excluding series, serials and documentaries) as well as cinematographic works may be interrupted by advertising and/or teleshopping spots only once for each period of full 45 minutes of the program and provided that at least 20 minutes in a TV program service, has elapsed between each successive break in the program; with respect to transmission of sport events, which by their nature, are interrupted by breaks, advertising and teleshopping spots can only be transmitted during such natural breaks; news and current affairs programs, programs with religious content, commentaries and documentaries, the duration of which is less than 30 minutes, and programs intended for children, cannot be interrupted with advertising spots at any time;
- teleshopping spots must contain explicit visual and audio disclaimers and must be broadcasted continuously for at least 15 minutes; and
- product-specific advertising restrictions including restrictions related to:
  - alcohol, which as a general rule is prohibited with the exception of beer, the advertising of which is allowed between 8 p.m. and 6 a.m.;
  - tobacco and gambling, the advertising of which is strictly prohibited at all times;
  - pharmaceutical products, the advertising of which must meet certain strict requirements (in particular it must not be misleading and it must inform the recipients of the reasonable use of the medication);
  - medical services, the advertising of which cannot solicit recipients, and which should only take the form of information;
  - psychotropic substances and/or intoxicating substances as well as foodstuff and other products, within the scope regulated by Act of July 29, 2005 on prevention of drug abuse (Dz.U.Nr 179, poz. 1485, as amended) (the "Anti-drug Abuse Act").

Moreover, the Amendment, imposes on broadcasters the duty to ensure that their media services are accessible to people with visual or hearing disabilities, in particular, by introducing appropriate amenities (such as audio description, subtitles for the hearing-impaired and sign language translation), so that at least 5% of the quarterly broadcasting time (excluding advertising and teleshopping spots) contained such amenities.

Telecommunications operations

We have obtained from the President of the UKE all necessary decisions required under applicable regulations to provide services as an MVNO operator and to conduct broadcasting and distribution operations including frequencies reservations and radio permits for use of the radio equipment in terrestrial satellite stations and to broadcast the signal of TV channels.

Properties

In our Retail business segment, we own the vast majority of the real property on which our DTH satellite TV infrastructure, office and warehousing facilities are located. All of our real property is located in Poland. We believe that all of our real property is well maintained and in good condition. As of December 31, 2012, there was a mortgage registered on entire real estate owned by us, established in respect to the Senior Facility Agreements and Senior Notes. Some insignificant parts of our real property are encumbered with typical easement rights for electricity cable conservation. We lease a number of pieces of real property from third parties that are not material to our business.

In our Television and broadcasting business segment, our basic production and TV broadcasting operations are carried out in leased premises in the office-industrial building located at ul. Ostrobramska 77 in Warsaw, owned by Inwestycje Polskie.

Environmental matters

We believe that our operations do not violate environmental protection laws and regulations in force in Poland. We monitor our compliance with the applicable environmental laws and regulations and any other environmental requirements that may apply to us. When necessary, we contact the relevant authorities and cooperate with them in monitoring compliance with the applicable laws and regulations. We are not aware of any material proceedings, pending or threatened, that might be initiated against us in relation to our environmental compliance.

Insurance

We believe that we have insurance plans that adequately cover our business and our assets. These insurance plans are customary in the Polish pay TV and TV broadcasting industries. We have third-party liability insurance, damage and personal auto insurance agreements, insurance policies concerning property and electronic equipment, insurance against all risks, as well as third party liability insurance on business operations and professional liability insurance on broadcasting activity. We also have directors' and officers' liability insurance.

Item 5. Material agreements

Purchase of data transfer services from Mobyland Sp. z o.o.

On January 23, 2012, the Company placed with Mobyland Sp. z o.o. ("Mobyland") an order for data transfer services. The order was placed under the provisions of the agreement between both parties concluded on December 15, 2010. Under that agreement, Mobyland provides the access to wireless data transfer service, based on 1800MHz and 900MHz bands in LTE and HSPA+ technologies, respectively.

This order was the second one and included the purchase of 13 million GB of data transfer service with the guaranteed utilization period till December 31, 2015, with a possible extension of the term. The net price of 1 MB is PLN 0.00774 (not in thousands).

On September 28, 2012, we signed with Mobyland a memorandum of understanding concerning the agreement for the provision of data transfer services, that defines the terms of settling the unused data packages from the first two orders together with a new – third order. As a result, all packages purchased so far and not used will be settled at a new, lower rate of PLN 0.00645 net (not in thousands) per 1 MB.

The new package of 31 million GB includes unused by us data packages from orders no.1 and no. 2 and additional 10.4 million GB. We believe it is an optimal volume of data package acquired at an optimal price, and it guarantees a chance to achieve our medium term business goals.

Submitting order no. 3 enables us to achieve our business objectives over the medium term, and the lower rate for 1MB allows us to present even more attractive offering for our customers, contributing to a faster rate of subscriber acquisition in the future and improvement of margins generated from the telecommunications services.

Finalization of acquisition of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o.

On January 30, 2012, 100% shares in the share capital of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o. (INFO-TV-FM) were transferred to the Company following the fulfillment of all conditions precedent included in the acquisition agreement with Narodowy Fundusz Inwestycyjny Magna Polonia S.A. and Evotec Management Limited dated October 28, 2011. The fair value price of the acquisition amounted to PLN 29,313,202.19 (not in thousands).

The agreement for the acquisition of shares in INFO-TV-FM was concluded in order to further implementation of the Group's strategy aiming at the widest possible content distribution based on all latest technologies. Upon the acquisition of INFO-TV-FM, the Company acquired frequencies on 470-790 MHz and reservation agreements related to them. Based on these assets, we have expanded our business by mobile television service and a pay Ekstra Package offered within digital terrestrial television, which fits well with both our business plans, market development trends and customers' expectations.

Acquisition of internet television ipla

On March 12, 2012, the Company concluded with Bithell Holdings Ltd. agreements concerning the acquisition of shares in the companies running ipla service, the leader in online video distribution in Poland. The agreements concerned the following shares:

1. 100% shares in Redefine Sp. z o.o. seated in Warsaw;
2. 100% shares in Gery.pl Sp. z o.o. seated in Warsaw;
3. 100% shares in Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o. seated in Warsaw;
4. 100% shares in Netshare Sp. z o.o. seated in Warsaw.

The price for shares in the companies abovementioned and the amount necessary to repay ipla's current bank and trade liabilities amounted to PLN 150 million (not in thousands); cash consideration transferred amounted to PLN 43 million (not in thousands. The transfer of the legal rights to the acquired shares was effectuated on April 2, 2012.

The purchased entities run ipla, the leader of online video market in Poland in terms of: availability on different devices - PCs, laptops, tablets, smatrphones, connected TVs, game consoles, home cinemas and set-top-boxes; content library, thanks to programming deals with TV Polsat, TVP and film studios (i.e. Warner Bros, Disney, Best Film, Kino Świat, Epelpol Entertainment); number of users and time spent by user on watching video online.

The acquisition of ipla completes the Company's strategy of which an important element was the acquisition of TV Polsat, aiming at providing the best quality content using most advanced devices and technologies. Ipla, being the leader on online video market, strengthens Cyfrowy Polsat's market position as a content aggregator and distributor and provides a competitive advantage in the developing market segment.

Launching cooperation with Polkomtel Sp. z o.o.

The Company has established cooperation with Polkomtel Sp. z o.o., the leading telecommunications company operating Plus mobile network, within the introduction of package offer and cross selling of standard products. The agreement is effective from April 2012.

As a result of this cooperation, Cyfrowy Polsat began to offer its subscribers a special offer of mobile telephony services rendered by Polkomtel, and Polkomtel's customers can profit from dedicated offer of the largest satellite TV platform in Poland. New customers can get a joint offer and receive additional benefits with both services. At the same time standard offers of Polkomtel and Cyfrowy Polsat were introduced to both sales networks.

As of the end of 2012, the cross-selling included almost 800 points of sales of Polkomtel's network and over 700 points of sales of our network, while the additional benefits to the customers of both satellite TV of Cyfrowy Polsat and telephony of Plus are provided in the entire sales networks of both companies.

The cooperation of Cyfrowy Polsat and Polkomtel means more attractive offers of both companies, additional benefits for the users buying services from both operators, increased sales potential due to the possibility to reach the partner's subscribers with an attractive product, increased availability of services of both operators through cross selling and customer service in the points of sales as well as consequently, increased customer satisfaction and loyalty.

Thanks to established cooperation, we can combine the purchase potential of approximately 14 million customers of Polkomtel, who get access to television services, and more than 11 million people in over 3.5 million Polish households currently using Cyfrowy Polsat's services.

The letter of intent with Polkomtel Sp. z o.o.

In August 2012, we have concluded a letter of intent with Polkomtel, based on which we have started to provide the internet access service within the operator's 3G and 2G radio networks on 2100 MHz and 900 MHz frequencies in HSPA and EDGE/GPRS technology, that has a nationwide coverage. On January 31, 2013we have signed a tripartite agreement, based on which Mobyland Sp. z o.o. took over the rights and obligations of Polkomtel arising from the letter of intent. Since then, the use of Polkomtel's telecommunications network is executed through Mobyland.

Agreement concerning distribution of TV channels with Vectra S.A.

On May 29, 2012, we have signed an agreement with cable TV operator Vectra S.A. ("Vectra"), concerning distribution of TV Polsat television channels.

According to the signed agreement, 10 television channels broadcasted by Telewizja Polsat: Polsat HD, Polsat2, Polsat News, Polsat Sport News, Polsat Sport, Polsat Sport HD, Polsat Sport Extra, Polsat Sport Extra HD, Polsat Cafe and Polsat Film are distributed through Vectra network since October 1, 2012.

The signed agreement is part of implementation of Polsat Group's strategy, which involves ensuring the widest possible distribution of TV Polsat's channels by cable and satellite operators, thus enlarging technical reach of the channels, that might have a positive impact on the future audience results.

Establishing partnership with BBC Worldwide Channels

At the beginning of November, we have signed an agreement with BBC Worldwide Channels, concerning distribution of channels of BBC Worldwide Channels Group on Cyfrowy Polsat platform and sale of advertising time in these channels by the Advertising Sales House of Polsat Media. Our pay-TV was enriched by four new BBC channels: BBC Entertainment, BBC Knowledge, BBC Lifestyle and CBeebies. The cooperation of BBC Worldwide Channels with Polsat Media began in January 2013.

Establishing partnership with Viasat Broadcasting

In November, we have begun the cooperation with Viasat Broadcasting, owned by international media enterprise – Modern Times Group. Thanks to the agreement our offer was enriched by three new channels: Viasat Explorer, Viasat History and Viasat Nature, that since March 2013 operate under Polsat brand, expanding Polsat's channels portfolio to 20 stations. Since the beginning of 2013, the sale of advertising time in these channels is processed by the Advertising Sales House of Polsat Media.

Insurance agreements

In 2012 Cyfrowy Polsat Capital Group signed insurance agreements described below.

Property insurance with PZU S.A. in co-insurance of STU Ergo Hestia: insuring assets against all risks, electronic equipment insurance, insuring machinery against damages, loss-of-profit insurance, insuring assets in domestic transport (cargo) and insuring assets in international transport (cargo).

Third-party liability insurance: third-party liability insurance, including professional liability insurance with PZU S.A. in co-insurance of STU Ergo Hestia, bookkeeping liability insurance with PZU S.A., Directors and Management Board liability insurance with AIG Europe Limited Sp. z o.o. Branch in Poland (former Chartis Europe S.A.).

In 2012 Cyfrowy Polsat Capital Group purchased fleet motor insurance with STU Ergo Hestia S.A. and assistance insurance with Europ Assistance Polska Sp. z o.o.

The agreement concluded in 2008 with AIG Europe Limited Sp. z o.o. Branch in Poland (former Chartis Europe S.A. and AIG Europe S.A. Branch in Poland) for the period of 6 years concerning third-party liability insurance relating to public securities offering was still in force.

Moreover, international business travel health insurance was concluded with ACE European Group Limited Sp. z o.o. Branch in Poland.

Item 6. Presentation of operating and financial results

Item 6.1. Sources of revenues from services, products, goods and materials sold

Revenue is derived from (i) retail sales, (ii) advertising and sponsorship, (iii) fees from cable and satellite operators, (iv) sale of equipment and (v) other revenue sources.

Retail subscription revenue

Retail revenue consists primarily of (i) monthly subscription fees paid by our pay digital television subscribers for programming packages, (ii) fees for the leasing of set-top boxes, (iii) activation fees, (iv) penalties due to termination of contracts (v) monthly subscription fees and other revenue from users of our Internet and mobile telephony services and (vi) fees for extra services such as nVoD. The total amount of pay digital television subscription fees depends on the number of subscribers and the amount of monthly subscription fees paid for our packages. Activation fees are collected up-front and amortized over the life of the contract. In this position we also present non-advertising revenue of the companies of Redefine Sp. z o.o. Group, consolidated since April 2, 2012 (primarily revenue from subscription of ipla and muzo and PPV service in ipla).

Sales of advertising and sponsorship

Our revenue from advertising and sponsorship is generated mainly by TV Polsat Group (98%), the rest relates to the revenue from sale of marketing and advertising services generated by the Company and revenue from advertising generated by Redefine Sp. z o.o. Group, Netshare Sp. z o.o., Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o. and Gery.pl Sp. z o.o. (consolidated from the second quarter of 2012). We sell advertising on our channels either on a rate-card basis, which reflects the timing and duration of an advertisement, or on a cost per gross rating point, or GRP, basis. A GRP is defined as the number of people watching a particular spot at a specific time. Unlike audience share, which is defined as the number of people watching a particular program at a particular time and is expressed as a percentage of the total number of people watching TV, GRP is expressed as a percentage of the target group. We set and publish rate-card prices on monthly basis. Rate-card pricing is, on average, higher than GRP pricing, as advertisers select the specific advertising breaks, which they believe best meet their marketing objectives. We determine the placement of advertising breaks sold on a GRP basis based on the availability of airtime after the booking of rate-card sales, and advertisers only pay for the actual number of rating points delivered in the relevant commercial breaks.

Revenue from cable and satellite operators

Revenue from cable and satellite operators consists primarily of revenue generated by TV Polsat Group and includes fees from satellite platforms and cable TV networks operators for rebroadcasting our channels.

Sale of equipment

Sale of equipment consists mostly of revenue from sale of set-top boxes, STB hard disk drives, antennas, Internet modems, tablets, laptops, routers and mobile handsets to our subscribers when they enter into DTH, broadband Internet and mobile telephony services agreements. The sale price of equipment depends on the model, the tariff plan within Internet and telecommunications services purchased by the subscriber and the duration of the agreement.

Other revenue

Other revenue sources consist primarily of revenue from:

(i) transmission services;
(ii) the lease of premises and facilities;

(iii) sales of licenses, sublicenses and property rights;
(iv) revenue from phone calls to call center;
(v) other services.

Item 6.2. Sources of other operating revenue

Other operating income consists of:

(i) compensations from customers and distributors for failing to return equipment or returning damaged equipment,
(ii) other operating revenue, not derived in the ordinary course of business.

Item 6.3. Sources of operating costs

Operating costs consist of:

(i) programming costs,
(ii) costs of internal and external TV production and amortization of sport rights,
(iii) distribution, marketing, customer relation management and retention costs,
(iv) depreciation, amortization and impairment,
(v) salaries and employee-related costs,
(vi) broadcasting and signal transmission costs,
(vii) amortization of purchased film licenses,
(viii) cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges,
(ix) cost of debt collection services and bad debt allowance and receivables written off,
(x) costs of equipment sold and
(xi) other costs.

Programming costs

Programming costs consist of:

(i) monthly license fees due to television broadcasters and distributors and
(ii) royalties due to collective copyright management organizations and the Polish Film Institute.

Costs of internal and external TV production and amortization of sport rights

These costs include production costs for TV programs specifically produced by or for us, either under licenses from third parties or under our own licenses. These costs include also amortization of sport broadcasting rights. Amortization of TV production is based on the estimated number of showings and type of programming content. Amortization of sport broadcasting rights is recognized in 100% on the first broadcast or on a straight-line basis over the seasons or competitions.

Distribution, marketing, customer relation management and retention cost

Distribution costs consist of (i) commissions due to the distributors consisting of the amounts due both to distributors and retail points of sale when they conclude sale or retention agreements with our subscribers for pay television, broadband Internet and mobile telephony services and (ii) costs of courier services, distribution of reception equipment and costs associated with services of our regional agents. Marketing expenses consist of expenses for TV and radio commercials, press and website advertising, promotional activities and materials, as well as other expenses incurred to increase sales and brand recognition. Customer relation management and retention costs consist of mailing costs, call centre costs and other customer relation management costs.

Depreciation, amortization and impairment

Depreciation, amortization and impairment costs primarily consist of depreciation of set-top boxes leased to our subscribers, plant and equipment, depreciation of TV and broadcasting equipment and amortization and depreciation of intangible assets and telecommunications equipment related to our mobile telephony services, as well as non-current assets impairment allowance.

Salaries and employee-related costs

Salaries and employee-related expenses consist of salaries paid to employees under employment contracts (excluding salaries and social security contributions of factory employees, which are included in the costs of manufacturing the reception equipment and salaries and social security contributions relating to employees directly involved in the production of TV programmes which are presented as part of the costs of internal TV production) or project-specific contracts, managerial contracts, remuneration of our Supervisory Board members, social security costs and other employee benefits.

Broadcasting and signal transmission costs

Broadcasting and signal transmission costs consist of:

(i) payments for the lease of satellite transponder capacity;
(ii) payments for the use of conditional access system based on the number of access cards;
(iii) TV broadcasting costs (analog and digital terrestrial transmission)
(iv) costs related to transmission of DVB-T signal and
(v) other signal transmission costs.

Amortization of purchased film licenses

These costs include amortization of rights to TV programming content produced by third parties and licensed to us. Amortization is based on the estimated number of showings and the type of programming content.

Cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges

Cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges include costs related to MVNO services – domestic and international roaming and InterConnect (depending on the number of connections, text and multimedia messages realized) as well as costs related to internet services – costs of data transfer service.

Cost of debt collection services and bad debt allowance and receivables written off

In this group of costs we present:

(i) bad debt recovery fees, previously included in distribution, marketing, customer relation management and retention costs,
(ii) bad debt allowance and the cost of receivables written off, previously included in other operating costs.

Cost of equipment sold

Cost of equipment sold relates mostly to set-top boxes, STB hard disk drives, antennas, Internet modems, routers, tablets, laptops and mobile handsets that we sell to our customers.

Other costs

Key items of other costs include:

(i) infrastructure rental and network maintenance cost,
(ii) the cost of SMART and SIM cards provided to customers,

(iii) IT services costs,
(iv) property maintenance costs,
(v) guarantee services costs,
(vi) legal, advisory and consulting costs,
(vii) taxes and other charges,
(viii) the cost of licenses and other current assets sold,
(ix) technical and production costs, such as costs of costumes, set design, staging services, other cost which cannot be directly attributable to production
(x) costs of purchase of advertising space generated by the companies from Redefine Sp. z o.o. Group, Netshare Sp. z o.o., Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o. and Gery.pl Sp. z o.o., consolidated from April 2, 2012, and
(xi) other costs.

Item 6.4. Sources of other operating costs

Other operating costs consist of:

(i) inventory impairment write-downs,
(ii) other costs not related to the ordinary operations and the ordinary course of business.

Item 6.5. Factors and occurrences that impacted our business and results in 2012

Macroeconomic environment

In 2012, despite slightly slower economic growth compared to two previous years, Polish economy maintained one of the highest GDP growth rate in the European Union, proving to be stable facing the negative events in the world and in Europe, which were economic instability of many countries and crisis in the Euro zone. According to initial estimates of Central Statistical Office, in 2012, Polish GDP increased by 2%, while average GDP growth in 27 countries of the European Union was negative and amounted to -0.3% (according to Eurostat). In addition, a further increase in salaries and private consumption was observed (although much slower especially in the second half of the year). For us it translated into our customers still being willing to choose additional packages and services offered by our Retail business segment, that resulted in an increase in ARPU.

Despite relatively good condition of the Polish economy, world economic downturn had a negative impact on the expenditures on advertising in Poland, including TV advertising.

Exchange rates fluctuations

Our functional and reporting currency is zloty. Our revenues are expressed in zloty, while approximately 35% of our operating expenses (in 2012) were denominated in currencies other than zloty, mainly US dollars and euro.

Foreign exchange rate movements impact our gains and losses on investment activities and finance costs through our programming costs, signal transmission costs, payment obligations toward international movie studios and sports federations for programming, trade liabilities or other liabilities denominated in currencies other than the zloty. In addition, the Senior Notes, that we offered, are denominated in euro, which significantly increases our exposure to foreign currency fluctuations as movements in the exchange rate of the euro to Polish zloty could increase the amount of cash, in Polish zloty, that must be generated in order to pay principal and interest on the Notes.

In 2012 Zloty weakened against the US dollar by 10% and weakened against the euro by 2% (based on annual average exchange rates announced by the National Bank of Poland).

We do not have any impact on the development of exchange rates in the future, consequently foreign currency fluctuations will continue to have an impact (positive or negative) on our costs.

Taking into account our foreign exchange rates exposure, the Company implemented market risk management policy, using i.e.: hedging transactions and natural hedging.

Competition on DTH market

Our market is very dynamic and competitive. In 2012 there were three main players on the DTH market in Poland: Canal + Cyfrowy, the operator of Cyfra+ platform, ITI Neovision the operator of "n" platform and Cyfrowy Polsat S.A., operator of Cyfrowy Polsat platform. At the end of 2011, a process of ownership changes began and concerned the merger of Cyfra+ and "n" DTH platforms under the name 'n/C+'. The end of November 2012 saw the finalization of the agreements concerning the strategic partnership. The introduction of the joint offer is expected in 2013.

Increased competition on the market (also consolidation processes on DTH and cable TV market) influenced our special offers to newly acquired subscribers. Preparing the Christmas offer, in the fourth quarter of 2012, we introduced additional attractive promotional offers and services comprising i.a.: 20 new channels from international and Polish broadcasters, including 4 HD; new very attractive package for entire family: Family Max HD Package for PLN 49.90 (on two TV-sets for only PLN 59.90); revised additional packages from PLN 10; new services: HBO GO and ipla; attractive Premium promotion – full TV offer with HD set-top-boxes from PLN 1 and HBO GO and ipla Mix even 6 month for free.

Due to the strong competition on the market, we continue to invest in customer loyalty programs and retention management. Although that results in an increase in our costs, we believe that our proactive approach to subscriber retention is more cost effective in the long run and decreases the churn rate.

Condition of the advertising market in Poland

The majority of the revenue generated in our television broadcasting and production segment (approximately 80% in 2012) comes from the sale of advertising airtime and sponsoring slots on TV channels.

Demand for advertising air-time is highly correlated with macro-economic situation. In 2012, however, despite the relatively good condition of the Polish economy, world economic downturn and problems in some EU countries had a negative impact on the expenditures on TV advertising in Poland, primarily due to the global cuts in advertising budgets of international companies, as well as the verified expectations in respect to the EURO 2012 football tournament. Contrary to expectations, the football matches did not bring extra budgets to the Polish advertising market, and even led to the freezing of the advertising expenditures of some large companies. Advertisers were discouraged by high prices and concerns about the low efficiency of the advertising broadcast during the tournament resulting from the high advertising saturation. Budgets that were not realized in June, contrary to later expectations, were not transferred to the next months. As a result of these factors, the total net expenditures on TV advertising declined in 2012 by 5.6%, according to Starlink Media House. In the same time, our revenue from advertising and sponsorship recorded a decrease of 3%, translating into 0.6% growth in TV Polsat Group's share in the TV advertising market, to 23.2%.

Expansion of technical reach of TV Polsat channels

TV Polsat's revenue from cable and satellite operator fees is dependent upon the number of subscribers, the rates negotiated with cable and satellite operators and the number of distributed channels. In May 2012, we signed an agreement with Vectra S.A., cable television operator, for the distribution of TV Polsat channels. Based on the agreement, 10 television channels broadcasted by Telewizja Polsat (Polsat HD, Polsat2, Polsat News, Polsat Sport News, Polsat Sport SD, Polsat Sport HD, Polsat Sport Extra SD, Polsat Sport Extra HD, Polsat Café and Polsat Film) are distributed in Vectra's network beginning from October 1, 2012. As of the end of 2012, Vectra had a total of 777 thousand subscribers of analog and digital television, out of which 60% had digital television service.

Development of digital terrestrial television

The project of replacing analog broadcasting with terrestrial digital, run in Poland, forces viewers of terrestrial television, with old TV-sets, to adapt to the new equipment requirements. Taking this as an opportunity to develop our business, we decided to attract these people to our offer. In 2012 we launched our own production and sales of set-top boxes for the reception of digital terrestrial television. We attract the customers not only by high-quality equipment, but also by the package of additional channels at a very attractive price. In June 2012, we enriched our offer with a new "Mobile TV" service provided in the DVB-T standard, within which the client gets access to terrestrial digital television on mobile devices.

Within the broadcasting and television production segment, due to the digitalization of terrestrial TV, we incur double costs of broadcasting of the signal of our main channel (analog and digital). In November 2012, the process of switching off the analog signal was started and it will include further voivodships, until the planned complete switch-off at the end of July 2013. The cost of digital broadcasting in 2012 were increasing along with the expanding range of terrestrial multiplexes (it concerns our two channels distributed terrestrially - POLSAT and Polsat Sport News.

Consolidation of results of TV Polsat Group and costs of financing of the acquisition

On April 20, 2011, Cyfrowy Polsat completed the acquisition of TV Polsat. Following the acquisition, the results of operations of Cyfrowy Polsat and TV Polsat Group are consolidated from April 20, 2011 going forward. Therefore, the financial results for 2012 are not fully comparable with analogical periods of 2011.

The acquisition of TV Polsat was financed in a large part by the Term Loan and the Bridge Loan repaid with proceeds from the issue of Senior Notes. Due to the debt financing we incur significant interest costs. Our financial results were also impacted by the valuation of Senior Notes denominated in euro.

Reduction of indebtedness

On August 29, 2012 we have partly repaid the Term Facility Loan incurred on March 31, 2011 for the acquisition of TV Polsat. The repayment amounted to PLN 200 million (not in thousands) and significantly lowered our total indebtedness. The partial settlement of the liability resulted in lowering of both principal payments and accrued interest, beginning from the third quarter 2012.

Acquisition and consolidation of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o.

On January 30, 2012, Cyfrowy Polsat has finalized the acquisition of shares in INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o. (INFO-TV-FM). The fair value price of the acquisition amounted to PLN 29 million (not in thousands).

The agreement for the acquisition of shares in INFO-TV-FM was concluded in view of further implementation of the Group's strategy aiming at the widest possible content distribution based on all latest technologies. Upon the acquisition of INFO-TV-FM, the Company acquired frequencies on 470-790 MHz and reservation agreements related to them. Based on these assets, in June 2012 we have expanded our business by pay-TV services provided through mobile devices, which fits well with both our business plans, market development trends and customers' expectations.

Following the acquisition of the new company, the results of Cyfrowy Polsat and INFO-TV-FM have been consolidated beginning from January 30, 2012 and therefore, the financial results of the Group in 2012 are not fully comparable with the analogical periods of 2011.

Acquisition and consolidation of ipla

On March 12, 2012, the Company concluded agreements concerning the acquisition of shares in the companies running ipla service, the leader in online video distribution in Poland. The price for shares and the amount necessary to repay ipla's current bank and trade liabilities amounted to PLN 150 million (not in thousands);

The acquisition of ipla completes the Company's strategy of which an important element was the acquisition of TV Polsat, aiming at providing the best quality content using most advanced devices and technologies. Ipla, being the leader on online video market, strengthens Cyfrowy Polsat's market position as a content aggregator and distributor and provides a competitive advantage in the developing market segment.

The acquisition of ipla also enables us to achieve synergies in terms of costs and revenues, that were already partially realized in 2012. Costs synergies come from jointly executed content acquisition and investments in technology development, marketing activities, use of the same billing systems as well as optimized use of back-office resources. Revenues synergies come from cross-selling and from increased attractiveness of current and new products introduced, that positively impact the customers' satisfaction level.

Financial results of the acquired companies have been consolidated with the results of the Group since April 2, 2012 and therefore, the financial results of the Group in 2012 are not fully comparable with the analogical periods of 2011.

Expansion of technical reach of HSPA+ and LTE Internet

Following the development of our partners' network, from the end of 2011 until the end of 2012, the technical reach of LTE network increased from 21% to approximately 48% of inhabitants of Poland, while the technical reach of HSPA/HSPA+ network increased from 69% to 91%.

Moreover, in August 2012 we concluded a letter of intent with Polkomtel, based on which we have started to provide the internet access service within the operator's 3G and 2G radio networks on 2100 MHz and 900 MHz frequencies in HSPA and EDGE/GPRS technology of a nationwide technical range. Currently, we use Polkomtel's network through Mobyland Sp. z o.o. intermediary (based on tripartite agreement, which replaced the letter of intent).

Growing technical range of our Internet service had a positive impact on the number of subscribers, that translated into significant growth in our telecommunication revenue.

Launch of cooperation with Polkomtel Sp. z o.o.

We have established cooperation with Polkomtel Sp. z o.o., the leading telecommunications company operating Plus mobile network, within the introduction of package offer and cross selling of standard products. The agreement is effective from April 2012.

As a result of this cooperation, Cyfrowy Polsat began to offer its subscribers a special offer of mobile telephony services rendered by Polkomtel, and Polkomtel's customers can profit from dedicated offer of the largest satellite TV platform in Poland. New customers can get a joint offer and receive additional benefits with both services. At the same time standard offers of Polkomtel and Cyfrowy Polsat were introduced to both sales networks. Thanks to that, as of the end of 2012, our standard offer was available in almost 800 point of sales of Polkomtel's network. Moreover, the cooperation enables us to combine the purchase potential of approximately 14 million customers of Polkomtel, who now get access to television services, and more than 11 million people in over 3.5 million Polish households currently using Cyfrowy Polsat's services.

Item 6.6. Trend information

The principal trends that the Management Board of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. is aware of and that we believe will affect our revenues and profitability are:

1. Development of pay television market (consolidation of the market, growing interest in OTT services).
2. Development of digital terrestrial television (increasing coverage, progressive switch-off of television service).
3. Development of Internet services market (growing demand for data transmission and fast Internet connections, higher growth dynamics of mobile services vs. cable connections).
4. Growing number of users of mobile devices (including laptops, smartphones and tablets).
5. Increase in sales of TV-sets connected to the Internet.
6. Growing importance of multi-play services (joint telecommunication and television services).
7. Decrease in TV advertising expenditures (slower than in 2012).
8. Growth in expenditures on online video advertising.

Item 6.7. Major investments

Finalization of acquisition of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o.

On January 30, 2012, 100% shares in the share capital of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o. (INFO-TV-FM) were transferred to the Company following the fulfillment of all conditions precedent included in the acquisition agreement with Narodowy Fundusz Inwestycyjny Magna Polonia S.A. and Evotec Management Limited dated October 28, 2011. The fair value price of the acquisition amounted to PLN 29,313,202.19 (not in thousands).

Acquisition of internet television ipla

On March 12, 2012, the Company concluded with Bithell Holdings Ltd. agreements concerning the acquisition of shares in the companies running ipla service, the leader in online video distribution in Poland. The agreements concerned the following shares:

1. 100% shares in Redefine Sp. z o.o. seated in Warsaw;
2. 100% shares in Gery.pl Sp. z o.o. seated in Warsaw;
3. 100% shares in Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o. seated in Warsaw;
4. 100% shares in Netshare Sp. z o.o. seated in Warsaw.

The price for shares in the companies abovementioned and the amount necessary to repay ipla's current bank and trade liabilities amounted to PLN 150 million (not in thousands); cash consideration transferred amounted to PLN 43 million (not in thousands. The transfer of the legal rights to the acquired shares was effectuated on April 2, 2012.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Item 6.8. Review of operating and financial situation

Item 6.8.1. Operating results

Retail business segment

We consider the number of subscribers, churn rate and ARPU when analyzing and evaluating our Retail business segment. The table below sets forth these key performance indicators for the relevant periods and is followed by a detailed explanation of each key performance indicator.

	3 months ended December 31			12 months ended December 31		
	2012	**2011**	**Change / %**	**2012**	**2011**	**Change / %**
Number of subscribers at end of period, of which:	**3,566,144**	**3,551,671**	**0.4%**	**3,566,144**	**3,551,671**	**0.4%**
Family Package	2,761,248	2,785,016	-0.9%	2,761,248	2,785,016	-0.9%
Mini Package	804,896	766,655	5.0%	804,896	766,655	5.0%
Average number of subscribers[1], of which:	**3,526,068**	**3,523,203**	**0.1%**	**3,537,603**	**3,488,784**	**1.4%**
Family Package	2,742,889	2,757,194	-0.5%	2,763,276	2,734,951	1.0%
Mini Package	783,180	766,009	2.2%	774,327	753,834	2.7%
Churn rate of which:	**8.6%**	**9.8%**	**-1.2 p.p.**	**8.6%**	**9.8%**	**-1.2 p.p.**
Family Package	9.0%	10.6%	-1.6 p.p.	9.0%	10.6%	-1.6 p.p.
Mini Package	7.1%	7.0%	0.1 p.p.	7.1%	7.0%	0.1 p.p.
Average revenue per user[2] (ARPU) (PLN), of which:	**40.4**	**38.3**	**5.5%**	**39.3**	**37.3**	**5.4%**
Family Package (PLN)	48.2	45.2	6.6%	46.6	44.2	5.4%
Mini Package (PLN)	13.4	13.9	-3.6%	13.4	12.7	5.5%

[1]Calculated as the sum of the average number of subscribers in each month of the period divided by the number of months in the period. Average number of subscribers per month is calculated as the average of the number of subscribers on the first and the last business day of the month.

[2]In line with the provisions of IAS 18, starting from the year 2012 the Group recognizes lower revenues from penalties for breaching contracts by the clients due to change of accounting estimates regarding recognition and recoverability of these revenues. This change of estimates does not materially influence the Group's operating results as the Group respectively recognizes lower bad debt allowance expense. It causes, however, a slight decrease in ARPU, though not perturbing its stable upward trend. The Management Board believes that this approach reflects the business standing of the Group more precisely and is more transparent for the market environment.

Subscribers

We define a "subscriber" as a person who signed an agreement for subscription to pay digital television services and who is obligated, under the terms of agreement, to make payments to access a package or packages of television and radio channels or who has access to such packages within pay digital television services, after making required payments but without having signed such an agreement. Our number of subscribers increased by 0.4%, to approximately 3,566.1 thousand subscribers as of December 31, 2012 from approximately 3,551.7 thousand subscribers as of December 31, 2011. Family Package subscribers constituted 77.4% and 78.4% of our entire subscriber base as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Churn rate

We define "churn rate" as the ratio of the number of contracts terminated during a twelve-month period to the average number of contracts during such twelve-month period. The number of terminated contracts is net of churning subscribers entering into a new contract with us no later than the end of the same twelve-month period as well as of subscribers who used to have more than one agreement and terminated one of them to replace it with the commitment to use Multiroom service. Our churn rate decreased from 9.8% to 8.6% in the twelve-month period ended December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2012, with the churn rate of the Family Package decreasing by 1.6 percentage point and the churn rate of Mini Package increasing by 0.1 percentage point. The decrease in churn rate was due to the efficient retention programs and the effort to ensure high satisfaction of the clients.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

ARPU

We define "ARPU" as the average net revenue per subscriber to whom we rendered services calculated as a sum of net revenue generated by our subscribers from our pay digital television services in the reporting period divided by the average number of subscribers to whom we rendered services in this reporting period. ARPU increased by 5.5% to PLN 40.4 in the fourth quarter of 2012 from PLN 38.3 in the fourth quarter of 2011. The growth was due to higher number of subscribers to higher programming packages and revenue from additional services, including Multiroom and PPV. Family Package ARPU increased by 6.6%, to PLN 48.2 in the fourth quarter of 2012 from PLN 45.2 in the fourth quarter of 2011. Mini Package ARPU decreased by 3.6%, to PLN 13.4 in the fourth quarter of 2012 from PLN 13.9 in the fourth quarter of 2011.

ARPU increased by 5.4% to PLN 39.3 in 2012 from PLN 37,3 in 2011. Family Package ARPU increased by 5.4%, to PLN 46.6 in 2012 from PLN 44.2 in 2011. Mini Package ARPU increased by 5.5%, to PLN 13.4 in 2012 from PLN 12.7 in 2011. The increase in ARPU was mainly due to increasing number of subscribers to higher packages and the revenue from additional services (ex. Multiroom).

Broadcasting and television production segment

We consider audience share by channel, advertising market share and technical reach when analyzing and evaluating our Broadcasting and television production segment. The tables below set forth these key performance indicators for the relevant periods and are followed by a detailed explanation of each key performance indicator.

	Three months ended December 31			Tvelwe months ended December 31		
	2012	2011	*Change / %*	2012	2011	*Change / %*
Audience share[1]	**20.84%**	**21.33%**	***-2.30%***	**20.54%**	**20.80%**	***-1.25%***
POLSAT	**15.57%**	**17.01%**	***-8.47%***	**15.71%**	**16.45%**	***-4.50%***
Aggregate thematic channel audience share	**5.27%**	**4.32%**	***21.99%***	**4.83%**	**4.35%**	***11.03%***
Polsat2	1.71%	1.44%	*18.75%*	1.49%	1.45%	*2.76%*
Polsat News	0.69%	0.62%	*11.29%*	0.74%	0.66%	*12.12%*
Polsat Sport	0.69%	0.67%	*2.99%*	0.67%	0.65%	*3.08%*
Polsat Sport Extra	0.21%	0.16%	*31.25%*	0.17%	0.17%	*0.00%*
Polsat Sport News(2)	0.28%		--	0.28%		--
Polsat Film	0.45%	0.37%	*21.62%*	0.42%	0.39%	*7.69%*
Polsat JimJam [JimJam]	0.37%	0.33%	*12.12%*	0.38%	0.30%	*26.67%*
Polsat Cafe	0.36%	0.30%	*20.00%*	0.36%	0.33%	*9.09%*
Polsat Play	0.47%	0.37%	*27.03%*	0.39%	0.33%	*18.18%*
Polsat Crime & Investigation Network(3)	0.10%		--	0.12%		--
Polsat Biznes(4)	0.02%	0.02%	*0.00%*	0.02%	0.02%	*0.00%*
Polsat Futbol(5)		0.03%	*-100.00%*	0.01%	0.03%	*-66.67%*
Advertising market share[2]	**23.4%**	**22.9%**	***2.3%***	**23.2%**	**22.6%**	***2.8%***

(1) NAM, All day 16-49 audience share
(2) Channel monitored since November 2012, data for the period November – December 2012
(3) Channel monitored since January 2012
(4) Until February 2013 the channel broadcasted under TV Biznes
(5) The channel was broadcasted until the end of May 2012, data for that period
(6) Our estimates based on Starlink data

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Polsat channels; technical reach[1]

	Three months ended December 31			Tvelwe months ended December 31		
	2012	**2011**	***Change / %***	**2012**	**2011**	***Change / %***
Polsat	98.6	97.8	0.8%	98.5	97.5	1.0%
Polsat2	61.5	57.6	6.7%	58.0	55.8	4.0%
Polsat Biznes(2)	53.4	51.0	4.7%	52.4	49.9	4.8%
Polsat News	52.1	48.9	6.6%	49.7	46.3	7.3%
Polsat Cafe	50.9	47.6	6.9%	48.7	45.8	6.3%
Polsat Sport	46.9	43.7	7.3%	44.0	42.4	3.7%
Polsat Play	39.6	38.3	3.5%	39.0	36.6	6.5%
Polsat JimJam	38.1	36.7	3.9%	37.4	35.4	5.7%
Polsat Film	40.7	35.8	13.8%	37.3	34.4	8.5%
Polsat Sport News(3)	57.8	27.3	111.6%	43.4	19.4	124.4%
Polsat Sport Extra(4)	31.6	30.8	2.4%	30.7	30.0	2.4%
Polsat Crime & Investigation Network(5)	32.5	19.2	69.2%	31.2	10.2	206.6%
Polsat Futbol(6)	n/a	15.8	-100.0%	15.0	15.2	-1.1%
Polsat Sport HD(7)	n/a	4.7	-100.0%	5.7	3.6	59.8%
Polsat Food(8)	19.3	n/a	--	19.3	n/a	--

(1) NAM, percentage of TV households able to receive a given channel; arithmetical average of monthly technical reach
(2) Until February 2013 the channel broadcasted under TV Biznes
(3) Data since June 2011 (previously not monitored)
(4) Data since June 2012, aggregated with Polsat Sport HD (new channel)
(5) Polsat Sport & Investigation Network broadcasted since November 2011, based on cooperation of TV Polsat with A+E Networks UK (data for prior periods relate to the technical reach before the cooperation with TV Polsat)
(6) Data until May 2012 (channel switched off)
(7) Data from February 2011 (previously not monitored) to June 2012 (before the unification of scheduling with Polsat Sport)
(8) Data since November 2012

Audience share

In 2012, the events that had a significant impact on the audience share included broadcasts of the UEFA European Football Championship and the Olympic Games in London in the second and the third quarter. Transmissions of football teams were much more popular than the transmissions of the Olympics in the UK. At the same time it caused a significant reduction in the audience shares of the other channels (nationwide and thematic). It should also be noted that in comparison with the other significant commercial station - TVN, the results of POLSAT in July and August show a smaller reduction in the audience share, while in the full year 2012, POLSAT retained its leading position in terms of audience share in the commercial group with 15.7% audience share.

Viewers were attracted by the fixed slots on our main channel's schedule, such as Monday's cycle *Mega Hit*, that gathered on average 1.4 million viewers in 2012, which translated into 23% audience share, as well as analogical Tuesday's slot gathering almost 1.1 million viewers (17.3% audience share). In the spring and autumn scheduling, the talent show *Must be the Music – Tylko muzyka* gathered the largest audience – on average 1.8 million viewers (24.7% audience share). Another talent show *Got to Dance – Tylko taniec* gathered on average 1.2 million viewers (19.7% audience share). The episodes of the series *Pierwsza miłość* broadcast during the season attracted on average 1.2 million viewers (27.7% audience share). New edition of *Top Trendy* festival was a success in the spring season, with average 1.3 million viewers giving the channel 26.9% audience share. In the autumn, the new series *Przyjaciółki* was a success (1.2 million viewers, 22.8% audience share). Our docu-soaps: *Dlaczego ja?, Trudne Sprawy* and *Malanowski i partnerzy* constantly enjoyed high audience share. Life transmissions of semi-final and final of Volleyball World League (1.1 million viewers, 24.2% audience share) were the July's hits. Out of the high season, reruns of our docu-soaps enjoyed considerable success.

It is also worth mentioning that in the fourth quarter of 2012, the audience results of the Monday's slot *Mega Hit* gathered on average 1.5 million viewers, translating into 23.4% audience share, and Tuesday's movie slot gathered 1.1 million viewers (16.7% audience share). The broadcast of the 21. Martial Art Confrontation gathered 1.4 million viewers (22.7% audience share). The TV Polsat's 20th Anniversary Gala attracted an average of 1.3 million viewers (22.6% audience share).

Consistently over the years, a large group of spectators welcomed the New Year with our main channel. The broadcast of the New Year's Eve concert (*Sylwestrowa moc przebojów*) gathered an average of 1.4 million viewers translating into 27.1% audience share. On December 6, 2012, the next edition of the Santa's advertising block (*Mikołajowy blok reklamowy*) reached a record audience result. The advertising block reached over 8.8 million viewers in the entire researched population (All, 4+). In the commercial group (16-49), it recorded an audience share of more than 54%. Thanks to this charity action, the Fundacja Polsat got more than PLN 2 million from the participating advertisers.

In terms of the Group's thematic channels, the highest audience share in 2012 was recorded by Polsat2, Polsat News and Polsat Sport. The increase in audience share of Polsat Sport and stable results of Polsat Sport Extra in the year of two big sport events broadcasted on the competitive stations, prove the high quality of our programming offer. The thematic channels with the highest audience growth dynamics were Polsat JimJam, Polsat Play and Polsat News. The audience results of Polsat Group include also the audience of the new channel Polsat Crime & Investigation Network, launched in November 2011, whose audience share in 2012 reached 0.12%. Polsat Sport News is our another new channel, that in the period monitored by NAM (November - December) recorded 0.28% audience share.

In terms of the fourth quarter of 2012, the highest audience share among our thematic channels was recorded by Polsat2, Polsat News and Polsat Sport. Polsat Sport Extra noted a high audience share growth dynamics. The dynamics resulted from very good audience results of the last in 2012 transmissions of Formula 1 qualifiers, as well as broadcasts of tennis, football and volleyball.

Advertising market share

According to Starlink media house estimates, expenditures on TV advertising and sponsoring in the fourth quarter of 2012 amounted to PLN 1.1 billion (not in thousands) and decreased year-on-year by 5.9%. Based on these data, we estimate that our TV advertising market share in the fourth quarter of 2012 increased y-o-y to 23.4% from 22.9% share in TV advertising expenditures in the fourth quarter of 2011. In total, in the fourth quarter of 2012 we generated 4.6% less GRPs than in the reference period of the previous year.

Starlink media house, estimated the expenditures on TV advertising and sponsoring in 2012 at PLN 3.7 billion (not in thousands), which is 5.6% less compared to 2011. Based on this estimation, our share in TV advertising market in 2012 grew y-o-y to 23.2% from 22.6% in 2011. In total, in 2012 we generated 1.8% more GRPs than in the previous year.

Distribution and technical reach

Thematic channels of Polsat Group are currently available on all important cable and satellite TV networks. Since October 2012, they are also present on the offer of Vectra, third largest cable TV operator in Poland in terms of the number of subscribers. The largest annual growth in technical reach was recorded by Polsat Sport News. This increase resulted from i.a. the expansion of digital terrestrial television. In case of Polsat Crime & Investigation Network, data for 2011 include the technical reach of the channel before the launch of cooperation with TV Polsat. The year-on-year increase in technical reach in 2012 compared to 2011 was also influenced by the introduction of some of the Group's channels to "n" platform in May 2011. In the fourth quarter of 2012, the most significant year-on-year increase in technical reach was recorded by the new channels in our offer: Polsat Crime & Investigation Network and Polsat Sport News.

Item 6.8.2. Presentation of differences between achieved financial results and published forecasts

The company did not present forecasts for 2012.

Item 6.8.3 Review of the financial situation

The following review of results for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 was prepared based on the interim condensed consolidated financial statements for the three- and twelve-month periods ended December 31, 2012 prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standard no. 34 and internal analysis.

The following review of results for the twelve-month period ended on December 31, 2012 was prepared based on the consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended on December 31, 2012 prepared in accordance with International Accounting Standards and internal analysis.

All financial data is expressed in thousands.

Considering the fact that in 2011, the results of TV Polsat Group were consolidated from April 20, and in 2012 we began to consolidate the results of the newly acquired companies, i.e. INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o., Redefine Sp. z o.o. Group, Netshare Sp. z o.o., Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o. and Gery.pl Sp. z o.o. (further called "the newly acquired companies"), our results in 2012 are not fully comparable with the results of the analogical periods in 2011. For comparability reasons, the following comparison of financial results for the three- and twelve-month periods ended December 31, 2012 with the results for the corresponding periods of 2011, exclude the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, and in case of results for the twelve-month period also exclude the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group.

Comparison of financial results for the three month period ended December 31, 2012 with the results achieved in the corresponding period of 2011

Revenue

Our total revenue increased by PLN 31,387, or 4.4%, to PLN 750,616 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 from PLN 719,229 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, our total revenue increased by PLN 25,801, or 3.6%, to PLN 745,030 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012. Revenue grew for the reasons set forth below.

Retail revenue

Retail revenue increased by PLN 31,827, or 7.7%, to PLN 447,350 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 from PLN 415,523 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, the retail revenue increased by PLN 31,147, or 7.5%, to PLN 446,670 in the three-month period ended December 31, 2012. This increase primarily resulted from the increase in DTH subscription fee revenue (attributable to an increase in ARPU) and the increase in revenue from telecommunication services.

Advertising and sponsorship revenue

Advertising and sponsorship revenue decreased by PLN 6,625, or 2.6%, to PLN 249,800 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 from PLN 256,425 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, the revenue from advertising and sponsorship decreased by PLN 13,766, or 5.4%, to PLN 242,659 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012. The decrease was primarily due to lower revenue from advertising and sponsoring of TV Polsat Group, related to the unfavourable situation on the advertising market.

Revenue from cable and satellite operator fees

Revenue from cable and satellite operator fees amounted to PLN 22,980 in the fourth quarter of 2012 and remained at practically unchanged level compared to the analogical period of 2011 (increase by 0.4%). Consolidation of the newly acquired companies did not have impact on this revenue.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Sale of equipment

Revenue from the sale of equipment increased by 2,595, or 55.6%, to PLN 7,263 in the fourth quarter of 2012 from PLN 4,668 in the fourth quarter of 2011. The increase was primarily due to sale of DVB-T set-top-boxes. Consolidation of the newly acquired companies did not impact the revenue from sale of equipment.

Other revenue

Other revenue increased by PLN 3,495, or 17.7%, to PLN 23,223 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 from PLN 19,728 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, other revenue increased by PLN 5,548, or 28.1%, to PLN 25,276 in the fourth quarter of 2012. The increase was mainly due to higher revenue from signal transmission services.

Total operating costs

	For the three-month period ended December 31,		
	2012	**2011**	**Change / %**
Programming costs	85,730	109,366	-21.6%
Cost of internal and external TV production and amortization of sport rigths	101,953	113,201	-9.9%
Distribution, marketing, customer relation management and retention costs	95,730	91,706	4.4%
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	71,711	53,531	34.0%
Salaries and employee - related costs	58,595	51,293	14.2%
Broadcasting and signal transmission costs	40,407	34,433	17.3%
Amortization of purchased film licenses	31,350	36,700	-14.6%
Cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges*	11,272	8,473	33.0%
Cost of equipment sold	16,103	8,838	82.2%
Cost of debt collection services and bad debt allowance and receivables written off**	7,789	22,011	-64.6%
Other costs***	41,879	42,263	-0.9%
Total operating costs	**562,519**	**571,815**	**-1.6%**

* Since the first quarter of 2012, we present the Cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges (previously presented in Other costs) in a separate line. We adjusted the presentation in the fourth quarter of 2011 for comparability purposes.

** Since the second quarter 2012, we present bad debt recovery fees (previously presented in Distribution, marketing, customer relation management and retention costs) and bad debt allowance and the cost of receivables written off (previously presented in *Other operating costs*) in a separate line in Operating costs. We adjusted the presentation in the fourth quarter of 2011 for comparability purposes.

*** Following the presentation changes abovementioned, we adjusted the presentation in the fourth quarter of 2011 for comparability purposes.

Total operating costs decreased by PLN 9,296, or 1.6%, to PLN 562,519 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 from PLN 571,815 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, our total operating costs decreased by PLN 19,596, or 3.4%, to PLN 552,219 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012. Costs decreased for the reasons set forth below.

Programming costs

Programming costs decreased by PLN 23,636, or 21.6%, to PLN 85,730 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 from PLN 109,366 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, programming costs decreased by PLN 21,204, or 19.4%, to PLN 88,162 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012. This decrease is the effect of better fees negotiated for the purchase of programming content, as well as the agreement signed with collective copyright management organizations (decrease in costs) and the impact of currency fluctuations despite the increase in the average number of subscribers, based on which the licenses fees are charged.

Cost of internal and external TV production and amortization of sport rights

The cost of internal and external TV production and amortization of sport rights decreased by PLN 11,248, or 9.9%, to PLN 101,953 in the fourth quarter of 2012 from PLN 113,201 in the fourth quarter of 2011. Excluding the effect of the consolidation of the newly acquired companies, these costs decreased by PLN 11,420, or 10.1%, to PLN 101,781 in the three-month period ended December 31, 2012. The decrease was primarily due to lower cost of amortization of sport rights (i.a. following the resignation from contract for European League and UEFA Champions League, transmissions in 2011 of men's and women's European Volleyball Championship, held every two years, and transmissions in 2011 of men's and women's Volleyball World Cup, held every four years) and lower cost of internal production, mainly related to programs realized for the main POLSAT channel.

Distribution, marketing, customer relation management and retention costs

Distribution, marketing, customer relation management and retention costs increased by PLN 4,024, or 4.4%, to PLN 95,730 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 from PLN 91,706 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, these costs amounted to PLN 95,113 in the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 and increased by PLN 3,407, or 3.7%, compared to the same period of 2011.

Depreciation, amortization and impairment

Depreciation, amortization and impairment cost increased by PLN 18,180, or 34.0%, to PLN 71,711 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 from PLN 53,531 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, these costs increased by PLN 16,704, or 31.2%, to PLN 70,235 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012. The increase in depreciation, amortization and impairment resulted primarily from the dynamic increase in the number of set-top-boxes, modems, STB hard disks and routers leased to our subscribers (accounted for as fixed assets).

Salaries and employee-related costs

Salaries and employee-related costs increased by PLN 7,302, or 14.2%, to PLN 58,595 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 from PLN 51,293 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, these costs increased by PLN 5,269, or 10.3%, to PLN 56,562 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012, primarily as a result of bonuses awarded to TV Polsat Group's employees for 20th anniversary of TV Polsat.

Broadcasting and signal transmission costs

Broadcasting and signal transmission costs increased by PLN 5,974, or 17.3%, to PLN 40,407 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 from PLN 34,433 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, broadcasting and signal transmission costs increased by PLN 2,390, or 6.9%, to PLN 36,823 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012, mainly due to higher costs of terrestrial broadcasting of Polsat and Polsat Sport News channels following the expansion of the reach of digital terrestrial television and to the lease of additional transponders' capacity from Eutelsat (from May and August 2012).

Amortization of purchased film licenses

The cost of amortization of purchased film licenses decreased by PLN 5,350, or 14.6%, to PLN 31,350 in the fourth quarter of 2012 from PLN 36,700 in the fourth quarter of 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, costs of amortization of purchased film licenses decreased by PLN 5,884, or 16.0%, to PLN 30,816 for the fourth quarter of 2012. The decrease is primarily an effect of lower impairment on licenses.

Cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges

Cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges increased by PLN 2,799, or 33.0%, to PLN 11,272 for the fourth quarter of 2012 from PLN 8,473 for the fourth quarter of 2011. The increase resulted primarily from the growth of the base of Internet access subscribers and higher average use of data packages. The consolidation of the newly acquired companies had no effect on cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges.

Cost of equipment sold

Cost of equipment sold increased by PLN 7,265, or 82.2%, to PLN 16,103 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 from PLN 8,838 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. This increase was a net effect of several factors, out of which the most significant were: (i) cost of sale of equipment for reception of DTT, laptops and tablets recognized in the fourth quarter of 2012 (no such positions in the corresponding period), (ii) decrease in cost of sold modems. The consolidation of the newly acquired companies had no impact on cost of equipment sold.

Cost of debt collection services and bad debt allowance and receivables written off

Cost of debt collection services and bad debt allowance and receivables written off decreased by PLN 14,222, or 64.6%, to PLN 7,789 in the fourth quarter of 2012 from PLN 22,011 in the fourth quarter of 2011. The decrease was primarily due to lower bad debt allowance and the cost of receivables written off. The consolidation of the newly acquired companies did not have significant impact on these costs.

Other costs

Other costs decreased by PLN 384, or 0.9%, to PLN 41,879 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 from PLN 42,263 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. Excluding the consolidation of the newly acquired companies, other costs decreased by PLN 4,717, or 11.2%, to PLN 37,546 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012. The decrease was primarily due to lower costs of SMART and SIM cards as well as lower IT services costs and property maintenance costs.

Other operating income / costs

Net other operating income and costs amounted to PLN -12,648 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 compared to PLN -3,833 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. Excluding the consolidation of the newly acquired companies, net other operating income and costs amounted to PLN -12,913 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012.

Gains and losses on investment activities

Gains and losses on investment activities increased by PLN 10,729 to PLN 5,033 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 from PLN -5,696 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. Excluding the consolidation of the newly acquired companies, gains and losses on investment activities increased by PLN 12,153 to PLN 6,457 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012. The increase was primarily an effect of other foreign exchange gains recognized in the fourth quarter of 2012 (losses in the fourth quarter of 2011).

Finance costs

Finance costs decreased by PLN 18,423, or 29.9%, to PLN 43,130 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012 from PLN 61,553 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, finance costs decreased by PLN 18,466, or 30.0%, to PLN 43,087 for the three-month period ended December 31, 2012. The decrease was primarily an effect of (i) foreign exchange losses on valuation of Senior Notes recognized in the fourth quarter of 2011 (gains in the fourth quarter of 2012) and (ii) lower interest costs on Senior Facility Loan due to lower principal pursuant to the schedule and the pre-payment of PLN 200,000.

Net profit

Net profit for the fourth quarter of 2012 increased by PLN 45,327, or 59.4%, to PLN 121,624 from PLN 76,297 in the fourth quarter of 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, net profit increased by PLN 50,474 and amounted to PLN 126,771.

Other information

EBITDA & EBITDA margin

EBITDA increased by PLN 50,048, or 25.4%, to PLN 247,160 in the fourth quarter of 2012 from PLN 197,112 for the fourth quarter of 2011. EBITDA margin increased to 32.9% for the fourth quarter of 2012 from 27.4% for the fourth quarter of 2011. Excluding the one-off effect of the decrease in cost of royalties paid by TV Polsat Group to collective copyright management organizations described above, EBITDA in the fourth quarter of 2012 would amount to PLN 235,643, and EBITDA margin to 31.4%.

Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, EBITDA increased by PLN 53,021, or 26.9%, to PLN 250,133 for the fourth quarter of 2012. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, EBITDA margin increased to 33.6% for the fourth quarter of 2012.

Employment

Average number of employees in Cyfrowy Polsat Group was 1,452 in the three-month period ended December 31, 2012, as compared to 1,430 in the corresponding period of 2011. The increase in the average number of employees is a net effect of growth resulting primarily from the acquisition of companies of Redefine Sp. z o.o. Group and Netshare Sp. z o.o. and employment reductions in TV Polsat.

Comparison of financial results in 2012 with the result in 2011

Revenue

Our total revenue increased by PLN 412,290, or 17.4%, to PLN 2,778,215 in 2012 from PLN 2,365,925 in 2011. Consolidate revenue increased mainly due to the fact that 2012 includes full twelve months results of TV Polsat Group while in 2011 the results were consolidated from April 20 and 2012 includes the results of the newly acquired companies. Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, our total revenue increased by PLN 146,007, or 8.9%, to PLN 1,788,514 in 2012 from PLN 1,642,507 in 2011. Revenue grew for the reasons set forth below.

Retail revenue

Retail revenue increased by PLN 139,926, or 8.8%, to PLN 1,734,798 in 2012 from PLN 1,594,872 in 2011. The consolidation of TV Polsat Group had no impact on the retail revenue, while excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, the retail revenue increased by PLN 137,905, or 8.6%, to PLN 1,732,777 in 2012. This increase resulted primarily from the increase in DTH subscription fee revenue (attributable to an increase in ARPU and a higher average number of subscribers in 2012 compared to the 2011) and the increase in revenue from telecommunication services.

Advertising and sponsorship revenue

Advertising and sponsorship revenue increased by PLN 218,376, or 34.4%, to PLN 852,580 in 2012 from PLN 634,204 in 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, the advertising and sponsorship revenue decreased by PLN 1,087, or 25.0%, to PLN 3,254 in 2012 from PLN 4,341 in 2011.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Revenue from cable and satellite operator fees

Revenue from cable and satellite operator fees increased by PLN 32,571, or 53.3%, to PLN 93,660 in 2012 from PLN 61,089 in of 2011. The increase was mainly due to the fact that in 2012, TV Polsat revenue was consolidated in the full twelve months while in 2011 consolidation included the results of less than nine months (consolidation from April 20, 2011). The increase was also due i.a. to the introduction of TV Polsat channels to "n" platform in May 2011.

Sale of equipment

Revenue from the sale of equipment increased by PLN 2,224, or 13.4%, to PLN 18,770 in 2012 from PLN 16,546 in 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, the revenue from sale of equipment increased by PLN 2,545, or 15.2%, to PLN 19,240 in 2012 from PLN 16,695 in 2011. The increase was a net effect of several factors, out of which the most significant were: (i) sale of DVB-T set-top-boxes, (ii) the change in presentation of CPT's costs and revenues from sale of components for production of own set-top-boxes and modems to third parties (currently, the costs and revenues are presented in net amount, and the margin is not charged), and (iii) lower revenues from sale of DTH antennas.

Other revenue

Other revenue increased by PLN 19,193, or 32.4%, to PLN 78,407 in 2012 from PLN 59,214 in 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group (mainly revenue from broadcasting and signal transmission services and revenue from sale of licenses, sub-licenses and property rights) and the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, other revenue increased by PLN 6,018, or 22.6%, to PLN 32,618 in 2012 from PLN 26,600 in 2011, primarily due to the increase in revenue from sale of signal transmission services.

Total operating costs

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2012	**2011**	**Change / %**
Programming costs	360,311	414,742	-13.1%
Cost of internal and external TV production and amortization of sport rigths	351,489	270,567	29.9%
Distribution, marketing, customer relation management and retention costs	312,723	312,018	0.2%
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	243,066	174,880	39.0%
Salaries and employee-related costs	178,373	148,811	19.9%
Broadcasting and signal transmission costs	149,731	114,736	30.5%
Amortization of purchased film licenses	112,107	93,226	20.3%
Cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges*	44,110	25,374	73.8%
Cost of equipment sold	36,152	33,548	7.8%
Cost of debt collection services and bad debt allowance and receivables written off**	27,457	74,254	-63.0%
Other costs***	156,144	137,465	13.6%
Total operating costs	**1,971,663**	**1,799,621**	**9.6%**

* Since the first quarter of 2012, we present the Cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges (previously presented in Other costs) in a separate line. We adjusted the presentation in 2011 for comparability purposes.

** Since the first half 2012, we present bad debt recovery fees (previously presented in Distribution, marketing, customer relation management and retention costs) and bad debt allowance and the cost of receivables written off (previously presented in *Other operating costs*) in a separate line in Operating costs. We adjusted the presentation in 2011 for comparability purposes.

*** Following the abovementioned presentation changes, we adjusted the presentation in 2011 for comparability purposes.

Total operating costs increased by PLN 172,042, or 9.6%, to PLN 1,971,663 in 2012 from PLN 1,799,621 in 2011. Consolidated operating costs increased mainly due to the fact that 2012 includes full twelve months results of TV Polsat Group while in 2011 the results were consolidated from April 20 and 2012 includes the results of the newly acquired companies. Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, our total operating costs increased by PLN 28,229, or 2.2%, to PLN 1,323,202 in 2012 from PLN 1,294,973 in 2011. Costs grew for the reasons set forth below.

Programming costs

Programming costs decreased by PLN 54,431, or 13.1%, to PLN 360,311 in 2012 from PLN 414,742 in 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, programming costs decreased by PLN 9,430, or 2.2%, to PLN 425,050 in 2012 from PLN 434,480 in 2011. The decrease was primarily the effect of better fees negotiated for the purchase of programming content, despite the negative impact of currency fluctuations and the increase in the average number of subscribers, based on which the licenses fees are charged.

Cost of internal and external TV production and amortization of sport rights

The cost of internal and external production and amortization of sport rights increased by PLN 80,922, or 29.9%, to PLN 351,489 in 2012 from PLN 270,567 in 2011. The increase is mainly due to consolidation of the results of TV Polsat Group for the full twelve months in 2012.

Distribution, marketing, customer relation management and retention costs

Distribution, marketing, customer relation management and retention costs amounted to PLN 312,723 in 2012 and remained at the same level compared to PLN 312,018 in 2011 (increase by 0.2%). Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, the cost amounted to PLN 312,400 in 2012 and increased by PLN 5,239, or 1.7%, compared to PLN 307,161 in 2011.

Depreciation, amortization and impairment

Depreciation, amortization and impairment cost increased by PLN 68,186, or 39.0%, to PLN 243,066 in 2012 from PLN 174,880 in 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, these costs increased by PLN 57,914, or 41.6%, to PLN 197,089 in 2012 from PLN 139,175 in 2011. The increase in depreciation, amortization and impairment was caused primarily by the dynamic increase in the number of set-top-boxes, modems, STB hard disks and routers leased to our subscribers (accounted for as fixed assets).

Salaries and employee-related costs

Salaries and employee-related costs increased by PLN 29,562, or 19.9%, to PLN 178,373 in 2012 from PLN 148,811 in 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, these costs amounted to PLN 102,783 in 2012 and increased by PLN 3,030, or 3.0%, compared to PLN 99,753 in 2011, primarily as a result of higher average employment in 2012.

Broadcasting and signal transmission costs

Broadcasting and signal transmission costs increased by PLN 34,995, or 30.5%, to PLN 149,731 in 2012 from PLN 114,736 in 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, broadcasting and signal transmission costs increased by PLN 5,036, or 5.8%, to PLN 91,772 in 2012 from PLN 86,736 in 2011, mainly due to the negative impact of currency fluctuations and the lease of additional transponders' capacity from Eutelsat (from May and August 2012).

Amortization of purchased film licenses

The cost of amortization of purchased film licenses increased by PLN 18,881, or 20.3%, to PLN 112,107 in 2012 from 93,226 in of 2011. The increase is mainly due to consolidation of the results of TV Polsat Group for the full twelve months in 2012 compared to consolidation from April 20, in 2011.

Cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges

Cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges increased by PLN 18,736, or 73.8%, to PLN 44,110 in 2012 from PLN 25,374 in of 2011. The increase resulted primarily from the growth of the base of Internet access subscribers and higher average use of data packages. The consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies had no effect on cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges.

Cost of equipment sold

Cost of equipment sold increased by PLN 2,604, or 7.8%, to PLN 36,152 in 2012 from PLN 33,548 in 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, these costs increased by PLN 2,975, or 8.8%, to PLN 36,669 in 2012 from PLN 33,694 in 2011. This increase was a net effect of several factors, out of which the most significant were: (i) cost of sale of equipment for reception of DTT, laptops and tablets recognized in 2012 (no such positions in the corresponding period), (ii) lower cost of sales of hard discs for set-top boxes, resulting from the fact that in 2012 the disks were mainly leased to our subscribers, (iii) the change in presentation of CPT's costs and revenues from sale of components for production of own set-top-boxes and modems to third parties (currently, the costs and revenues are presented in net amount), (iv) decreased sale of DTH antennas, and (v) lower unit cost of sold modems.

Cost of debt collection services and bad debt allowance and receivables written off

Cost of debt collection services and bad debt allowance and receivables written off decreased by PLN 46,797, or 63.0%, to PLN 27,457 in 2012 from PLN 74,254 in of 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group, these costs decreased by PLN 43,795, or 61.6%, to PLN 27,315 in 2012 from PLN 71,110 in 2011. The decrease was primarily due to lower bad debt allowance and the cost of receivables written off. The consolidation of the newly acquired companies did not have significant impact on these costs.

Other costs

Other costs increased by PLN 18,679, or 13.6%, to PLN 156,144 in 2012 from PLN 137,465 in 2011. Excluding the consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, other costs decreased by PLN 11,829, or 12.1%, to PLN 85,661 in 2012 from PLN 97,490 in 2011. The decrease was primarily due to lower legal, advisory and consulting costs, property maintenance costs and the cost of SMART and SIM cards provided to customers.

Other operating income / costs

Net other operating income and costs amounted to PLN -17,373 in 2012 compared to PLN -6,004 in 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, net other operating income and costs amounted to PLN -15,980 in 2012 compared to PLN -4,743 in 2011.

Gains and losses on investment activities

Gains and losses on investment activities increased by PLN 29,359, to PLN 14,353 in 2012 from PLN -15,006 in 2011. The increase was a net result of primarily: (i) higher interest income in 2012, (ii) other foreign exchange gains recognized in 2012 (losses in 2011). The effect of the consolidation of the newly acquired companies on gains and losses on investment activities amounted to PLN -3,717.

Finance costs

Finance costs decreased by PLN 244,610, or 68.8%, to PLN 110,782 in 2012 from PLN 355,392 in 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, finance costs decreased by PLN 244,032, or 68.0%, to PLN 114,613 in 2012 from PLN 358,645 in 2011. The decrease was a net effect of several factors including primarily: (i) foreign exchange losses on valuation of Senior Notes recognized in of 2011 vs. gains recognized in 2012, and

(ii) higher cost of interests on Senior Notes, resulting from the fact that the cost of interests in 2012 were calculated for the full twelve months, compared to significantly shorter period in 2011 (from May 20, 2011).

Net profit

Net profit in 2012 increased by PLN 438,108, or by 273.5%, to PLN 598,298 from PLN 160,190 in 2011.

Other information

EBITDA & EBITDA margin

EBITDA increased by PLN 297,065, or 40.4%, to PLN 1,032,245 in 2012 from PLN 735,180 in 2011. EBITDA margin increased to 37.2% in 2012 from 31.1% in 2011. Excluding the one-off effect of the decrease in cost of royalties paid by TV Polsat Group to collective copyright management organizations, EBITDA in 2012 would amount to PLN 1,006,852, and EBITDA margin to 36.2%.

Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, EBITDA increased by PLN 164,454, or 34.1%, to PLN 646,421 in 2012 from PLN 481,967 in of 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of TV Polsat Group and the newly acquired companies, EBITDA margin increased to 36.1% in 2012 from 29.3% in of 2011.

Employment

Average number of employees in Cyfrowy Polsat Group was 1,454 in 2012, as compared to 1,267 in 2011. The increase in the average number of employees resulted mainly from the acquisition of TV Polsat (we include the employees of TV Polsat Group from the day of the finalization of the acquisition, i.e. April 20, 2011) and the acquisition of companies of Redefine Sp. z o.o. Group and Netshare Sp. z o.o.

Results by business segments

The Group operates in the following two segments:

1. retail business segment which relates to the provision of services to the general public, including digital television transmission signal, mobile services, the Internet access services, the mobile TV services, the online TV services and production of set-top boxes,
2. broadcasting and television production segment.

The Group conducts its operating activities primarily in Poland.

The activities of the Group are grouped into segment with distinguishable scope of operations where services are rendered and merchandise delivered in a specific economic environment. Activities of defined segments are characterized by different risk levels and different investment returns from those of the Group's other segments.

Retail business segment includes:

- digital pay television services which primarily relate to direct distribution of technologically advanced pay-TV services and revenues are generated mainly by pay-TV subscription fees;
- mobile telecommunication postpaid services which generate revenues mainly from interconnection revenues, settlements with mobile network operators and subscription fees;
- providing access to broadband Internet which generates revenues mainly from traffic and subscription fees;
- online TV services (IPLA) and music services (MUZO) available on computers, smartphones, tablets, SmartTV, game consoles and other TV equipment which generate revenues mainly from subscription fees and advertising on the Internet

- production of set-top boxes.

Broadcasting and television production segment consists mainly of production, acquisition and broadcasting of information and entertainment programs as well as TV series and feature films broadcasted on television channel in Poland. The revenues generated by the broadcasting and television production segment relate mainly to advertising and sponsorship revenues as well as revenues from cable and satellite operators.

The table below presents a summary of the Group's revenues and expenses by operating segment for the year ended December 31, 2012:

The year ended December 31, 2012	Retail	Broadcasting and television production	Consolidation adjustments	Total
Revenues from sales to third parties	1,787,309	990,906	-	2,778,215
Inter-segment revenues	16,390	98,957	(115,347)	-
Revenues	**1,803,699**	**1,089,863**	**(115,347)**	**2,778,215**
EBITDA	**631,995**	**400,248**	**2**	**1,032,245**
Profit/(loss) from operating activities	**431,392**	**361,057**	**(3,270)**	**789,179**
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment, reception equipment and other intangible assets	235,176*	25,579	-	260.755
Depreciation and amortization	183,795	37,721	3,272	224,788
Impairment	16,808	1,470	-	18,278
Balance as at December 31, 2012				
Assets, including:	1,602,992	4,015,663**	(57,310)	5,561,345
Investments in associates	-	2,722	-	2,722

* This item also includes the acquisition of reception equipment for operating lease purposes.

** includes non-current assets located outside of Poland in the amount of PLN 54.5 million (not in thousands)

Practically all revenues are generated in Poland.

It should be noted that the year ended December 31, 2012 is not comparable to the year ended December 31, 2011 as Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. was acquired on April 20, 2011, and INFO-TV-FM was acquired on January 30, 2012 and ipla platform was acquired on April 2, 2012.

The table below presents a summary of the Group's revenues and expenses by operating segment for the year ended December 31, 2011:

The year ended December 31, 2011	Retail	Broadcasting and television production	Consolidation adjustments	Total
Revenues from sales to third parties	1, 640,252	725,673	-	2,365, 925
Inter-segment revenues	2,255	69,217	(71,472)	-
Revenues	1, 642,507	794,890	(71,472)	2,365, 925
EBITDA	**481,967**	**253,213**	**-**	**735,180**
Profit/(loss) from operating activities	**342,792**	**221,162**	**(3,654)**	**560,300**
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment, reception equipment and other intangible assets	282,795*	14,855	-	297,650
Depreciation and amortization	131,023	32,051	3,654	166,728
Impairment	8,152	-	-	8,152
Balance as at December 31, 2011				
Assets, including:	1,279,725	4.056,562**	(11,119)	5, 325,168
Investments in associates	-	2,531	-	2,531

* This item also includes the acquisition of reception equipment for operating lease purposes.

** includes non-current assets located outside of Poland in the amount of PLN 97 million (not in thousands)

Reconciliation of EBITDA and Net profit for the period:

	for the year ended	
	December 31, 2012	**December 31, 2011**
EBITDA	**1,032,245**	**735,180**
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	(243,066)	(174,880)
Profit from operating activities	**789,179**	**560,300**
Other foreign exchange rate differences, net	999	(18,615)
Interest income	18,006	10,715
Share of the profit of jointly-controlled entity accounted for using the equity method	2,897	2,164
Interest costs	(223,143)	(183,497)
Foreign exchange differences on *Senior Notes*	112,143	(169,376)
Loss on call options	-	(3,125)
Other	(4,434)	(6,500)
Gross profit for the period	**695,647**	**192,066**
Income tax	(97,349)	(31,876)
Net profit for the period	**598,298**	**160,190**

Comparison of financial position as of December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011

As of December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, our balance sheet amount was PLN 5,561,345 and PLN 5,348,548 respectively. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the companies acquired in 2012 (i.e. INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o., Redefine Sp. z o.o. Group, Netshare Sp. z o.o., Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o. and Gery.pl Sp. z o.o., further called: "the newly acquired companies") as of December 31, 2012, our balance sheet amount was PLN 5,574,015.

As of December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, our non-current assets were PLN 4,476,148 and PLN 4,278,148, respectively, and accounted for 80.5% and 80.0% of the total assets respectively. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, as of December 31, 2012, our non-current assets were PLN 4,360,557 and accounted for 78.2% of the total assets.

The value of reception equipment increased by PLN 11,450 or 2.8%, to PLN 420,060 as of December 31, 2012 from PLN 408,610 as of December 31, 2011 due to an increase in the number of equipment for reception of pay-TV and internet sets leased to our subscribers. The consolidation of the newly acquired companies had no impact on this balances.

The value of other property, plant and equipment increased by PLN 13,130 or 5.0% to PLN 276,407 as of December 31, 2012 from PLN 263,277 as of December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, the value of other property, plant and equipment increased by PLN 8,232, or by 3.1%, to PLN 271,509 as of December 31, 2012. The increase was a net effect of several factors including primarily higher balance of tangible assets under construction, purchase of equipment for the production of set-top boxes, expenditures on buildings and premises and depreciation charges for the period.

The value of goodwill increased by PLN 155,748, or 6.5%, to PLN 2,568,033 as of December 31, 2012 from PLN 2,412,285 as of December 31, 2011. The increase was due to the initial calculation of the goodwill following the acquisition of INFO-TV-FM, the companies of Redefine Sp. z o.o. Group, Netshare Sp. z o.o., Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o. and Gery Sp. z o.o.

As of December 31, 2012, the value of brands was PLN 847,800 and increased by PLN 7,800 compared to PLN 840,000 as of December 31, 2011. The increase was due to the recognition of ipla brand.

The value of other intangible assets increased by PLN 27,186, or 50.2%, to PLN 81,380 as of December 31, 2012 from PLN 54,194 as of December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, the value of other intangible assets increased by PLN 10,487, or by 19.4%, and amounted to PLN 64,681 as of December 31, 2012 primarily due to system upgrades and development works.

The value of non-current and current programming assets decreased by PLN 28,930, or 10.8%, to 239,640 as of December 31, 2012 from PLN 268,570 as of December 31, 2011. The decrease was a net effect of several factors including primarily purchase of film licenses and sports rights and depreciation charges. The effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies was insignificant.

Investment property amounted to PLN 8,357 as of December 31, 2012 and remained almost unchanged (decrease by 1,0%) compared to the balance as of December 31, 2011. Total balance relates solely to TV Polsat Group and includes land and buildings for lease.

Non-current deferred distribution fees amounted to PLN 35,125 as of December 31, 2012 and remained practically unchanged as compared to PLN 35,028 as of December 31, 2011. Current deferred distribution fees decreased by PLN 2,265, or 3.8%, to PLN 57,096 as of December 31, 2012 from PLN 59,361 as of December 31, 2011. The consolidation of the newly acquired companies had no impact on these balances.

The value of other non-current assets amounted to PLN 109,642 as of December 31, 2012 and increased by PLN 40,195, or 57.9%, compared to PLN 69,447 as of December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, other non-current assets increased by PLN 112,102 or 161.6%, to PLN 181,649 as of December 31, 2012. This increase was primarily due to an increase in long-term deferred costs (mainly related to the second and third order for data transmission service from Mobyland).

As of December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, our current assets were PLN 1,085,197 and PLN 1,070,400, respectively, and accounted for 19.5% and 20.0% of the total assets respectively. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, as of December 31, 2012, our current assets were PLN 1,213,458 and accounted for 21.8% of the total assets.

The value of inventories was PLN 161,974 as of December 31, 2012 and decreased by 16,153, or 9.1%, from PLN 178,127 as of December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, the value of inventories amounted to PLN 161,934 as of December 31, 2012. The decrease was a net effect of several factors including primarily: (i) lower value of stock of DTH set-top-boxes and hard discs for set-top-boxes, and (ii) recognition of the stock of reception equipment for digital terrestrial television.

The value of bonds amounted to PLN 0 as of December 31, 2012 compared to PLN 14,854 as of December 31, 2011. The balance as of the end of 2011 related to unsecured interest-bearing bonds of NFI Magna Polonia S.A. with nominal value of PLN 14,000.

The value of trade and other receivables increased by PLN 55,117, or 17.2%, to PLN 375,659 as of December 31, 2012 from PLN 320,542 as of December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, the value of trade and other receivables increased by PLN 56,392 and amounted to PLN 376,934 as of the end of December 2012. The increase resulted mainly from higher trade receivables from third parties partially netted off by a decrease in tax and social security receivables.

The value of cash and cash equivalents decreased by PLN 7,180, or 2.6%, to PLN 270.354 as of December 31, 2012, from PLN 277,534 as of December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, the value of cash and cash equivalents increased by PLN 119,802, or 43.2%, to PLN 397,336 as of December 31, 2012. This increase resulted primarily from cash generated from operating activities. The increase was partially netted off by repayment of capital (including the voluntary prepayment in the amount of PLN 200,000) and interests from SFA, payment of interests on Senior Notes as well as investment expenditures.

The value of other current assets amounted to PLN 71,968 as of December 31, 2012 and remained at similar level compared to PLN 72,467 as of December 31, 2011. The consolidation of the newly acquired companies had no impact on this balance.

Equity increased by PLN 572,360, or by 30.2%, to PLN 2,468,403 as of December 31, 2012 from PLN 1,896,043 as of December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, the equity increased by PLN 592,103, or 31.2%, to PLN 2,448,146 as of December 31, 2012, primarily as a result of profit generated in 2012.

Loans and borrowings (long and short term) decreased by PLN 337,574, or 28.0%, to PLN 867,611 as of December 31, 2012, from PLN 1,205,185 as of December 31, 2011. The change was due primarily to the prepayment in the amount of PLN 200,000 as well as scheduled repayments of Term Loan. The consolidation of the newly acquired companies had no impact on the balance of the loans and borrowings liabilities.

The Senior Notes liabilities (long and short-term) decreased by PLN 108,842, or by 7.1%, to PLN 1,413,735 as of December 31, 2012 from PLN 1,522,577 as of December 31, 2011, primarily due to a decrease in the euro exchange rate used for valuation of the Senior Notes. The consolidation of the newly acquired companies had no impact on the balance of Senior Notes liabilities.

Non-current and current deferred income amounted to PLN 206,419 as of December 31, 2012 and remained practically unchanged compared to PLN 207,013 as of December 31, 2011. The consolidation of the newly acquired companies had no impact on the balance of deferred income.

The value of other non-current liabilities and provisions increased by PLN 5,193, or by 41.5%, to PLN 17,690 as of December 31, 2012 from PLN 12,497 as of December 31, 2011, primarily due to the recognition of long-term deposits for equipment and the increase in the liabilities from financial instruments. The effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies on the balance of other non-current liabilities and provisions was insignificant.

The value of trade and other payables increased by PLN 97,139, or 25.9%, to PLN 472,094 as of December 31, 2012 from PLN 374,955 as of December 31, 2011. Excluding the effect of consolidation of the newly acquired companies, the value of trade and other payables increased by PLN 91,550, or 24.4%, to PLN 466,505 as of December 31, 2012, mainly as a result of a increase in trade payables and payables relating to purchase of tangible and intangible assets. The increase was partially netted off primarily by a decrease in short-term provisions.

The value of deposits for equipment increased by PLN 515, or by 4.0%, to PLN 13,259 as of December 31, 2012 from PLN 12,744 as of December 31, 2011, primarily due to an increase in deposits from distributors. The consolidation of the newly acquired companies had no impact on the balance of deposits for equipment.

Item 6.9. Liquidity and capital resources

We maintain cash and cash equivalents to fund the day-to-day requirements of our business. We hold cash primarily in Polish zloty. Until 2011, we relied primarily upon cash flows from operations and bank borrowings to provide the funds required for acquisitions and operations. In 2011, we used additional source of financing - issue of bonds. Our objective is to ensure cost-efficient access to various financing sources, including bank loans and other borrowings.

While we hold cash primarily in Polish zloty, we maintain also other currencies, the value of which depends on the amount of payments to be made for license fees to broadcasters, signal transmission costs, the costs of using the conditional access system, the purchase of set-top-boxes and the purchase of components for in-house manufactured set-top boxes, payments to be made pursuant to agreements with international movie studios and sports federations for programming rights and licenses as well as payments related to service of Senior Notes denominated in euro.

Our non-current liabilities amounted to PLN 2,026,162 as at December 31, 2012 as compared to PLN 2,484,080 as at December 31, 2011 (decrease by 18.4%). Our current liabilities amounted to PLN 1,066,780 as at December 31, 2012 as compared to PLN 968,425 as at December 31, 2011 (increase by 10.2%).

Our total debt from long- and short-term loans and borrowings and notes as at December 31, 2012 was PLN 2,281,346 compared to PLN 2,727,762 as at December 31, 2011 (decrease by 16.4%).

Our cash and cash equivalents amounted to PLN 270,354 as at December 31, 2012 as compared to PLN 277,534 as at December 31, 2011.

We believe that our cash balances and cash generated from our current operations as well as means available within our revolving facility (described below) will be sufficient to fund the future cash needs for our operational activity, development of our services, service of our debt as well as for realization of investment plans.

In 2012, the Group generated high cash flow, that were sufficient for both current needs and servicing the debt (described below) and even its prepayments.

Item 6.9.1. External sources of funding, financing and indebtedness

Bank Loans

In connection with the acquisition of TV Polsat, on March 31, 2011 the Group, concluded a Senior Facilities Agreement with a syndicate of Polish and international banks led by: Citibank, N.A., London Branch, Bank Handlowy w Warszawie S.A., Crédit Agricole CIB, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc. ("the Bookrunners").

The Senior Facilities Agreement provided for a term facility loan of up to PLN 1,400,000,000 (not in thousands) and a revolving facility loan of up to PLN 200,000,000 (not in thousands). The interest rate applicable for both, the term facility and revolving facility loan, was agreed as variable rates comprising WIBOR, for the relevant interest periods, and the applicable margin. The term facility loan is to be repaid in quarterly installments in varying amounts commencing June 30, 2011. Both facilities expire on December 31, 2015. As at December 31, 2012 the revolving facility was not used.

We use interest rate swaps to hedge our exposure to volatility in the Term Loan interest payments. The IRS transactions concluded in 2011 were described in the Note no. 32 of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2011, and the transactions concluded in 2012 are described in the attached consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2012 (in the Note no. 30).

On August 29, 2012 we have partly repaid the Term Facility Loan in the amount of PLN 200,000. The repayment was executed using the cash generated from the Group's operations. This repayment will have a positive impact on our future results through proportional decrease in further principal payments and accrued interest.

Summary of significant provisions of the agreements

Mandatory prepayments

The facilities will be cancelled and the outstanding balance, together with accrued interest, shall become immediately due and payable upon loss of control by Mr Zygmunt Solorz-Żak (or party related with him) over the Company or loss of control by the Company over TV Polsat. The facilities shall become immediately due upon sale of all or substantially all of the Group or the assets of the Group.

Mandatory prepayments are also required in the following amounts:

- in the amount equal to 65% of excess cash flow for any financial year of the Company or equal to 25% if total net debt to EBITDA ratio of the Company is less than 2.0,
- in the amount of disposal proceeds for transaction exceeding PLN 10 million (not in thousands) in respect of any one disposal or PLN 40 million (not in thousands) in aggregate at any time before the facilities are repaid in full,
- in the amount of debt proceeds or equity proceeds if total net debt to EBITDA ratio of the Company exceeds 2.0.

In addition, voluntary Senior Notes repayment is allowable only if accompanied by a repayment of term and revolving facilities.

Financial covenants

The loan agreement imposed on the Group the obligation to maintain financial ratios at a certain level. The Debt Service Cover shall be at least 1.50 for the period of 12 months ended December 31, 2012. The Interest Cover shall be at least 3.00 for the period of 12 months ended December 31, 2012. The Total leverage shall not exceed 3.50 for the period of 12 months ended December 31, 2012. Financial covenants shall be tested on each quarter date and shall be reported on by an auditor on annual basis.

Additionally, restrictions which are imposed on the Group include the following:

- restrictions relating to mergers, acquisitions, joint venture transactions,
- restrictions related to disposal of assets and substantial change of business,
- restrictions related to incurring additional financial indebtedness and share capital issue,
- restrictions relating to cash out transactions (inter alia dividend and other distribution payments, repayment of principal and interest of financial indebtedness, management/advisory fee payments, advance or similar kind of payment to related parties).

Additionally, the Group is obliged inter alia to the following:

- provide the banks with any material documents and information concerning the financial standing of the Group,
- hedge against interest rate and foreign exchange rate fluctuations in respect of the amounts outstanding under the term facility and Senior Notes,
- all bank accounts shall be opened and maintained with the lending banks,
- use, for the purpose of financial statements' audit, only the services of the auditors specified in the agreement, or the services of other auditors if approved by the majority of banks.

Senior Notes

On May 20, 2011, our solely owned subsidiary Cyfrowy Polsat Finance AB (publ) (the "Issuer"), the Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch (the "Trustee"), the Bank of New York Mellon Luxembourg S.A., and the Initial Guarantors, as defined below, entered into an indenture (the "Indenture") for the issuance by the Issuer of Senior Notes due 2018 (the

"Notes") with aggregate principal amount of EUR 350 million (not in thousands). The closing of the sale of the Notes and the issue of the Notes occurred on May 20, 2011 (the "Issue Date"). The Notes were rated Ba2/BB by Moody's Investor Service Inc. and Standard & Poor's Rating Services, respectively.

Pursuant to the Indenture, interest on the Notes accrues from (and including) May 20, 2011 and is computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. Interest on the Notes accrues at the rate of 7.125% per annum and is payable semiannually in arrears on May 20 and November 20, commencing on November 20, 2011. The Notes were issued in minimum denominations of EUR 100,000 (not in thousands) and integral multiples of EUR 1,000 (not in thousands) in excess thereof.

For the purpose of hedging future cash flows regarding Senior Notes interest payments, denominated in euro, the Group concluded CIRS (cross-currency interest rate swap) transaction. The CIRS transactions concluded in 2011 were described in the Note no. 32 of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2011, and the transactions concluded in 2012 are described in the attached consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2012 (in the Note no. 30).

The Notes are senior obligations of the Issuer, ranking pari passu in right of payment to all existing and future senior indebtedness of the Issuer and are senior in right of payment to all existing and future indebtedness of the Issuer that is expressly subordinated to the Notes.

The Indenture contains covenants that are typical for high yield notes and impose financial and operating restrictions on the Company. These covenants limit, among other things, the ability of the Company and its restricted subsidiaries to: (i) incur additional indebtedness; (ii) make certain restricted payments; (iii) transfer or sell assets; (iv) enter into transactions with affiliates; (v) create certain liens; (vi) create restrictions on the ability of restricted subsidiaries to pay dividends or other payments; (vii) issue guarantees of indebtedness by restricted subsidiaries; (viii) merge, consolidate, amalgamate or combine with other entities; and (ix) designate restricted subsidiaries as unrestricted subsidiaries. Each of the covenants is subject to a number of important exceptions and qualifications set forth in the Indenture. The Indenture is governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the state of New York. The Issuer is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company and a special-purpose vehicle whose purpose is to issue the Notes.

Optional redemption of the Notes

At any time prior to May 20, 2014, the Issuer may on any one or more occasions redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes at a redemption price of 107.125% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date with the net cash proceeds of one or more equity offerings, provided that: (1) at least 65% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes remains outstanding after each such redemption; and (2) the redemption occurs within 90 days of the date of the closing of an equity offering.

At any time prior to May 20, 2014, the Issuer may at its own discretion redeem the Notes in whole at any time or in part from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed plus the applicable premium as of, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, the date of redemption (subject to the rights of the holders of the Notes on the relevant record date to receive the interest due on the relevant interest payment date).

On or after May 20, 2014, the Issuer may redeem all or a part of the Notes at the redemption price (expressed as percentages of principal amount) set out below plus accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes redeemed to the applicable redemption date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on May 20 of the years indicated below, subject to the rights of holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest on the relevant interest payment date: (i) in 2014 the redemption price is 105.344%, (ii) in 2015 the redemption price is 103.563%, (iii) in 2016 the redemption price is 101.781%, and (iv) thereafter the redemption price is 100.000%. Unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the redemption price, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes (or portions thereof) called for redemption on the applicable redemption date.

Change of control

If a change of control (as defined in the Indenture) occurs, the Issuer must offer to repurchase all the Notes on the terms set forth in the Indenture. Under the offer resulting from the change of control, the Issuer will offer a payment in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes repurchased plus accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes repurchased to the date of purchase (subject to the rights of holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date).

The following table presents the summary of financial indebtedness of the Group as of December 31, 2012:

	December 31, 2012 in PLN million	Maturity
Senior facility[1]	868	2015
Revolving Facility[1]	0	2015
Eurobonds	1,414	2018
Leasing	1	2015
Cash and Cash equivalents	270	-
Net Debt	**2,012**	
12M EBITDA	1,032	
Net Debt / 12M EBITDA	**1.95**	

[1] Balance sheet value of debt

Item 6.9.1.1. Information on incurred and terminated credit and loan agreements

In 2012, the Company did not incur or terminated any credit or loan agreements.

Item 6.9.2. Cash flows

The following table presents selected consolidated cash flow data for twelve-month periods ended December 31, 2012 and 2011:

	For the twelve months ended December 31,	
	2012	**2011**
Net cash flow from operating activities	781,367	347,046
Net cash flow used in investing activities	(133,431)	(2,426,751)
Net cash flow from financing activities	(653,347)	2,327,429
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(5,411)	247,724

Net cash flow from operating activities

Net cash from operating activities amounted PLN 781,367 in 2012 resulting mainly from the generated net profit of PLN 598,298 adjusted by various elements including primarily: (i) depreciation, amortization and impairment, interest expense and income tax, (ii) amortization of film licenses and sport rights, (iii) payments for film licenses and sport broadcasting rights, (iv) a net increase in set-top boxes provided under operating lease, (v) net gains on foreign exchange, (vi) an increase in receivables and other assets, (vii) a change in liabilities, provisions and deferred income. Net cash from operating activities amounted PLN 347,046 in 2011 resulting mainly from the net profit of PLN 160,190 adjusted by various elements including primarily: (i) depreciation, amortization and impairment, interest expense and income tax, (ii) a net increase in reception equipment provided under operating lease, (iii) payments for film licenses and sport broadcasting rights, (iv) foreign exchange losses, (v) amortization of film licenses and sport rights, (vi) an increase in receivables and other assets (vii) change in liabilities, provisions and deferred income.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Net cash flow used in investing activities

Net cash used in investing activities amounted to PLN 133,431 in 2012 and consisted primarily of the purchase of property, plant and equipment and acquisition of intangible assets, as well as acquisition of shares in subsidiaries (net of cash acquired). Net cash used in investing activities amounted PLN 2,426,751 in 2011 and consisted primarily of the acquisition of 100% shares in TV Polsat, the other payments included: purchase of property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets.

Net cash flow from financing activities

Net cash used in financing activities amounted to PLN 653,347 in 2012 and consisted primarily of voluntary prepayment and scheduled repayments of SFA and repayment of the loan assumed through the acquisition of Redefine Sp. z o.o. Group in the amount of PLN 453,324 and repayment of interests on loans, borrowings, Notes and finance lease as well as paid provisions in the total amount of PLN 195,934. Net cash from financing activities amounted PLN 2,327,429 in 2011 and consisted primarily of PLN 2,800,000 cash from Term Loan and Bridge Loan and PLN 1,372,245 from the issue of Senior Notes, which was partially offset by repayment of bank loans in the amount or PLN 1,538,844, repayment of interests on loans, borrowings and finance lease in the amount of PLN 289,899 and repayment of bank overdraft of PLN 18,041.

Item 6.9.3. Capital expenditures

We incurred capital expenditures of PLN 91,177 and PLN 65,674 in 2012 and 2011, respectively. Capital expenditures to revenue from sales ratio amounted 3.3% and 2.8% in 2012 and 2011, respectively. Capital expenditures in 2012 were related primarily to the payments of payables relating to purchases of tangible and intangible assets presented in the financial statement as of December 31, 2011 and the purchase of transmission equipment, technical equipment, equipment for production of set-top boxes, computers and other equipment as well as improvements in our IT systems and modernization works as well as the payment to National Broadcasting Council for the license for broadcasting Polsat Sport News channel..

Item 6.9.4. Contractual Obligations

Our most significant contractual obligations (future cash flows) as of December 31, 2012 were as follows:

	Total	Less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years
Contractual liabilities				
Loans and borrowings	1,027,081	296,437	730,644	-
Senior Notes liabilities	1,991,592	101,950	407,797	1,481,845
Commitments to purchase programming asstes	226,814	157,273	69,541	-
Total contractual liabilities	**3,245,487**	**555,660**	**1,207,982**	**1,481,845**

As of December 31, 2012, most of our contractual liabilities were long-term liabilities due in more than one year.

Item 6.9.5. Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

Commitments to purchase programming assets

As of December 31, 2012 the Group had outstanding contractual payment commitments in relation to purchases of programming assets in the amount of PLN 226,814.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

The table below presents commitments to purchase programming assets from related parties not included in the consolidated financial statement:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
within one year	15,913	6,702
Total	**15,913**	**6,702**

Contractual liabilities related to purchases of non-current assets

Total amount of contractual liabilities resulting from agreements on the production and purchasing of the technical equipment was PLN 4,082 as at December 31, 2012 (PLN 10,613 as at December 31, 2011). Total amount of capital commitments resulting from agreements on property improvements was PLN 5,878 as at December 31, 2012 (PLN 3,906 as at December 31, 2011). Additionally the amount of deliveries and services committed to under agreements for the purchases of licenses and software as at December 31, 2012 was PLN 405 (PLN 946 as of December 31, 2011).

Item 6.10. Information on loans granted with particular emphasis on related entities

Based on the agreements dated March 20, 2012 and April 2, 2012, the Parent Company granted Redefine Sp. z o.o. two loans of PLN 1,100 and PLN 600. The interest rate applicable was agreed as variable rates comprising WIBOR 3M + 2%. The loaned matured on December 31, 2012, but were repaid fully on April 30, 2012 together with the interests accrued.

Item 6.11. Information on granted and received guarantees with particular emphasis on guarantees granted to related entities

On April 18, 2012 the Company signed with Citicorp Trustee Company Limited agreements for the establishment of additional security in respect to the repayment of Term Loan and Revolving Facility according to Senior Facilities Agreements entered into on March 31, 2011 and the repayment (redemption, repurchase) of the High Yield Notes (Senior Notes), in particular:

(i) financial and registered pledges on all shares in Gery.pl Sp. z o.o.;

(ii) financial and registered pledges on all shares in Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o.;

(iii) financial and registered pledges on all shares in Redefine Sp. z o.o.;

(iv) financial and registered pledges on all shares in Netshare Sp. z o.o.

Moreover, on July 10, 2012, Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. entered into agreement with Citicorp Trustee Company Limited establishing registered and financial pledges on all shares in Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o.

On November 27, 2012 Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o., in which Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. holds 100% of shares, entered the Senior Facility Agreement dated March 31, 2011 and consequently established the following security for Citicorp Trustee Company Limited:

(i) registered pledge on tangible assets and intangible rights comprising the business of Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o.

(ii) statement of Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o. on submission to the enforcement procedure as stipulated by the notary deed;

(iii) moreover, the change of the pledger on the shares in Media-Biznes Sp. z o.o. was effected following the acquisition on November 27, 2012 of 100% shares of this company by Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o. (new pledger) from Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. (initial pledger).

Item 6.12. Information on material proceedings at the court, arbitration body or public authorities against the Company or consolidated subsidiaries

Proceedings before the President of the Office of Competition and Consumer Protection ("UOKiK") regarding the application of practices breaching collective interests of consumers

In 2009 the Parent received UOKiK's decision whereby the President of UOKiK confirmed that certain statements included in the Company's service delivery regulations in force prior to November 1, 2009, were breaching the collective interests of consumers and imposed a cash fine of PLN 994. At the same time, the President of UOKiK acknowledged that these unlawful provisions were eliminated from the amended regulations.

On April 26, 2012 the Court of Appeals has ruled to reduce the penalty imposed on the Company by UOKiK to PLN 500 which was paid by the Company on June 6, 2012.

On August 24, 2012 the Company appealed against the decision to the Supreme Court.

As at the date of approval of these financial statements, no changes occurred in respect of the above.

Item 6.13. Information on market risks

The Group has an active approach to managing its market risk exposure. The objectives of market risk management are:

- to limit fluctuations in profit/loss before tax,
- to increase the probability of meeting budget assumptions,
- to maintain the healthy financial condition, and
- to support the process of undertaking strategic decisions relating to investing activity, with attention to sources of capital for this activity.

All the market risk management objectives should be considered as a whole, while their realisation is dependant primarily upon the internal situation and market conditions.

The Group applies an integrated approach to market risk management. This means a comprehensive approach to the whole spectrum of identified market risks, rather than to each of them individually. The Company applies a consistent and step-by-step approach to market risk management. The primary technique for market risk management is the use in the Group of hedging strategies involving derivatives. Apart from this, natural hedging is also used to the extent available.

All of the potential hedging strategies and the selection of those preferred reflect the following factors:, the nature of identified market risk exposures of the Group, the suitability of instruments to be applied and the cost of hedging, current and forecasted market conditions. In order to mitigate market risk, derivatives are primarily used. The Group transacts only those derivatives for which it has the ability to assess their value internally, using standard pricing models appropriate for a particular type of derivative, and also these which can be traded without significant loss of value with a counterparty other than the one with whom the transaction was initially entered into. In evaluating the market value of a given instrument, the Group relies on information obtained from particular market leading banks, brokers and information services.

It is permitted to use the following types of instruments:

- Swaps,
- Forwards and futures,
- Options.

Currency risk

One of the main risks that the Group is exposed to is currency risk resulting from fluctuations in exchange rate of the Polish zloty against other currencies. Revenues generated by the Group are denominated primarily in the Polish zloty, while a significant portion of operating costs and capital expenditures are incurred in foreign currencies. The Group's currency risk is associated mainly to royalties to TV and radio broadcasters (USD and EUR), transponder capacity leases (EUR), fees for conditional access system (EUR) and purchases of reception equipment and accessories for reception equipment (USD and EUR). Since 2011 the level of currency risk exposure has increased because of new financing denominated in EUR obtained to purchase Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. After this purchase currency risk exposure is also associated to purchases of foreign programming licences.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

In respect of license fees and transponder capacity leases, the Group partly reduces its currency risk exposure by means of an economic hedge as it denominates receivables from signal broadcast and marketing services in foreign currencies.

The Group does not hold any assets held for trading denominated in foreign currencies.

The Group's exposure to foreign currency was as follows based on a notional currency amounts:

	31 December 2012							
	EUR	**USD**	**CHF**	**GBP**	**SEK**	**NOK**	**AUD**	**CAD**
Trade receivables	3,236	1,515	-	-	-	-	44	16
Cash and cash equivalents	4,702	6,490	362	38	225	1,146	-	-
Senior Notes	(345,809)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade payables	(6,896)	(9,904)	(92)	(2)	-	-	-	-
Gross balance sheet exposure	**(344,767)**	**(1,899)**	**270**	**36**	**225**	**1,146**	**44**	**16**
CIRS	37,406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net exposure	**(307,361)**	**(1,899)**	**270**	**36**	**225**	**1,146**	**44**	**16**

	31 December 2011							
	EUR	**USD**	**CHF**	**GBP**	**SEK**	**NOK**	**AUD**	**CAD**
Trade receivables	1,859	1,251	-	-	-	-	29	15
Cash and cash equivalents	1,583	4,500	486	26	505	1,378	-	-
Senior Notes	(344,724)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade payables	(1,835)	(8,150)	(43)	-	-	-	-	-
Gross balance sheet exposure	**(343,117)**	**(2,399)**	**443**	**26**	**505**	**1,378**	**29**	**15**
CIRS	43,641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net exposure	**(299,476)**	**(2,399)**	**443**	**26**	**505**	**1,378**	**29**	**15**

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

The following foreign exchange rates were applied in the presented periods:

	Average rate		Rates at the reporting date	
(in PLN)	**2012**	**2011**	**31 December 2012**	**31 December 2011**
1 EUR	4.1850	4.1198	4.0882	4.4168
1 USD	3.2570	2.9634	3.0996	3.4174
1 GBP	5.1591	4.7470	5.0119	5.2691
1 CHF	3.4722	3.3481	3.3868	3.6333
1 SEK	0.4807	0.4561	0.4757	0.4950
1 NOK	0.5596	0.5284	0.5552	0.5676
1 AUD	3.3711	3.0549	3.2183	3.4670
1 CAD	3.2569	2.9929	3.1172	3.3440

For the purposes of the exchange rate sensitivity analysis as at December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, exchange rate volatility in the +/- 5% range was assumed as probable. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. The sensitivity analysis below is performed on the same basis for 2011.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

	2012					2011				
	As at December 31, 2012					As at December 31, 2011				
	in currency	in PLN	Estimated change in exchange rate in %	Estimated change in profit in PLN	Estimated change in other comprehensive income in PLN	in currency	in PLN	Estimated change in exchange rate in %	Estimated change in profit in PLN	Estimated change in other comprehensive income in PLN
Trade receivables										
EUR	3,236	13,228	5%	661	-	1,859	8,211	5%	411	-
USD	1,515	4,697	5%	235	-	1,251	4,276	5%	214	-
GBP	-	2	5%	-	-	-	2	5%	-	-
AUD	44	142	5%	7	-	29	99	5%	5	-
CAD	16	50	5%	3	-	15	50	5%	3	-
Cash and cash equivalents										
EUR	4,702	19,221	5%	961	-	1,583	6,993	5%	350	-
USD	6,490	20,115	5%	1,006	-	4,500	15,380	5%	769	-
CHF	362	1,225	5%	61	-	486	1,765	5%	88	-
GBP	38	189	5%	9	-	26	137	5%	7	-
SEK	225	107	5%	5	-	505	250	5%	13	-
NOK	1,146	636	5%	32	-	1,378	782	5%	39	-
Senior Notes										
EUR	(345,809)	(1,413,735)	5%	(70,687)	-	(344,724)	(1,522,577)	5%	(76,129)	-
Trade payables										
EUR	(6,896)	(28,193)	5%	(1,410)	-	(1,835)	(8,106)	5%	(405)	-
USD	(9,904)	(30,697)	5%	(1,535)	-	(8,150)	(27,853)	5%	(1,393)	-
CHF	(92)	(310)	5%	(16)	-	(43)	(157)	5%	(8)	-
GBP	(2)	(9)	5%	-	-	-	-	5%	-	-
Change in operating profit				**(70,668)**	**-**				**(76,036)**	
CIRS										
EUR	37,406	152,923	5%	581	6,841	43,641	192,754	5%	612	8,861
Income tax				13,317	(1,300)				14,331	(1,684)
Change in net profit				**(56,770)**	**5,541**				**(61,093)**	**7,177**

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

	2012					2011				
	As at December 31, 2012		Estimated change in exchange rate	Estimated change in profit	Estimated change in other comprehensive income	As at December 31, 2011		Estimated change in exchange rate	Estimate d change in profit	Estimated change in other comprehensive income
	in currency	in PLN	in %	in PLN	in PLN	in currency	in PLN	in %	in PLN	in PLN
Trade receivables										
EUR	3,236	13,228	-5%	(661)	-	1,859	8,211	-5%	(411)	-
USD	1,515	4,697	-5%	(235)	-	1,251	4,276	-5%	(214)	-
GBP	-	2	-5%	-	-	-	2	-5%	-	-
AUD	44	142	-5%	(7)	-	29	99	-5%	(5)	-
CAD	16	50	-5%	(3)	-	15	50	-5%	(3)	-
Cash and cash equivalents										
EUR	4,702	19,221	-5%	(961)	-	1,583	6,993	-5%	(350)	-
USD	6,490	20,115	-5%	(1,006)	-	4,500	15,380	-5%	(769)	-
CHF	362	1,225	-5%	(61)	-	486	1,765	-5%	(88)	-
GBP	38	189	-5%	(9)	-	26	137	-5%	(7)	-
SEK	225	107	-5%	(5)	-	505	250	-5%	(13)	-
NOK	1,146	636	-5%	(32)	-	1,378	782	-5%	(39)	-
Senior Notes										
EUR	(345,809)	(1,413,735)	-5%	70,687	-		(344,724)	(1,522,577)	-5%	76,129
Trade payables										
EUR	(6.896)	(28.193)	-5%	1.410	-	(1,835)	(8,106)	-5%	405	-
USD	(9.904)	(30.697)	-5%	1.535	-	(8,150)	(27,853)	-5%	1,393	-
CHF	(92)	(310)	-5%	16		(43)	(157)	-5%	8	-
GBP	(2)	(9)	-5%	-	-	-	-	-5%	-	-
Change in operating profit				**70,668**	**-**				**76,036**	**-**
CIRS										
EUR	37,406	152,923	-5%	(581)	(6,819)	43,641	192,754	-5%	(612)	(8,853)
Income tax				(13,317)	1,296				(14,331)	1,682
Change in net profit				**56,770**	**(5,523)**				**61,093**	**(7,171)**

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

	2012		2011	
	Estimated change in profit in PLN	**Estimated change in other comprehensive income in PLN**	**Estimated change in profit in PLN**	**Estimated change in other comprehensive income in PLN**
Estimated change in exchange rate by 5 %				
EUR	(56,614)	5,541	(60,881)	7,177
USD	(238)	-	(332)	-
CHF	37	-	65	-
GBP	7	-	6	-
SEK	4	-	11	-
CAD	2	-	2	-
AUD	6	-	4	-
NOK	26	-	32	-
Estimated change in exchange rate by -5 %				
EUR	56,614	(5,523)	60,881	(7,171)
USD	238	-	332	-
CHF	(37)	-	(65)	-
GBP	(7)	-	(6)	-
SEK	(4)	-	(11)	-
CAD	(2)	-	(2)	-
AUD	(6)	-	(4)	-
NOK	(26)	-	(32)	-

Had the Polish zloty weakened 5% against the basket of currencies as at December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, the Group's net profit would have decreased by PLN 56,770 and decreased by PLN 61,093, respectively and other comprehensive income would have increased by PLN 5,541 in 2012 and increased by PLN 7,177 in 2011. Had the Polish zloty strengthened 5%, the Group's net profit would have correspondingly increased by PLN 56,770 and increased by PLN 61,093. Other comprehensive income would have decreased by PLN 5,523 in 2012 and decreased by PLN 7,171 in 2011, assuming that all other variables remain constant. Estimated future revenue and costs denominated in foreign currencies are not taken into consideration.

Interest rate risk

Changes in market interest rates have no direct effect on the Group's revenues, however, they do have an effect on net cash from operating activities due to interest earned on overnight bank deposits and current accounts, and on net cash from financing activities due to interest charged on bank loans.

The Group regularly analyses its level of interest rate risk exposure, including refinancing and risk minimising scenarios. Based on these analyses, the Group estimates the effects of changes in interest rates on its profit and loss.

In order to reduce interest rate risk exposure resulting from interest payments on floating rate senior facility, the Company stipulated interest rate swaps.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

At the reporting date, the interest rate risk profile of interest-bearing financial instruments was:

	Carrying amount	
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Fixed rate instruments		
Financial assets	134	124
Financial liabilities	(1,430,870)	(1,545,880)
Variable rate instruments		
Financial assets	270,040	292,058
Financial liabilities	(923,348)	(1,281,000)
Net interest exposure	**(653,308)**	**(988,942)**
Notional of interest rate hedges		

Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments (pre-tax effect):

	Income statement		Other comprehensive income		Equity	
	Increase by 100 bp	Decrease by 100 bp	Increase by 100 bp	Decrease by 100 bp	Increase by 100 bp	Decrease by 100 bp
31 December 2012						
Variable rate instruments*	(6,533)	6,533	7,787	(7,787)	1,254	(1,254)
Cash flow sensitivity (net)	**(6,533)**	**6,533**	**7,787**	**(7,787)**	**1,254**	**(1,254)**
31 December 2011						
Variable rate instruments*	(9,889)	9,889	11,160	(11,160)	1,271	(1,271)
Cash flow sensitivity (net)	**(9,889)**	**9,889**	**11,160**	**(11,160)**	**1,271**	**(1,271)**

* - include sensitivity in fair value changes of hedging instruments (interest rate swaps) due to changes in interest rates

The Group applies cash flow hedge model under IAS 39 for interest rate exposure from floating rate interest payments in PLN on senior facility hedged by interest rate swap.

Item 7. Transactions with related parties

We present information on material transaction we, or our subsidiary, concluded with a related party in the consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2012 in Note 43 *Transactions with related parties*.

Item 8. Key risk and threat factors

Risks Related to Our Business

We could be adversely affected by the effects of a regional or global downturn on the Polish advertising market or consumer spending in Poland.

Almost all of our revenue is derived from TV advertisers and pay TV subscribers in Poland. In our Broadcasting and television production segment, a decrease in advertising spending in Poland would significantly deteriorate our revenue and growth prospects. Typically, a decrease in Poland's GDP growth results in a significant decrease of the advertising spending in Poland. Since many of the customers in our Broadcasting and television production segment are global companies, a global economic downturn, even if Poland is not directly or as significantly affected as other countries, could result in customers deciding to reduce their advertising budgets in Poland. Further, if any of these customers perceive there to be a weakness in the Polish economy, there may be a reduction in demand for advertising in Poland. Any decrease in our advertising revenue may result in a decreased quality of programming or force us to reduce the number of programs that we make available either through direct production or acquisition. A decrease in a program quality or a reduction in program number could cause us to lose audience share either to our competitors or to alternative entertainment and leisure activities, which would make us less attractive to potential advertisers and sponsors.

In our Retail business segment, any reduction or shift in consumer spending in Poland could adversely affect our subscriber base or the rate of the subscriber growth, or the amount that our subscribers spend on our services. Revenue in our Retail business segment depends on the amount of disposable income that existing and potential subscribers in Poland are able to spend on entertainment, leisure and telecommunications services. If the Polish economy deteriorates, consumers may spend less on entertainment, leisure and telecommunications services. The effects of an economic downturn on consumer spending could also lead existing and potential subscribers to choose our lower priced packages, which would negatively impact our revenue and growth prospects.

We are exposed to foreign currency risks that could harm our results of operations.

Our business is vulnerable to fluctuations in currency exchange rates. While we account for revenue mainly in zloty, approximately 35% of our operating expenses (in 2012) are denominated in other currencies. We have trade receivables and trade liabilities (including liabilities from purchasing access to TV channels and TV programming from major studios and other content providers, set-top boxes, other hardware equipment, software and the liabilities from rental of capacity on transponders) that are denominated in foreign currencies, mostly in euro and U.S. dollars. We cannot control fluctuations in currency exchange rates, and adverse foreign currency fluctuations against the zloty could significantly increase our costs in zloty, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. In addition, the 7.125% Senior Notes issued are denominated in euro, which significantly increases our exposure to foreign currency fluctuations as movements in the exchange rate of the euro to zloty could therefore increase the amount of cash, in zloty, that must be generated in order to pay principal and interest on the Senior Notes.

Our success is dependent upon customer satisfaction with and audience acceptance of our programs and our ability to profitably produce or obtain rights to such programs.

We operate in markets where commercial success depends primarily on the satisfaction and acceptance of programming content, which is difficult to predict. Our ability to generate advertising revenue is almost entirely contingent on audience demand for the TV programs we broadcast. Audience share for the programs we broadcast directly affects both the attractiveness of our channels to existing and potential advertisers as well as the price that we can charge for advertising airtime. We attempt to attract and retain pay TV subscribers by providing access to a broad array of channels, including sports, music, entertainment, news/information, children, education, movie channels and all major terrestrial channels in Poland, as well as high definition channels and FTA TV and radio channels. Subscriber satisfaction with our program offer is essential to our ability to attract and retain subscribers and to generate and grow subscriber revenue. We also generate revenue in our Broadcasting and television production segment through the production and sale of TV programs to third parties both within Poland and to a lesser extent, internationally. The price that we are able to charge potential purchasers of the programs we produce in-house directly correlates with audience acceptance of these programs, as such third-party purchasers will rely on audience acceptance of programming content in their efforts to generate advertising revenue.

Demand for TV programming as well as programming preferences change frequently, regardless of the medium through which access to such programming is obtained. We are constantly faced with the challenge of anticipating what programs and formats will be successful and at what air times. We may be unable to attract and retain subscribers for our pay TV services if we are not able to successfully anticipate program demand or changes in programming tastes, or if our competitors anticipate such demand or changes in tastes more effectively than we do. This would increase our churn rate, and make us unable to attract advertisers for advertising airtime for our Broadcasting and television production segment.

Our profitability depends in part on our ability to produce or obtain rights to the most attractive programs in a cost-efficient manner. While the production of local content is typically more expensive than acquiring programming content from external sources, we believe that increasing the amount of Polish programming on the channels we broadcast will increase audience share and, therefore, advertiser demand. We cannot guarantee that we will recover the investments that we have already made or will make in the future to produce local programming content or that we will be able to generate sufficient revenue to offset such costs.

If we cannot enter into and extend license agreements for access to key programming rights we may not be able to attract and retain subscribers and advertisers.

We depend on our ability to obtain attractive TV programming. In our Retail business segment, we rely entirely on licenses with TV broadcasters in order to provide subscribers with access to TV channels. In our Broadcasting and television production segment, we produce certain TV programs ourselves and rely on license agreements to obtain the right to broadcast other TV programs and content. Our license agreements typically have limited terms, generally from two to three years for movie and series licenses and three to five years for sports licenses, and, in some instances, may be terminated prior to the expiration of the term by the licensor without our consent, in particular if we default on our obligations including our obligations to pay fees under the relevant license. Attractive TV programming is essential to our ability to attract and retain subscribers and advertisers. We cannot guarantee that our current license agreements will be renewed on terms as favorable as the current terms or at all upon their expiration or that licensors will not terminate material license agreements prior to their expiration. An inability to enter into or extend important licenses to programming content would hinder our ability to continue to provide and to introduce new channels and programs that are attractive to TV audiences. Failure to attract and retain subscribers and advertisers would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operation.

The operating results of our Broadcasting and television production segment are dependent on the importance of TV as advertising media.

The majority of the revenue that we generate in our Broadcasting and television production segment comes from the sale of advertising airtime and sponsoring slots on TV channels. In the Polish advertising market, TV competes with various other advertising media, such as Internet, newspapers, magazines, radio and outdoor advertising. However, we cannot assure that the TV advertising market will maintain its current position in the Polish advertising market or that changes in the regulatory environment will not favor other advertising media or other TV broadcasters. A further increase in competition among advertising media arising from the growth of online advertising in Poland, a significant increase of expenditures in thematic channels and the development of new forms of advertising media could have an adverse effect on the advertising revenue we generate in our Broadcasting and television production segment and, consequently, on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flow.

Our ability to generate advertising revenue depends, among other things, on the demand for and pricing of the advertising time. We cannot assure that we will be able to respond successfully to changes in the audience preferences, and as a consequence, we may lose audience share, which would negatively impact demand for advertising breaks and therefore have an adverse effect on the advertising revenue. Any decline of TV's appeal in general, or specifically of our channels, whether as a result of an increase in the acceptance of other forms of entertainment or a decline in its appeal as an advertising medium could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flow.

We face intense competition in all of the market segments in which we operate, and we cannot guarantee that in the future subscribers and advertisers will choose to purchase or to continue purchasing the services we provide rather than those provided by our competitors.

Competition on the Polish TV market is intense, and we cannot guarantee that we will be successful in generating sufficient pay TV subscriber revenue or TV advertising revenue in the future in the light of the competition we face. Existing and potential future competitors may have access to greater financial and marketing resources than we do, which may allow them to more successfully capture subscribers and advertisers for their services. Our primary competitors in the DTH market are Cyfra+ platform and "n" platform (that at the end of 2012 announced finalization of agreements concerning strategic partnership and began to merge their platforms). In addition to our direct DTH competitors, we face competition from providers of other TV transmission technologies, such as terrestrial TV, cable TV and IPTV. We also expect to face growing competition from joint ventures and strategic alliances between DTH providers, cable TV and telecommunications providers. We may also face competition from foreign competitors entering the Polish market.

Our primary competitors for TV advertising revenue are the other TV broadcasters, such as TVN and TVP. TVN is a major commercial broadcaster in Poland. TVP is a state-owned broadcaster, which is financed partially from public funds. TVP fulfils a public service broadcasting mandate. As a result of this public service broadcasting mandate, TVP is not permitted to interrupt individual programs with commercial spots. Any change to this restriction on TVP's ability to broadcast advertising could increase the competition we face from TVP and reduce our advertising revenue. Further, we compete with existing TV broadcasters and potential new entrants for the grant of terrestrial broadcasting and satellite broadcasting licenses in Poland, and many of these competitors may be larger broadcasters with better brand recognition and resources than us, particularly those competitors from other member states of the European Union. Also, new entrants may be attracted to the Polish TV market for several reasons, including changes in laws and regulations. For example, the Broadcasting Act has been amended to allow for greater product placement in TV programs and movies broadcast in Poland as well as expand the range of permitted advertising activities. Regulatory changes such as these proposed amendments could attract additional TV broadcasters to the Polish TV broadcasting market. Finally, the increasing success of satellite, cable TV and DTT providers in Poland will likely result in the increasing fragmentation of the Polish TV viewing audiences, which may make it more difficult for us to persuade advertisers to purchase airtime on our channels. Loss of the subscribers and advertisers to our competitors would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our ability to increase sales of pay TV and broadband Internet depends on our ability to maintain the effectiveness of our sales network.

We have an organized and specialized sales distribution network throughout Poland that we depend on to distribute our pay TV and broadband Internet. Due to increased competition with other pay TV service providers, we may be forced to increase the commissions paid to our distributors, to expand our sales distribution network and to alter the distribution channels that we currently rely on to distribute our pay TV and broadband Internet. Any increase in the commissions that we pay to distributors in our sales distribution network would increase our operating costs and likely decrease net income in our retail business segment. Any failure to maintain or expand or modify our sales distribution network could significantly hinder our ability to retain and attract subscribers for our pay TV, broadband Internet and mobile telephony services, which would materially and adversely impact our overall revenue. In addition, if we determine that we need to significantly reorganize or rebuild our existing sales distribution network, we may be forced to make significant incremental investments in our sales network.

We rely on third parties to support our operations and any delay or failure by such third-party providers to provide services, facilities or equipment could cause delays or interruptions in our operations, which could damage our reputation and result in the loss of customers.

We are reliant on third parties to provide support, equipment and facilities for our operations. We have limited or no control over how and when these third parties perform their obligations to us. We depend on third parties to provide our pay TV, broadband Internet and mobile telephony services. In providing pay TV services to our subscribers, we depend on third parties for the proper functioning of certain facilities and equipment. In providing broadband Internet and mobile telephony services, we depend on the quality of a third party's broadband Internet infrastructure and other third parties' mobile networks. We also rely on numerous third parties to assist us in providing our broadcasting services. We also outsource certain non-broadcasting aspects of our operations including certain administrative, financial, IT and information systems functions. These and other third-party services are critical to many of our operating activities.

If any of the third parties that we rely on becomes unable to or refuses to provide to us the services, facilities and equipment that we depend on in a timely and commercially reasonable manner or at all, we may experience disruptions or suspensions in the products and services we provide. We cannot guarantee that these or other risks to the reputation of, and value associated with, the "Cyfrowy Polsat" and "Telewizja Polsat" brands will not materialize. Any such damage or erosion in the reputation of, or value associated with our brands could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Technology in the markets in which we operate is constantly changing and any failure by us to anticipate and adapt to such changes and to introduce new products and services could render the services we provide undesirable or obsolete.

The technology used in the pay TV, TV broadcasting, broadband Internet and mobile telephony markets is rapidly evolving, and we cannot assure that we will be able to sufficiently and efficiently adapt the services we provide to keep up with this rapid development. We face constant pressure to update our satellite TV technology and to provide the most up-to-date mobile telephony and broadband Internet service options to our subscribers. The compression, scrambling and subscriber management systems that are integral to the proper functioning of our satellite broadcasting center, the set-top boxes that we produce in-house, as well as other software and technology that we and our suppliers depend on, need to be continually updated and replaced as their technology becomes obsolete. If we are unable to replace obsolete technology we could experience disruptions in the pay TV services we provide, and we may lose subscribers to competitors who have successfully replaced such obsolete technology. As we continue to expand the broadband Internet services we offer, including our integrated services offer, we may experience technical and logistical difficulties. In addition, we currently intend to capitalize on the lack of developed Internet infrastructure throughout Poland, especially in suburban and rural areas of Poland, to promote and sell our multi-play services and pay TV services. If the fixed line Internet infrastructure in Poland improves, we may lose a competitive advantage that we have due to our current reliance on wireless technology.

We face constant pressure to adapt to changes in the way programming content is distributed and viewed. New technologies, including new video formats, IPTV, streaming and downloading capabilities via the Internet, VoD, mobile TV, digital video recorders and other devices and technologies are increasing the number of media and entertainment options available to audiences and are changing the way in which viewers consume content. Some of these devices and technologies allow users to view TV from a remote location or on a time-delayed basis and provide users with the ability to skip advertising and programming. These technologies are gaining in popularity and ease of use and the resulting audience fragmentation could lead to a general decline in our TV advertising revenue. We must identify ways to maintain audience and advertiser demand for the channels we broadcast. Any failure to adapt to the changing lifestyles and preferences of our target audiences and adjust our broadcasting business model to capitalize on technological advances could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Our initiatives to expand the services we provide may cause costs to increase more rapidly than our revenue, which could temporarily or permanently decrease our profit margins.

While we believe it is important to continually expand the services we provide, the costs of our initiatives may be significant. We believe that our continued expansion in broadband Internet could significantly increase our average subscriber acquisition cost. Our efforts to increase penetration in the pay TV services market could also significantly increase our average cost of acquisition. In addition, our average subscriber acquisition cost may rise as a result of an increase in commissions we have to pay to our distributors. We cannot guarantee that we will recover the investments that we have already made or will make in the future to expand the services we provide or that we will be able to generate sufficient revenue to offset the costs of our expansion efforts.

IT and telecommunications system failures, including a failure in our satellite broadcasting center, could force significant capital expenditures to restore them and harm our operations and prospects.

We rely heavily on our information and telecommunications technology systems and a failure in one or more of these systems could significantly harm our results of operations and prospects. Our IT systems are vulnerable to damage and destruction from natural disasters (such as earthquakes, floods, hurricanes, severe storms and other phenomena), power loss, telecommunications failures, network software flaws, satellite or transponder failure, acts of terrorism, sabotage, riots, civil disturbances, strikes and other industrial action and other catastrophic events. In our Retail business segment, we rely heavily on our satellite broadcasting center as well as our customer management system, reporting systems, sales service system and customer relationship management system. Any failure of individual components of our satellite broadcasting center, including the satellite transponders or any link in the delivery chain, could result in serious disruption to, or suspension of, our operations for a prolonged period. In our Broadcasting and television production segment, we rely heavily on IT systems to manage advertising airtime, program broadcasting and relationships with our advertising customers. If any of our IT systems fail, we could be prevented from effectively operating our business or we may be required to make significant capital expenditures to restore operations. Further, we may be held liable by advertising customers and subscribers for any disruptions or suspensions resulting from any failures in our information technology systems.

Loss or failure to maintain Cyfrowy Polsat's and TV Polsat's historical reputation and the value of our brands would adversely affect our business.

The brand names "Cyfrowy Polsat" and "Telewizja Polsat" are important assets to our Group. It is vital to our continued ability to retain and attract subscribers and advertisers to maintain the reputation of, and value associated with, the "Cyfrowy Polsat" and "Telewizja Polsat" names. Our reputation may be harmed if we encounter difficulties in providing existing products and services, or in deploying new products and services, including HD TV, MVNO services, broadband Internet access and VoD services, whether due to technical faults, lack of necessary equipment or other factors or circumstances resulting in a failure to meet or exceed the expectations of our existing and potential subscribers. In addition, the quality of the products and services we offer will depend on the services and the quality of third party infrastructure, services and related functions, over which we will have little or no influence or control. If these third parties on whom we rely do not meet our performance standards or provide technically flawed products or services, the quality of our products and services and our reputation may be harmed. We cannot guarantee that these or other risks to the reputation of, and value associated with, the "Cyfrowy Polsat" and "Telewizja Polsat" brands will not materialize. Any such damage or erosion in the reputation of, or value associated with our brands could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Our debt service obligations under the Notes, the Senior Facilities and our other indebtedness may restrict our ability to fund our operations.

We are a highly leveraged company, and we have significant debt service obligations under the Senior Facilities and under the Senior Notes .

Our substantial debt could have important consequences, for example, it could:

- make it difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to the Notes, the Senior Facilities and our other indebtedness;
- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flows from operations to payments on our indebtedness, which will reduce our cash flow available to fund capital expenditures, working capital and other corporate requirements and business opportunities;
- place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt than we do;
- increase our vulnerability and limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, general and specific adverse economic conditions in our industry; and
- limit our ability to borrow additional funds, increase the cost of any such borrowing and/or limit our ability to raise equity funding.

We may incur substantial additional debt in the future. The terms of the Indenture and the Senior Facilities will restrict our ability to incur, but will not prohibit us from incurring, additional indebtedness or other obligations that do not constitute indebtedness. If we were to incur additional debt, the related risks we now face would intensify.

We rely on the experience and talent of our management and skilled employees, and the loss of any of these individuals could harm our business.

The successful operation of our businesses as well as the successful implementation of our strategy is dependent on the experience of our management and the contributions of our key personnel. Our future success depends in part on our ability to retain the members of our management who have had a significant impact on our development, as well as on our ability to attract and retain skilled employees able to effectively operate our two business segments. There is intense competition for skilled personnel in the Polish and the global TV broadcasting, mobile telephony and Internet industries. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to attract and retain such members of management or skilled employees in the future. The loss of any of our key managers, or the inability to attract and appropriately train, motivate and retain qualified professionals, or any delay in doing so, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial results, results of operations and prospects.

An increase in available FTA terrestrial channels which could result from the switch in Poland from analog to digital terrestrial TV could decrease demand for our DTH services, which would also lead to a decrease in our audience share, and increase our churn rate.

The required switch from analog to digital terrestrial TV in Poland could significantly increase the number of TV providers we compete with. It is also possible that current limitations on the granting of broadcasting licenses for digital terrestrial TV broadcasting frequencies could be removed. This would likely result in an increase in the number of digital channels available in the Polish TV market, which could lead to a corresponding decrease in our audience share. We believe that as a result of the switch from analog to digital terrestrial TV, the number of FTA terrestrial channels may significantly increase and FTA TV programming in Poland may become more attractive, which could result in decreased demand for our DTH services and loss of existing subscribers and could have a materially adverse effect on our business, financial results, results of operations and prospects.

Any disruption in our ability to internally produce set-top boxes for our pay TV subscribers could harm our reputation and increase our churn rate.

To reduce our costs of obtaining satellite TV reception equipment and therefore enable us to offer our pay TV subscribers more attractive purchase and rental prices for set-top boxes, we began producing SD set-top boxes in November 2007 and HD set-top boxes in April 2010. In 2012, internally produced set-top boxes represented over 85% of overall set-top boxes that we sold or leased to our pay TV subscribers. If any part of our internally produced set-top boxes proved to be defective and are recalled, we could be required to cover the costs of replacements or repairs which could be significant. In addition, our reputation could be damaged by any such recall. We currently manufacture at almost full capacity. If we encounter problems with our ability to produce set-top boxes in-house we could be forced to rely more heavily on external sources to obtain the set-top boxes that we offer. We may not be able to obtain the necessary quantity of set-top boxes from external suppliers in a timely manner. In addition, the costs involved in obtaining a greater proportion of the set-top boxes from external sources will be significantly higher than our costs of in-house production of the large majority of the set-top boxes we offer. If we cannot obtain set-top boxes from external sources on satisfactory pricing terms, we may be forced to increase the prices that we charge our subscribers because our amortization cost will increase. In addition, if we do not have access to a sufficient supply of set-top boxes to meet subscriber demand, our reputation among existing and potential subscribers would be damaged. Any of the consequences related to difficulties we may encounter in our ability to internally produce the majority of set-top boxes we offer could result in the loss of existing subscribers and limit our ability to attract new subscribers for our pay TV services. Any such damage or erosion in the reputation of, or value associated with, our brands could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Labor disruptions or increased labor costs could adversely affect our business.

While we believe we have good labor relations, we could experience a material labor disruption, strike, or significantly increased labor costs at one or more of our facilities. Any of these situations could prevent us from meeting customer demands or result in increased costs, thereby reducing our profitability. Additionally, labor issues that affect third parties that we rely on for services and technology could also have an adverse effect on us if those issues interfere with our ability to obtain necessary services and technology on a timely basis. Any such disruption could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operation.

We may be adversely affected by claims of collective copyright management organizations.

Under the Polish Copyright Act we are required to pay fees to the collective copyright management organizations, which collect royalties on behalf of authors of copyright works broadcasted and distributed by us in the course of our business. These fees are collected pursuant to license agreements entered into with these organizations. Although we have entered into such agreements with several of the collective copyright management organizations, there is a risk that other such organizations may bring claims against us. It is currently impossible to estimate the aggregate amount of such possible claims. However, the final amount of payments that we may be required to make for the use of copyrights and the amount of the outstanding royalties we may be required to pay, may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

If third parties claim that we have breached their intellectual property rights, we may be forced to make significant expenditures to either defend ourselves against such claims, license rights to the third party's technology or to identify ways to conduct our operations without breaching such rights.

The success of our business depends to a large extent on the use of intellectual property rights, in particular rights to advanced technological solutions, software and programming content. We cannot guarantee that we have not breached or that we will not in the future breach the intellectual property rights of third parties. Any alleged breach could expose us to liability claims from third parties. In addition, we might be required to obtain a license or acquire new solutions that allow us to conduct our business in a manner that does not breach such third party rights and we may be forced to expend significant time, resources and money in order to defend ourselves against such allegations. The diversion of management's time and resources along with potentially significant expenses that could be involved could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Our intellectual property rights and other security measures may not fully protect our operations, and any failure to protect our content, technology and know-how could result in loss of customers to our competitors and decreased profits.

Our products are largely comprised of proprietary or licensed content that is transmitted through broadcast programming, interactive TV services and pay TV. We rely on trademark, copyright and other intellectual property laws to establish and protect our rights to this content. However, we cannot guarantee that the intellectual property rights we rely on will not be challenged, invalidated or circumvented. Further, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to renew our rights to such content when the term of protection for any such trademark or copyright expires.

Even if our intellectual property rights remain intact, we cannot assure that security and anti-piracy measures will prevent unauthorized access to our services and piracy of our content. Further, third parties may be able to copy, infringe or otherwise profit from our proprietary and licensed content. The risk of piracy is especially acute in our Broadcasting and television production segment. Media piracy occurs in many parts of the world, including Poland, and is facilitated by technological advances and the conversion of media content into digital formats, which makes it easier to create, transmit and share high quality unauthorized copies, on videotapes and DVDs, from pay-per-view through set-top boxes and through unlicensed broadcasts on free-to-air TV and the Internet. In addition, the lack of Internet-specific legislation relating to trademark and copyright protection creates additional challenges for us in protecting our intellectual property rights in cyberspace. The unauthorized use of our intellectual property may adversely affect our business by harming our reputation and by decreasing the confidence our business partners rest in our ability to protect our proprietary and licensed content.

We are subject to laws and regulations relating to satellite TV distribution, broadcasting, advertising and sponsoring which are generally subject to periodic governmental review, and a violation of these laws and regulations could harm our business, reputation and financial results.

We are subject to Polish and European Union laws and regulations that restrict the manner in which we operate our businesses. Our operations are subject to significant governmental regulations and the market regulators, particularly the UKE and the KRRiT play an active role to ensure that we comply with the Broadcasting Act as well as the terms and conditions of our broadcasting licenses. Decisions by the Chairman of the KRRiT, the UKE and other regulators may restrict the way in which we operate our business.

The UKE regulates both of our business segments. Through our Retail business segment, we operate as an MVNO provider. MVNO providers in Poland are subject to extensive legal and administrative requirements regulating, among other things, the setting of maximum rates for telecommunications services. In our Broadcasting and television production segment, we are regularly reviewed by the UKE to ensure that we have complied with the terms of the radio licenses and frequency reservations granted to us by the UKE in order for us to provide our TV broadcasting services. We cannot assure that we will be able to satisfy the extensive requirements imposed on us by Polish telecommunications law, in particular those regulating the MVNO business and the licenses we use. If the UKE were to determine that we breached a provision of the Polish Telecommunications Law, we could be forced to pay a fine of up to 3% of the revenue we generated in the year prior to the imposition of the fine and we could be prohibited from providing further telecommunications services in Poland.

While the KRRiT regulates both of our business segments, its regulations impact our Broadcasting and television production segment more significantly. As a TV broadcaster in Poland we are subject to extensive legal and administrative requirements regulating, among other things, broadcasting time, programming content and advertising. In addition, the KRRiT regularly monitors our compliance with the broadcasting licenses that we hold as well as with the provisions of the Broadcasting Act and the KRRiT's internal guidance. We cannot assure that we will be able to satisfy the extensive regulations imposed on our Broadcasting and television production segment through our broadcasting licenses, the Broadcasting Act and other regulations, in particular those regulating program content. If the KRRiT were to determine that we breached any applicable provisions of these regulations, we could be forced to pay a fine of up to 50% of the annual fee we pay for use of the frequency.

Broadcasting regulations are generally subject to periodic and on-going governmental review and we cannot guarantee that future changes in Polish regulations will not negatively affect the nature of the programming we are able to offer or the manner in which we operate. For example, we may experience a decrease in sponsorship revenue due to new restrictions on the duration and content of sponsorship spots that became effective in April 2011. These new restrictions may make sponsorship spots less attractive for advertisers in Poland and, as a result, would decrease the revenue that we can generate from sponsorship activities.

Our DTH business could in the future become subject to zoning, environmental or other regulatory restrictions on our ability to place our satellite dishes. We could also encounter pressure from Polish citizens relating to our placement of satellite dishes. Any legal restrictions or social friction related to the placement of our satellite dishes could make our DTH services less attractive and cause us to lose subscribers.

We are also subject to UK laws and regulations that restrict the manner in which we operate our businesses. Ofcom ensures compliance with the extensive legal and administrative requirements primarily imposed by the U.K. Communications Act 2003 (the "Communications Act"). Ofcom can impose sanctions on a licensee for breaches of the license conditions, including the requirements for the content of the licensed service. The sanctions available to Ofcom range from the broadcasting of Ofcom's findings to the imposition of a fine on the licensee and revocation of the license.

Failure to comply with any of the laws or regulations that we are subject to could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operation.

Our broadcasting licenses may be revoked or may not be renewed when their terms expire.

We depend on our broadcasting licenses issued by Ofcom or the KRRiT to operate our businesses, and these licenses may be revoked or may not be renewed upon their expiration. It is unclear whether we are required to obtain a distribution license for the business we conduct in our Retail business segment. We have nonetheless obtained a license to distribute some of the TV programs we currently offer to our subscribers via satellite. This broadcasting license is scheduled to expire in 2013. We also hold two terrestrial broadcasting licenses and several satellite broadcasting licenses. All TV broadcasting licenses issued by the KRRiT have fixed terms. Our terrestrial analog TV broadcasting license will expire in 2014, and our satellite licenses will expire at various times between 2014 and 2020.

In order to maintain our broadcasting licenses, we must comply with the relevant laws, regulations established by the KRRiT and Ofcom, and the terms and conditions of the broadcasting licenses themselves. Failure to comply with the applicable laws and the terms of our broadcasting licenses, especially with respect to timeframe to commence broadcasting of a channel, could lead to such licenses being revoked as well as the imposition of certain fines. Our broadcasting licenses are also subject to revocation in the event that we are found to have conducted activities that conflict with the relevant laws, or the terms and conditions of our licenses and we fail to remedy such conflict within the applicable grace period. In particular, there is a risk that the KRRiT may determine that we are indeed required to obtain a license for the business conducted by our Retail business segment and that the distribution license we have obtained is insufficient in that as it does not list many of the channels that we currently offer. Ofcom can revoke the license for a number of reasons, including breaches of the license conditions, failure to comply with a direction, and as a result of a sanction.

In addition to revocation, there is a risk that our licenses issued by the KRRiT will not be renewed prior to or upon expiration. The Broadcasting Law is unclear as to whether broadcasting licenses will be automatically renewed upon expiration. We cannot assure that we will be able to extend our existing broadcasting licenses on the same terms or at all upon their expiration.

If any of our licenses are revoked or not extended, we may be forced temporarily or permanently to discontinue those of our operations that are governed by that license.

We may not complete the switch of POLSAT from analog to digital in a timely manner or at all and such a failure could result in the loss of our TV broadcasting license or substantial fines.

We are required to switch our main channel, POLSAT, from analog terrestrial broadcasting to digital broadcasting via MUX-2. While we have begun to cover particular areas of Poland on the dates set forth in our license (September 2010), the technical schedule with the operator of the MUX-2 for completing the process is currently not fully aligned with the schedule set forth in the regulatory decisions. Although regulatory authorities are aware of the delay and the issue of inconsistency between the schedules in the broadcasting license and the agreement with the MUX-2 operator affects all private broadcasters relying on MUX-2, if we have not completed the switch by the required date, the KRRiT has the power to revoke our TV license. Without a license, we would be forced to suspend the broadcasting of POLSAT. Even if the KRRiT does not revoke our broadcasting license, the failure to timely convert from analog to digital could subject us to fines of up to 50% of the annual license fee that we pay per channel.

We cannot guarantee that in the future the President of the Polish Competition and Consumer Protection Office (Antimonopoly Office) will not deem the operations we conduct to limit competition or violate the Polish consumer protection laws.

Our operations are frequently reviewed by competition authorities to ensure that we comply with Polish regulatory provisions that prohibit practices that limit competition or violate the collective interests of consumers, including providing inaccurate information to customers, dishonest market practices, use of prohibited contract clauses and terms and limiting competition. In addition to the Antimonopoly Office, natural persons can bring court actions against us claiming that certain provisions of our standard subscriber contracts violate consumer protection laws. If any of our practices or contract terms are deemed to be misleading or in conflict with Polish consumer protection laws, we may be subject to fines and our reputation could be harmed.

In addition, if the President of the Antimonopoly Office was to determine that any of our practices had the effect of limiting competition or violating the consumer protection law, the President of the Antimonopoly Office could require us to discontinue the unlawful practice. In addition, the President of the Antimonopoly Office could impose cash fines on us of up to 10% of our revenue for the fiscal year prior to the year the fine is imposed.

Impairment of goodwill and brand allocated to our retail and broadcasting and television production segments may have an adverse effect on our business

As a result of our acquisition of mPunkt, TV Polsat, INFO-TV-FM and entities of Redefine Sp. z o.o. Group, Netshare Sp. z o.o., Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o. and Gery.pl Sp. z o.o. we carry on our balance sheet significant amounts relating to goodwill and brand. We test annually whether the goodwill and brand allocated to our segments have revealed any impairment by estimating the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit based on value in use. If any of the key assumptions we use for impairment testing were to change unfavorably, this could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Frequent changes and ambiguities in Polish tax regulations may adversely affect our business

The Polish tax system is characterized by low stability. Tax regulations are frequently amended, often to the detriment of the taxpayers, they may also need to be amended in order to implement new EU legislation.

Tax payment and other regulated areas of business (including customs and currency-related activities) may be subject to inspection by administrative bodies, which have the right to impose high fines and sanctions. In the absence of well-established legislation, Polish regulations tend to be unclear and inconsistent. There are frequent differences in the interpretation of tax regulations both within state administration bodies and between such bodies and corporations, which gives rise to uncertainties and conflicts. As a result, tax risk in Poland is substantially higher than in countries with more mature tax systems. Tax payments may be inspected for five years after the year when the tax was paid.

The above factors may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Risks Related to the 7.125% Senior Notes ("Notes") and Senior Facilities Agreement

The Issuer is a special purpose financing company with no operations of its own. The Issuer must rely on payments from us under the Notes Proceeds Loan to make cash payments on the Notes, and we must rely on payments from our subsidiaries to make cash payments on the Notes Proceeds Loan. Our subsidiaries are subject to various restrictions on making such payments.

We conduct a substantial part of our operations through direct and indirect subsidiaries, and the Issuer will rely solely on payments made to it under the Notes Proceeds Loan to make payments on the Notes. In order to make payments on the Notes Proceeds Loan and the Notes or to meet our other obligations, we depend upon receiving payments from our subsidiaries. In particular, we are dependent on dividends and other payments by our direct and indirect subsidiaries to service our obligations, including the Notes and those arising under our Senior Facilities Agreement. In addition, the payment of dividends and the making of loans and advances to us by our subsidiaries may be subject to various restrictions. Existing and future debt of certain of these subsidiaries, including our Senior Facilities, may limit or prohibit the payment of dividends or loan payments or the making of loans or advances to us. In addition, the ability of our subsidiaries to make payments, loans or advances to us may be limited by the laws of the relevant jurisdictions in which such subsidiaries are organized or located. Any of the situations described above could make it more difficult for a Guarantor to service its obligations and therefore adversely affect our ability to service our obligations in respect of the Notes. If payments are not made to us by our subsidiaries, we may not have any other sources of funds available that would permit us to make payments on the Notes Proceeds Loan and the Notes.

We require a significant amount of cash to service our indebtedness. Our ability to generate sufficient cash depends on a number of factors, many of which are beyond our control.

Our ability to make payments on or repay our indebtedness will depend on our future operating performance and ability to generate sufficient cash to make such payments and satisfy our other obligations. This depends, to a significant degree, on general economic, financial, competitive, market, legislative, regulatory and other factors discussed in his chapter, many of which are beyond our control.

Historically, we met our debt service and other cash requirements with cash flows from operations and our existing revolving credit facilities. As a result of the acquisition of TV Polsat and the related financing transactions, our debt service requirements have increased significantly. We cannot assure that our business will generate sufficient cash flows from operating activities, or that future debt and equity financing will be available to us in an amount sufficient to enable us to pay our debts when due or to fund our other financing needs.

If our future cash flows from operations and other capital resources are insufficient to pay our obligations as they mature or to fund our liquidity needs, we may be forced to:

- reduce or delay our business activities and capital expenditures;
- sell assets;
- obtain additional debt or equity capital; or
- restructure or refinance all or a portion of our debt, including the Notes, on or before maturity.

In addition, the terms of the Indenture governing the Notes and our Senior Facilities Agreement will limit our ability to pursue any of these alternatives, and we may not be able to affect any of these actions, if necessary, on commercially reasonable terms, if at all. Any refinancing of our debt could be at higher interest rates and may require us to comply with more-onerous covenants, which could further restrict our business operations. If we obtain additional debt financing, the related risks we now face would intensify.

Furthermore, significant changes in market liquidity conditions resulting in a tightening in the credit markets and a reduction in the availability of debt and equity capital could impact our access to funding and our related funding costs, which could materially and adversely affect our ability to obtain and manage liquidity, to obtain additional capital and to restructure or refinance any of our existing debt.

If we default on the payments required under the terms of certain of our indebtedness, that indebtedness, together with debt incurred pursuant to other debt agreements or instruments that contain cross-default or cross-acceleration provisions, may become payable on demand, and we may not have sufficient funds to repay all of our debts, including the Notes. As a result, our inability to generate sufficient cash flow to satisfy our debt service obligations, or to refinance or restructure our obligations on commercially reasonable terms, if at all, would have an adverse effect, which could be material, on our business, financial condition and results of operations, as well as on our ability to satisfy our obligations in respect of the Notes.

We may be unable to refinance our existing debt financings or obtain favorable refinancing terms or obtain financing for new projects.

We are subject to the customary risks associated with debt financings, including the risk that indebtedness will not be able to be renewed, repaid or refinanced when due, or that the terms of any renewal or refinancing will not be as favorable as the terms of such indebtedness. We also may need to raise capital in the future if our cash flow from operations is not adequate to meet our liquidity requirements or to pursue new projects. Depending on capital requirements, market conditions and other factors, we may need to raise additional funds through debt or equity offerings. If we were unable to refinance indebtedness on acceptable terms, or at all, we might be forced to dispose of assets on disadvantageous terms, or reduce or suspend operations, any of which would materially and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations. If we cannot obtain financing for new projects, we would decline to pursue them and this may be disadvantageous to us or our competitive position.

The Notes and the Guarantees will be structurally subordinated to indebtedness and preferred stock, if any, of our non-guarantor subsidiaries.

Not all of our subsidiaries will guarantee the Notes. In the event that any non-guarantor subsidiary becomes subject to foreclosure, dissolution, winding-up, liquidation, reorganization, administration or other bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding:

- the creditors of the Issuer and the Guarantors (including the holders of the Notes) will have no right to proceed against the assets of such subsidiary; and
- creditors of such non-guarantor subsidiary, including trade creditors, and preference shareholders (if any) will generally be entitled to payment in full from the sale or other disposal of the assets of such subsidiary before any Guarantor, as direct or indirect shareholder, will be entitled to receive any distributions from such subsidiary.

Covenant restrictions under the Indenture governing the Notes and our Senior Facilities Agreement impose significant operating and financial restrictions on us and may limit our ability to operate our business and consequently to make payments on the Notes. A failure to comply with those covenants, whether or not within our control, could result in an event of default that could materially and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

The Indenture governing the Notes contain, and other financing arrangements that we may enter into in the future may contain, covenants that restrict our ability to finance future operations or capital needs or to take advantage of other business opportunities that may be in our interest. These covenants restrict our ability to, among other things:

- incur or guarantee additional indebtedness;
- make certain restricted payments and investments;
- sell, lease or transfer certain assets, including shares of any restricted subsidiary of Cyfrowy Polsat;
- enter into certain transactions with affiliates;
- create or permit to exist certain liens;
- impose restrictions on the ability of restricted subsidiaries to pay dividends or other distributions, make loans or advances to, and on transfer of assets to, Cyfrowy Polsat and its Restricted Subsidiaries;
- impair the security interests provided for the benefit of the holders of the Notes;
- merge, consolidate, amalgamate or combine with other entities; and
- designate restricted subsidiaries as unrestricted subsidiaries.

Our Senior Facilities Agreement contains negative covenants restricting, among other things, our ability to:

- make acquisitions or investments;
- make loans or otherwise extend credit to others;
- incur indebtedness or issue guarantees;
- create security;
- sell, lease, transfer or dispose of assets;
- merge or consolidate with other companies;
- make a substantial change to the general nature of our business;
- pay dividends, redeem share capital, pay intercompany indebtedness or redeem or reduce subordinated indebtedness;
- repay the principal of certain indebtedness, including the Notes;
- issue shares;

- enter into joint venture transactions;
- pay certain investors and creditors;
- make certain derivative transactions;
- enter into transactions other than at arm's length;
- enter into sale and leaseback transactions; and
- modify certain agreements, including agreements governing the Notes.

In addition, the Senior Facilities Agreement will require us to comply with certain affirmative covenants and certain specified financial covenants which require us to ensure that our leverage ratio (calculated as the ratio of total net debt on the last day of that relevant period to consolidated EBITDA) does not exceed an agreed level. Furthermore, our interest cover (calculated as the ratio of consolidated EBITDA to net finance charges) and cashflow cover (calculated as the ratio of consolidated cashflow to debt service charges) must meet an agreed level.

The restrictions contained in the Senior Facilities Agreement and the Indenture for the Notes could affect our ability to operate our business and may limit our ability to react to market conditions or take advantage of potential business opportunities as they arise. For example, such restrictions could adversely affect our ability to finance our operations, make strategic acquisitions, investments or alliances, restructure our organization or finance our capital needs. Additionally, our ability to comply with these covenants and restrictions may be affected by events beyond our control. These include prevailing economic, financial and industry conditions. If we breach any of these covenants or restrictions, we could be in default under the Senior Facilities Agreement, the Indenture and our other indebtedness.

If there were an event of default under any of our debt instruments that was not cured or waived, the holders of the defaulted debt could terminate their commitments thereunder and cause all amounts outstanding with respect to such indebtedness to be due and payable immediately, which in turn could result in cross-defaults under our other debt instruments, including the Notes. Our ability to make principal or interest payments when due on our indebtedness, including the Notes and our Senior Facilities Agreement, and to fund our ongoing operations, will depend on our future performance and our ability to generate cash, which to a certain extent is subject to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative, legal, regulatory and other factors, as well as other factors discussed in this chapter, many of which are beyond our control. Any such actions could force us into bankruptcy or liquidation, and we may not be able to repay our obligations under the Notes in such an event.

The Guarantees and the security interests securing the Notes may be limited by applicable laws or subject to certain limitations or defenses that may adversely affect their validity and enforceability.

The obligations of the Guarantors incorporated in Poland, Switzerland, Norway and the United Kingdom, and the enforcement of each such guarantee as well as other security provided by the Guarantors will be limited to the maximum amount that can be guaranteed by such Guarantor under the applicable laws of each jurisdiction, to the extent that the granting of such guarantee is not in the relevant Guarantor's corporate interests, or the burden of such guarantee exceeds the benefit to the relevant Guarantor, or such guarantee would be in breach of the financial assistance rules, capital maintenance or thin capitalization rules or any other general statutory laws and would cause the directors of such Guarantor to contravene their fiduciary duties and incur civil or criminal liability. Accordingly, enforcement of any such guarantee or security interest against the relevant Guarantor would be subject to certain defenses available to guarantors generally or, in some cases, to limitations contained in the terms of the guarantees or relevant Security Document designed to ensure compliance with statutory requirements applicable to the relevant Guarantors. As a result, a Guarantor's liability under its guarantee or security interest could be materially reduced or eliminated entirely, depending upon the law applicable to it. It is possible that a Guarantor, or a creditor of a Guarantor, or the bankruptcy trustee in the case of a bankruptcy of a Guarantor, may contest the validity and enforceability of the Guarantor's guarantee or security interest on any of the above grounds and that the applicable court may determine that the guarantee or security interest should be limited or voided. To the extent that agreed limitations on the guarantee obligation or security interest apply, the Notes would be to that extent effectively subordinated to all liabilities of the applicable Guarantor, including trade payables of such Guarantor or the guarantee obligations will be considered unenforceable. Future guarantees or security interest may be subject to similar limitations.

Fraudulent conveyance laws, bankruptcy regulations and other limitations on the Guarantees and the security interests securing the Notes may have a material adverse effect on the Guarantees' validity and enforceability, and may not be as favorable to creditors as laws of other jurisdictions.

The Guarantors guarantee the payment of the Notes on a senior secured basis. The Guarantors are organized under the laws of Poland, Switzerland, Norway and the United Kingdom. Although laws differ among various jurisdictions, in general, under fraudulent conveyance and other laws, a court could subordinate or void any guarantee and, if payment had already been made under the relevant guarantee, require that the recipient return the payment to the relevant guarantor, if the court found that:

- the guarantee was incurred with actual intent to hinder, delay or defraud creditors or shareholders of the guarantor or, in certain jurisdictions, even when the recipient was merely aware that the guarantor was insolvent when it issued the guarantee;
- the Guarantor did not receive fair consideration or reasonably equivalent value for the guarantee and the Guarantor: (i) was insolvent or was rendered insolvent as a result of having granted the guarantee; (ii) was undercapitalized or became undercapitalized because of the guarantee; or (iii) intended to incur, or believed that it would incur, indebtedness beyond its ability to pay at maturity;
- the guarantee was held not to be in the best interests or not to be for the corporate benefit of the guarantor; or
- the aggregate amounts paid or payable under the guarantee were in excess of the maximum amount permitted under applicable law.

The measure of insolvency for purposes of fraudulent conveyance laws varies depending on the law applied. Generally, however, a Guarantor would be considered insolvent if it could not pay its debts as they become due, it has no access to new credit and/or if its liabilities exceed its assets. If a court decided any Guarantee was a fraudulent conveyance and voided the Guarantee, or held it unenforceable for any other reason, the holders would cease to have any claim in respect of the Guarantor and would be a creditor solely of the Issuer and the remaining Guarantors.

The Collateral may not be sufficient to secure the obligations under the Notes.

The Notes and the Guarantees will be secured by security interests in the Collateral, which collateral also will secure the obligations under the Senior Facilities. The Collateral may also secure additional debt to the extent permitted by the terms of the Indenture and the Intercreditor Agreement. The holder's rights to the Collateral may be diluted by any increase in the first-priority debt secured by the Collateral or a reduction of the Collateral securing the Notes.

The value of the Collateral and the amount to be received upon an enforcement of such Collateral will depend upon many factors, including, among others, the ability to sell the Collateral in an orderly sale, the condition of the economies in which operations are located and the availability of buyers. The book value of the Collateral should not be relied on as a measure of realizable value for such assets. All or a portion of the Collateral may be illiquid and may have no readily ascertainable market value. Likewise, we cannot assure the holders that there will be a market for the sale of the Collateral, or, if such a market exists, that there will not be a substantial delay in its liquidation. In addition, the share pledges of an entity may be of no value if that entity is subject to an insolvency or bankruptcy proceeding. The Collateral is located in a number of countries, and the multijurisdictional nature of any foreclosure on the collateral may limit the realizable value of the Collateral. For example, the bankruptcy, insolvency, administrative and other laws of the various jurisdictions may be materially different from, or conflict with, each other, including in the areas of rights of creditors, priority of government and other creditors, ability to obtain post-petition interest and duration of the proceedings.

The security over the Collateral is in each jurisdiction granted to the Security Agent. Pursuant to English law, the Security Agent holds all security on trust for each Secured Party which includes the Notes Trustee and each Noteholder. The Security Agent also has the benefit of a direct covenant to pay, or "parallel debt", from each debtor who is party to the Intercreditor Agreement, including each guarantor of the Notes and provider of security therefore. The ability of the Security Agent to enforce the security may be restricted by local law.

The ability of the Security Agent to enforce the security is subject to mandatory provisions of the laws of each jurisdiction in which security over the collateral is taken. There is some uncertainty under the laws of certain jurisdictions, including the laws of Poland, Norway and Switzerland, as to whether trusts, including the security trust created pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreement, will be recognized and enforceable. To address this, a direct covenant to pay (the "Parallel Debt") has been granted to the security agent by each debtor under the Intercreditor Agreement, including each guarantor of the Notes and provider of security therefore. The Parallel Debt provision allows the Security Agent to act in its own name in its capacity as a creditor. The Parallel Debt is an obligation under the Intercreditor Agreement to pay to the Security Agent amounts equal to any amounts owing from time to time by that debtor to any secured party under the debt documents, including the Notes and the Indenture (the "Principal Obligations"). The Parallel Debt is a separate obligation of each respective debtor to the Security Agent and independent from the corresponding Principal Obligations. The Parallel Debt provisions constitute a secured obligation for the purposes of each security document securing the notes and the other indebtedness secured subject to the Intercreditor Agreement. Any payment in respect of the Principal Obligations shall discharge the corresponding Parallel Debt and any payment in respect of the Parallel Debt shall discharge the corresponding Principal Obligations. In respect of the security interests granted to the Security Agent (including to secure the Parallel Debt), the Notes Trustee and the holders of Notes do not have direct security and are not entitled to take enforcement actions in respect of such security, except through the Security Agent. As a result, the holders of Notes bear some risks associated with the security trust and Parallel Debt structure. There also is no assurance that such Parallel Debt structure will be effective before all courts as there is no (or very limited) judicial or other guidance as to its effectiveness in each relevant jurisdiction.

Enforcing holders' rights as a holder of the Notes or under the Guarantees or the Collateral across multiple jurisdictions may prove difficult.

The Issuer is incorporated under the laws of Sweden; the Guarantors are organized under the laws of Poland, Switzerland, Norway and the United Kingdom; the Collateral will include security interests granted under the laws of these jurisdictions. In the event of bankruptcy, insolvency, administration or similar event, proceedings could be initiated in any of these jurisdictions. Holders' rights under the Notes, the guarantees and the Collateral are likely to be subject to insolvency and administrative laws of several jurisdictions and there can be no assurance that the holders will be able to effectively enforce their rights in such complex proceedings. In addition, the multijurisdictional nature of enforcement over the Collateral may limit the realizable value of the Collateral.

The insolvency, administration and other laws of the jurisdiction of organization of the Issuer and the Guarantors may be materially different from, or conflict with, each other and with the laws of the United States, including in the areas of rights of creditors, priority of governmental and other creditors, ability to obtain post-petition interest, the duration of proceeding and preference periods. The application of these laws, and any conflict between them, could call into question whether, and to what extent, the laws of any particular jurisdiction should apply, adversely affect the holders' ability to enforce their rights under the guarantees and the security documents in these jurisdictions or limit any amounts that they may receive.

The Issuer and the Guarantors will have control over the Collateral, and the operation of the business or the sale of particular assets could reduce the pool of assets securing the Notes.

The Security Documents allow the Issuer and the Guarantors to remain in possession of, retain exclusive control over, freely operate, and collect, invest and dispose of any income from, the Collateral. So long as no default or event of default under the Indenture would result therefrom, the Issuer and the Guarantors may, subject to specified restrictions in the Security Documents and Senior Facilities Agreement, among other things, without any release or consent by the Trustee or Security Agent, conduct ordinary course activities with respect to the Collateral such as selling, modifying, factoring, abandoning or otherwise disposing of Collateral and making ordinary course cash payments, including repayments of indebtedness. Any of these activities could reduce the value of the Collateral, which could reduce the amounts payable to the holders from the proceeds of any sale of the Collateral in the case of an enforcement of the Collateral.

It may be difficult to realize the value of the Collateral securing the Notes.

The Collateral securing the Notes will be subject to any and all exceptions, defects, imperfections encumbrances and other liens permitted under the Indenture and the Senior Facilities Agreement. The existence of any such exceptions, defects, encumbrances, imperfections and other liens could adversely affect the value of the Collateral securing the Notes as well as the ability of the Security Agent to realize or foreclose on that Collateral. Further, the first-priority ranking of security interests can be affected by a variety of factors, including, among others, the timely satisfaction of perfection requirements, statutory liens or re-characterization under the laws of certain jurisdictions.

The security interests of the Security Agent will be subject to practical problems generally associated with the realization of security interests in collateral. For example, the Security Agent may need to obtain the consent of a third party to enforce a security interest. We cannot assure that the Security Agent will be able to obtain any such consent. We also cannot assure that the consents of any third parties will be given when required to facilitate a foreclosure on such assets. Accordingly, the Security Agent may not have the ability to foreclose upon those assets and the value of the Collateral may significantly decrease.

In addition, our business requires a variety of licenses. The continued operation of properties that comprise part of the Collateral and which depend on the maintenance of such permits and licenses may be prohibited. Our business is subject to regulations and permitting requirements and may be adversely affected if we are unable to comply with existing regulations or requirements or changes in applicable regulations or requirements. In the event of foreclosure, the transfer of such permits and licenses may be prohibited or may require us to incur significant cost and expense. Further, we cannot assure that the applicable governmental authorities will consent to the transfer of all such licenses. If the regulatory approvals required for such transfers are not obtained or are delayed, the foreclosure may be delayed, a temporary shutdown of operations may result and the value of the Collateral may be significantly decreased.

The assets that constitute the Collateral hereunder are also pledged, on a pari passu basis, for the benefit of the lenders and letter of credit issuers under the Senior Facilities Agreement and counterparties under certain hedging obligations. In addition, the Indenture and the Intercreditor Agreement will allow us to incur certain additional permitted indebtedness in the future that is secured by the Collateral. The incurrence of any additional secured indebtedness would reduce amounts payable from the proceeds of any sale of the Collateral.

The value of the Collateral and the amount to be received upon a sale of such Collateral will depend upon many factors, including, among others, the ability to sell the Collateral in an orderly sale, the condition of the economies in which operations are located and the availability of buyers. The book value of the Collateral should not be relied on as a measure of realizable value for such assets. All or a portion of the Collateral may be illiquid and may have no readily ascertainable market value. Likewise, we cannot assure that there will be a market for the sale of the Collateral, or, if such a market exists, that there will not be a substantial delay in its liquidation. In addition, the share pledges of an entity may be of no value if that entity is subject to an insolvency or bankruptcy proceeding. The Collateral will be released in connection with an enforcement sale pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreement.

Rights in the Collateral may be adversely affected by the failure to perfect security interests in the Collateral.

Under applicable law, a security interest in certain tangible and intangible assets can be properly perfected, and its priority retained only through certain actions undertaken by the secured party and/or the grantor of the security. The liens in the Collateral securing the Notes may not be perfected with respect to the claims of the Notes if we or the Security Agent fails or is unable to take the actions we are required to take to perfect any of these liens. In addition, applicable law requires that certain property and rights acquired after the grant of a general security interest, such as real property, equipment subject to a certificate and certain proceeds, can only be perfected at or promptly following the time such property and rights are acquired and identified.

The Trustee or the Security Agent for the Notes may not properly monitor, or we may not comply with our obligations to inform the Trustee or Security Agent of, any future acquisition of property and rights by us, and the necessary action may not be taken to properly perfect the security interest in such after acquired property or rights. Such failure may result in the invalidity of the security interest in the Collateral or adversely affect the priority of the security interest in favor of the Notes against third parties. Neither the Trustee nor the Security Agent for the Notes has any obligation to monitor the acquisition of additional property or rights by us or the perfection of any security interest.

The Senior Facilities Agreement will restrict our ability to repay the Notes or make certain amendments to the Notes.

The Senior Facilities Agreement and the Intercreditor Agreement will contain certain restrictions on our rights under the Indenture with respect to the Notes. These agreements restrict our ability to (i) repay, prepay, defease, redeem or purchase of the principal amount of the Notes (except to the extent the same is made out of excess cashflow not required to be applied in repayment of the senior secured facilities and a corresponding pro rata prepayment of such facilities also is made), and (ii) amend, waive, vary or supplement the Notes in any way inconsistent with the Senior Notes Major Terms (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement). In addition, the Senior Facilities Agreement will restrict our ability to refinance the Notes without the consent of the Majority Lenders (as defined therein). Accordingly, the Senior Facilities Agreement and the Intercreditor Agreement may prevent us from exercising certain rights in respect of the Notes that would typically be available under the Indenture.

Holders of the Notes will not control certain decisions regarding the Collateral.

The Notes will be secured by the same Collateral securing the obligations under the Senior Facilities Agreement. In addition, under the terms of the Indenture, we will be permitted in the future to incur additional indebtedness and other obligations that may share in the liens on the Collateral securing the Notes and the liens on the Collateral securing our other secured debt.

As a result of the voting provisions set out in the Intercreditor Agreement, the lenders under the Senior Facilities Agreement, together with the counterparties to certain secured hedging, will have effective control on all decisions with respect to enforcement of the Collateral. The Intercreditor Agreement provides that Citicorp Trustee Company Limited who will serve as the Security Agent for the secured parties under the Senior Facilities Agreement and the Notes, will (subject to certain limited exceptions) act with respect to such Collateral (and with respect to the filing of claims necessary to enforce such Collateral) only at the direction of the majority (66.66%) with respect to the then committed and undrawn and outstanding senior secured debt (which includes creditors in respect of certain secured hedging obligations and which excludes creditors in respect of the Notes and any additional Notes), until the aggregate amount committed or funded under such senior secured debt (excluding the Notes and any additional Notes) is less than 25% of the aggregate principal amount of all such committed and undrawn and outstanding senior secured debt (including the Notes and any additional Notes). Thereafter, creditors holding more than 50% of the aggregate amount of committed and undrawn and outstanding senior secured debt (including the Notes and any additional Notes) will be able to instruct the Security Agent to enforce the Collateral. No holder of the Notes will have any separate right to enforce or to require the enforcement of the Collateral. The lenders under the Senior Facilities Agreement may have interests that are different from the interests of holders of the Notes and they may not elect to pursue their remedies under the Security Documents at a time when it would otherwise be advantageous for the holders of the Notes to do so.

In addition, if the Security Agent sells the shares of our subsidiaries that have been pledged as Collateral through an enforcement of their security interest in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement, claims under the guarantees of the Notes and the liens over any other assets securing the Notes and the Guarantees may be released.

As a result, until the aggregate of the undrawn committed and funded senior secured debt (other than debt under the Notes and any additional notes) has fallen below 25% of the aggregate amount of the undrawn committed and funded senior secured debt, lenders under the Senior Facilities Agreement, together with the counterparties to certain secured hedging arrangements, will have effective control of all decisions with respect to the Collateral. It is possible that disputes may occur between the holders of the Notes and lenders under the Senior Facilities Agreement as to the appropriate manner of pursuing enforcement remedies with respect to the Collateral (as well as with respect to the filing of claims necessary to enforce such Collateral). In such an event, the holders of the Notes will be bound by any decisions of the instructing group, which may result in enforcement actions against the Collateral that are not approved by the holders of the Notes or that may be adverse to such holders. The effective control of the lenders under the Senior Facilities Agreement and hedge counterparties may delay enforcement against the Collateral.

We may not be able to repurchase the Notes upon a change of control.

Upon the occurrence of a change of control, we will be required to make an offer to the holders in cash to repurchase all or any part of their Notes at 101% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest. If a change of control were to occur, our ability to make such purchase may be limited by our then existing financial resources and we cannot assure that we would have sufficient funds available at such time to pay the purchase price of the outstanding Notes or to repay the indebtedness outstanding under our Senior Facilities Agreement or other indebtedness. As such, we expect that we would require third-party financing to make an offer to repurchase the Notes upon a change of control. We cannot assure that we would be able to obtain such financing. In addition, restrictions in our then-existing contractual obligations, including the Senior Facilities Agreement, may not allow us to make such required repurchases upon the occurrence of certain events constituting a change of control. If an event constituting a change of control occurs at a time when we are prohibited from repurchasing Notes, we may seek the consent of the lenders under such indebtedness to the purchase of Notes or may attempt to refinance the borrowings that contain such prohibition. If we do not obtain such consent or repay such borrowings, we will remain prohibited from repurchasing any tendered Notes. A change of control may result in an event of default under, or acceleration of, the indebtedness outstanding under the Senior Facilities Agreement and other indebtedness. The repurchase of the Notes pursuant to such an offer could cause a default under such indebtedness, even if the change of control itself does not. Any failure by us to offer to purchase Notes would constitute a default under the Indenture, which would in turn constitute a default under the Senior Facilities Agreement, and could result in an acceleration of our indebtedness thereunder, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

The change of control provision contained in the Indenture may not necessarily afford the holders protection in the event of certain important corporate events, including a reorganization, restructuring, merger or other similar transaction involving us that may adversely affect holders of the Notes, because such corporate events may not involve a shift in the voting power or beneficial ownership or, even if they do, may not constitute a "Change of Control" as defined in the Indenture. With certain exceptions the Indenture does not contain provisions that require us to offer to repurchase or redeem the Notes in the event of a reorganization, restructuring, merger, recapitalization or similar transaction.

The definition of "Change of Control" contained in the Indenture includes a disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of Cyfrowy Polsat and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole to any person. Although there is a limited body of case law interpreting the phrase "all or substantially all", there is no precisely established definition of the phrase under applicable law. Accordingly, in certain circumstances there may be a degree of uncertainty as to whether a particular transaction would involve a disposition of "all or substantially all" of the assets of Cyfrowy Polsat and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole. As a result, it may be unclear as to whether a change of control has occurred and whether the Issuer is required to make an offer to repurchase the Notes.

Enforcement of civil liabilities and judgments against the Issuer or us or any of our directors or officers may be difficult.

The Issuer is a Swedish public limited liability company, Cyfrowy Polsat is a Polish joint stock company and TV Polsat is a Polish limited liability company. Substantially all of our assets and all of our operations are located, and all of our revenue is derived, outside the United States. In addition, all of our directors and officers are non-residents of the United States, and all or a substantial portion of the assets of such persons are or may be located outside the United States. As a result, investors may be unable to effect service of process within the United States upon such persons, or to enforce judgments against them obtained in the United States courts, including judgments predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the United States federal and state securities laws. There is uncertainty as to whether the courts of Sweden or Poland would enforce (i) judgments of United States courts obtained against us or such persons predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the United States federal and state securities laws or (ii) in original actions brought in such countries, liabilities against us or such persons predicated upon the United States federal and state securities laws.

The interests of our principal shareholder may conflict with interests of holders of the Notes.

Pola Investments Ltd., controlled by the family foundation (trust) TiVi Foundation founded by Mr. Zygmunt Solorz-Żak, holds voting right from 174,995,671 shares (representing 50.24% of the share capital and 65.99% of the voting power in Cyfrowy Polsat). As a result, Pola Investments Ltd., through his shareholdings, has and will continue to have, the power to affect our legal and capital structure as well as the ability to elect and change our management and to approve other changes to our operations and to control the outcome of matters requiring action by shareholders, and to effectively control many other major decisions regarding our operations. Pola Investments Ltd. interests in these and other circumstances may conflict with the interests of holders of the Notes.

Transfers of the Notes will be restricted, which may adversely affect the value of the Notes.

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act or any U.S. state securities laws and we have not undertaken to effect any exchange offer for the Notes in the future. The holders may not offer the Notes in the United States except pursuant to an exemption from, or a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the U.S. Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, or pursuant to an effective registration statement. The Notes and the indenture governing the Notes contain provisions that restrict the Notes from being offered, sold or otherwise transferred except pursuant to the exemptions available pursuant to Rule 144A and Regulation S, or other exceptions, under the U.S. Securities Act. Furthermore, we have not registered the Notes under any other country's securities laws. It is the potential holders obligation to ensure that their offers and sales of the Notes within the United States and other countries comply with applicable securities laws.

An active trading market may not develop for the Notes, in which case the holders' ability to transfer the Notes will be more limited.

The Notes are listed on the Official List of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange to be traded on the Euro MTF Market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange. We cannot assure that the Notes will remain listed. We cannot guaranty the liquidity of any market for the Notes, the ability of holders of the Notes to sell them or the price at which holders of the Notes may be able to sell them. The liquidity of any market for the Notes will depend on the number of holders of the Notes, prevailing interest rates, the market for similar securities and other factors, including general economic conditions and our own financial condition, performance and prospects, as well as recommendations of securities analysts. As a result, we cannot assure that an active trading market for the Notes will develop or, if one does develop, that it will be maintained. The liquidity of, and trading market for, the Notes may also be hindered by declines in the market for high yield securities generally. Such a general decline may be caused by a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

- interest rates and inflation expectations;
- foreign currency exchange rates;
- the prospect of quantitative easing in the money supply of major reserve currencies;
- general economic and business trends;
- regulatory developments in our operating countries;
- the condition of the media industry in the countries in which we operate; and
- investor and securities analyst perceptions of us and other companies that investors deem comparable in TV broadcasting.

The abovementioned factors may affect any liquidity and trading of the Notes independent of our financial performance and prospects.

Certain covenants may be suspended upon the occurrence of a change in our ratings.

The Indenture will provide that, if at any time following the Issue Date, the Notes receive a rating of Ba3 or better by Moody's and a rating of BB- or better from S&P and no default or event of default has occurred and is continuing, then, beginning on that day and continuing until such time, if any, at which the Notes cease to have such rating, certain covenants will cease to be applicable to the Notes. If these covenants were to cease to be applicable, we would be able to incur additional indebtedness or make payments, including dividends or investments, which may conflict with the interests of holders of the Notes. There can be no assurance that the Notes will ever achieve an investment grade rating or that any such rating will be maintained.

Currently the ratings of the Notes assigned by Moody's and S&P are Ba2 and BB, respectively. The agencies have upgraded the ratings of Ba3 and BB- assigned in 2011, on July 23, 2012 and June 14, 2012, respectively. On February 26, 2013, S&P revised its outlook on Cyfrowy Polsat from stable to positive.

Item 9. Information on shares and shareholders

Item 9.1. Cyfrowy Polsat shares

The shares of Cyfrowy Polsat are listed on the Warsaw Stock Exchange from May 6, 2008.

The table below presents the characteristics of the shares issued as of December 31, 2012:

Series	Number of shares	Type	Number of votes at General Meeting	Face value /PLN (not in thousands)
A	2,500,000	Preference shares (2 voting rights)	5,000,000	100,000.00
B	2,500,000	Preference shares (2 voting rights)	5,000,000	100,000.00
C	7,500,000	Preference shares (2 voting rights)	15,000,000	300,000.00
D	166,917,501	Preference shares (2 voting rights)	333,835,002	6,676,700.04
D	8,082,499	Ordinary bearer shares	8,082,499	323,299.96
E	75,000,000	Ordinary bearer shares	75,000,000	3,000,000.00
F	5,825,000	Ordinary bearer shares	5,825,000	233,000.00
H	80,027,836	Ordinary bearer shares	80,027,836	3,201,113.44
Total	**348,352,836**		**527,770,337**	**13,934,113.44**
including:	179,417,501	Registered	358,835,002	7,176,700.04
	168,935,335	Floating	168,935,335	6,757,413.40

The current share capital of the Company is PLN 13,934,113.44 (not in thousands), divided into 348,352,836 shares. At present, the total number of votes at the General Meeting is 527,770,337.

Basic data on the Cyfrowy Polsat shares in trading

Cyfrowy Polsat's shares are listed on the Warsaw Stock Exchange

date of first quotation	May 6, 2008
component of indices	WIG, mWIG40, WIG-MEDIA
market	main
quotation system	continuous
sector	media

International Securities Identification Number (ISIN)	PLCFRPT00013

Cyfrowy Polsat's identification codes

GPW	CPS
Reuters	CYFWF.PK
Bloomberg	CPS:PW

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Item 9.2. Shareholders structure

The following table presents shareholders of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. possessing - according to our best knowledge - no less than 5% of votes at General Meeting of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. as of the date of publication of this report. The information included in the table is based on the information received from the shareholders pursuant to Art. 69, of the Act dated July 29, 2005 on Public Offering, Conditions Governing the Introduction of Financial Instruments to Organized Trading, and Public Companies.

Shareholder	Number of shares	% of share	Number of votes	% of votes
Pola Investments Ltd. (1), including:	154,204,296	44.27%	306,709,172*	58.11%*
- Privileged registered shares	152,504,876	43.78%	305,009,752*	57.79%*
- Ordinary bearer shares	1,699,420	0.49%	1,699,420	0.32%
Sensor Overseas Ltd. (2), including:	25,341,272	7.27%	50,382,647	9.55%
- Privileged registered shares	25,041,375	7.19%	50,082,750	9.49%
- Ordinary bearer shares	299,897	0.09%	299,897	0.06%
Others	168,807,268	48.46%	170,678,518	32.34%
Total	348,352,836	100.00%	527,770,337	100.00%

[1] Pola Investments Ltd. is controlled by family foundation (trust) TiVi Foundation

[2] Sensor Overseas Ltd. is controlled by Mr. Heronim Ruta.

* On February 12, 2013, the Company was informed that on February 7, 2013, Pola Investments Ltd. ("Pola") received from Sensor Overseas Limited the proxy to exercise voting rights from 20,791,375 privileged registered shares of the Company, constituting 5.97% of the Company's share capital and representing 41,582,750 votes at the general meeting of the Company, which is 7.88% of the total number of votes (the "Proxy"). After receiving the Proxy, Pola holds and is entitled to exercise voting rights from 174,995,671 shares of the Company, that constitute 50.24% of the Company's share capital. The shares held by Pola and included in the Proxy represent 348,291,922 votes at the general meeting of the Company, which is 65.99% of the total number of votes in the Company.

The abovementioned package includes:

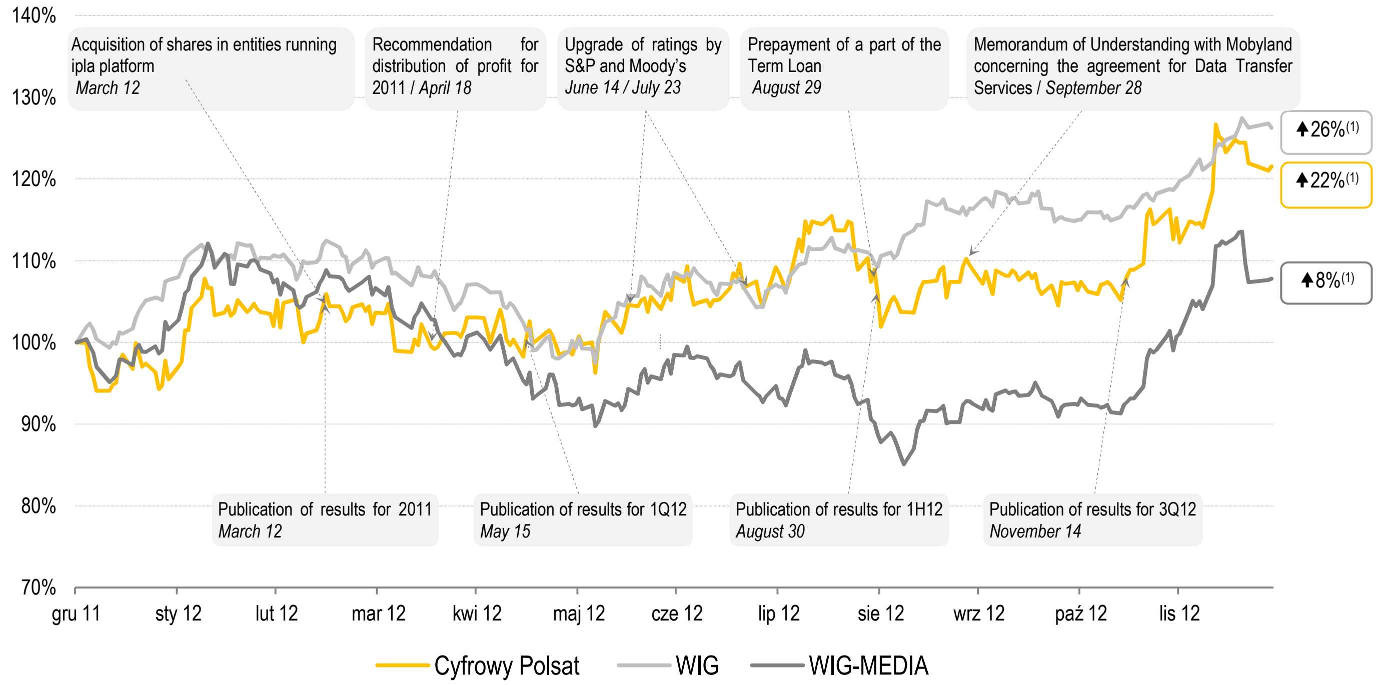
a) 173,296,251 privileged registered shares constituting 49.75% of the Company's share capital and representing 346,592,502 votes at the general meeting of the Company, which constitutes 65.67% of the total number of votes in the Company, and

b) 1,699,420 bearer shares constituting 0.49% of the Company's share capital and representing 1,699,420 votes at the general meeting of the Company, which constitutes 0.32% of the total number of votes in the Company.

Item 9.3. Shares quotes

Performance of Cyfrowy Polsat shares in 2012

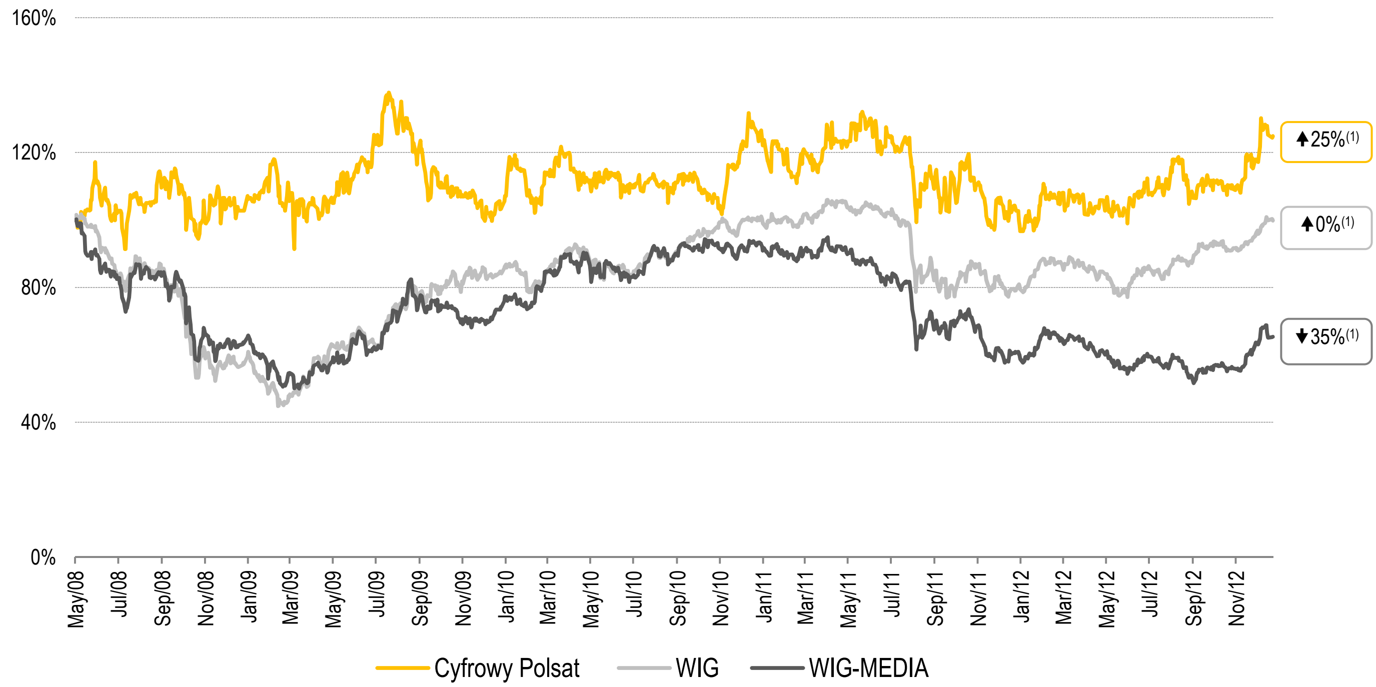
(indexed; 100 = closing price on December 31, 2011)



(1) change: Dec. 28, 2012 vs. Dec. 30, 2011

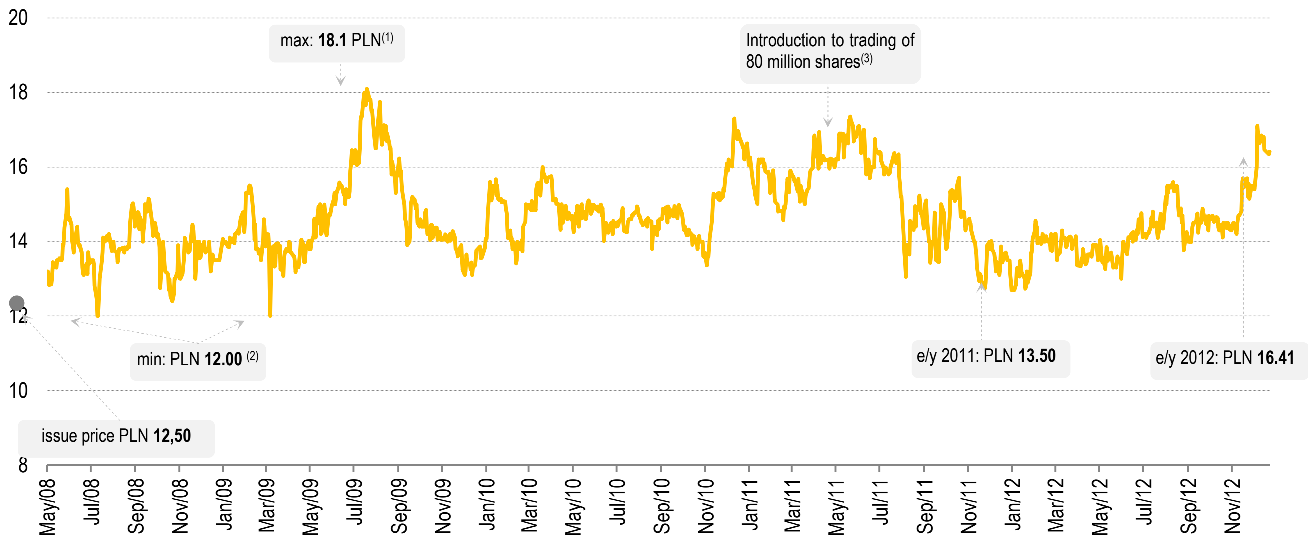
Performance of Cyfrowy Polsat shares since the debut on the WSE in May 2008 until the end of 2012 compared to WSE indexes

(indexed; 100 = closing price on May 6, 2008)



(1) change: Dec. 28, 2012 vs. Dec. 30, 2011

Performance of Cyfrowy Polsat shares since the debut on the WSE (PLN)



(1) share price on July 24, 2009

(2) share price on July 15-16, 2008, March 12, 2009

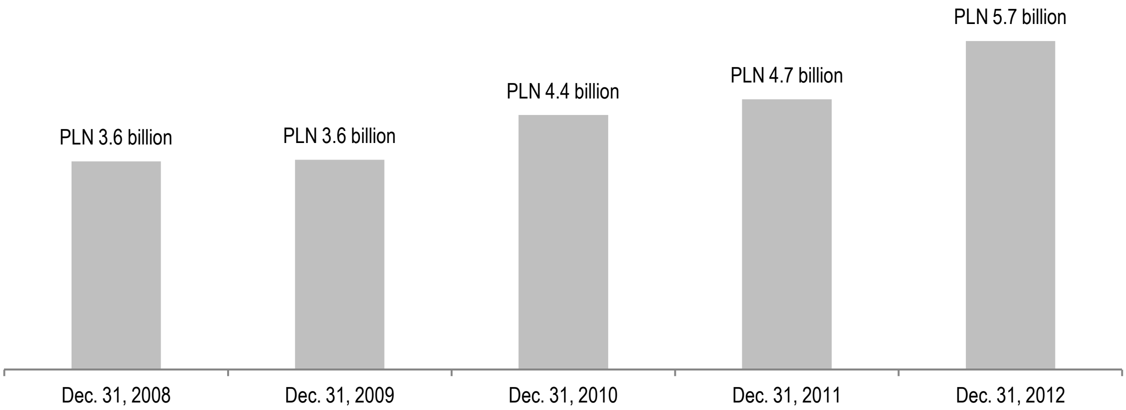
(3) On April 20, 2011, the Company issued 80,027,836 ordinary bearer H Series shares with a nominal value of four grosz (PLN 0.04) each. This shares were registered on May 30, 2011 in the National Depository for Securities under ISIN code PLCFRPT00013, and were admitted to trading on the main market of the stock exchange pursuant to the Resolution 666/2011 of the Management Board of Warsaw Stock Exchange of 26 May 2011. The proceeds from the issue of H Series shares were used as part of financing the acquisition of Telewizja Polsat. All H Series shares were took-up by the shareholders of Telewizja Polsat.

Cyfrowy Polsat shares on the stock exchange in 2012

		2012	2011
Year-end price	PLN	16.41	13.50
High for the year	PLN	17.10	17.35
Low for the year	PLN	12.70	12.75
Average for the year	PLN	14.29	15.26
Average daily turnover	PLN '000	3,434	5,891
Average daily trading volume	shares	240,021	392,209
Number of shares (as of Dec. 31, 2011)	shares	348,352,836	348,352,836
Bearer shares	shares	168,935,335	168,935,335
Market capitalization (as of Dec. 31, 2011)	PLN '000	5,716,470	4,702,763

Market capitalization of Cyfrowy Polsat since its debut on the WSE

In terms of market capitalization, that amounted to PLN 5.7 billion as of the end of 2012, Cyfrowy Polsat is the largest media company quoted on the Warsaw Stock Exchange.



Item 9.4. Analysts coverage and recommendations

Brokers covering the Company:

Local

- Dom Inwestycyjny BRE Banku S.A.
- Dom Maklerski AmerBrokers S.A.
- Dom Maklerski BDM S.A.
- Dom Maklerski IDM S.A.
- Dom Maklerski PKO BP S.A.
- IPOPEMA Securities S.A.
- Trigon Dom Maklerski S.A.

International

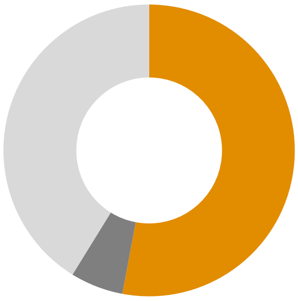
- Banco Espírito Santo de Investimento S.A.
- Deutsche Bank Securities S.A.
- ERSTE Group Research
- ING Securities S.A.
- KBC Securities N.V
- Raiffeisen Centrobank AG
- Société Générale
- UBS Investment Bank
- UniCredit CAIB Poland S.A.
- Wood & Company Financial Services, a.s.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Recommendations for the shares of Cyfrowy Polsat published in 2012

Date	Company	Target price		Recommendation (PLN)
1 January	DM IDM S.A.	—	Hold	14.50
9 January	DM BDM S.A.	↑	Accumulate	13.44
11 January	Raiffeisen Centrobank AG	—	Hold	14.60
18 January	IPOPEMA Securities S.A.	—	Hold	15.10
27 January	ING Securities S.A.	↑	Buy	17.00
13 February	KBC Securities N.V	↑	Buy	16.30
12 March	IPOPEMA Securities S.A.	↓	Sell	12.80
16 March	UBS Investment Bank	↑	Buy	17.00
21 March	Deutsche Bank Securities S.A.	↑	Buy	16.40
22 March	Raiffeisen Centrobank AG	↑	Buy	16.20
13 June	Société Générale	—	Hold	14.58
23 July	ING Securities S.A.	↑	Buy	18.00
3 August	Société Générale	—	Hold	15.45
3 August	DI BRE Banku S.A.	↓	Reduce	13.20
6 August	Raiffeisen Centrobank AG	↑	Buy	16.80
10 August	UBS Investment Bank	—	Neutral	17.00
20 August	Banco Espírito Santo de Investimento. S.A.	—	Neutral	16.70
3 September	IPOPEMA Securities S.A.	↓	Sell	13.50
4 September	UniCredit CAIB Poland S.A.	↑	Buy	16.60
12 September	UBS Investment Bank	↑	Buy	18.00
18 September	KBC Securities N.V	↑	Buy	17.40
25 September	DM BDM S.A.	—	Hold	15.15
1 October	Trigon Dom Maklerski S.A.	↑	Buy	17.10
2 October	DM IDM S.A.	—	Hold	15.30
22 October	Société Générale	—	Hold	15.70
15 November	Société Générale	↑	Buy	16.80
16 November	Deutsche Bank Securities S.A.	↑	Buy	18.50
19 November	KBC Securities N.V	↑	Buy	18.00
21 November	Raiffeisen Centrobank AG	—	Hold	17.50
26 November	Banco Espírito Santo de Investimento. S.A.	↑	Buy	17.90
10 December	DI BRE Banku S.A.	—	Hold	15.60
12 December	Wood & Company Financial Services. a.s.	↑	Buy	19.60
13 December	DM IDM S.A.	—	Hold	16.50
14 December	DM PKO BP S.A.	—	Hold	17.80
27 December	DM AmerBrokres S.A.	—	Hold	17.34
Recommendations issued in 2013 roku after the balance date				
9 January	IPOPEMA Securities S.A.	—	Hold	17.00
25 January	ING Securities S.A.	—	Hold	19.00
30 January	DM BDM S.A.	—	Accumulate	18.70
11 February	KBC Securities N.V	—	Buy	18.90
12 February	Société Générale	—	Hold	18.20
18 February	Raiffeisen Centrobank AG	—	Buy	18.50

Recommendations structure as of March 6, 2013



Target price as of March 6, 2013 (PLN)

minimum	15.60
maximum	19.60
average	**17.90**

Close dialogue with the capital market

Our corporate strategy aims to create sustainable value of the Company. We support this strategy through regular and open communication with all capital market participants.

In order to ensure current access to information we participate in conferences with investors, we organize numerous individual meetings and raodshows both in Europe and in United States. Moreover, every quarter, after the publication of financial results, we organize periodical meetings with investors and sell-side analysts as well as teleconferences with the members of the Company's management. Both events have an open character.

In 2012, we participated in approximately 160 meetings with 200 representatives of the capital market.

In communication with the capital market we are guided by the main principle of transparency and equal access to information. Following this principle, we introduced the rule of limited communication before the publication of our financial results. Under this rule the representatives of the Company do not discuss or meet with analysts and investors two weeks prior to the publication of the quarterly results. This rule is meant to increase transparency and ensure the equal access to information on the Company before the publication of our financial results.

Moreover, in our communications we use such tools as website dedicated to investors (http://www.cyfrowypolsat.pl/inwestor), electronic newsletters, periodic newsletters including both information on current events in the Company and latest market developments (press review), as well as reminders of the most important events in the Company.

Our efforts in the field of investor relations were appreciated by the participants of the capital market as evidenced by awards granted to the Company in 2012:

- 2nd place in "Puls Biznesu" journal's annual ranking "Listed company of the year" in the category of best investor relations (Cyfrowy Polsat got the highest rating by the analysts)

- distinction for the best report on the activities in the seventh edition of "The Best Annual Report 2011" organized by the Institute of Accounting and Taxation,
- distinction in the ranking of investor relations by TREND monthly magazine, that concerned the treatment of individual investors by the listed companies.

Item 10. Dividend policy

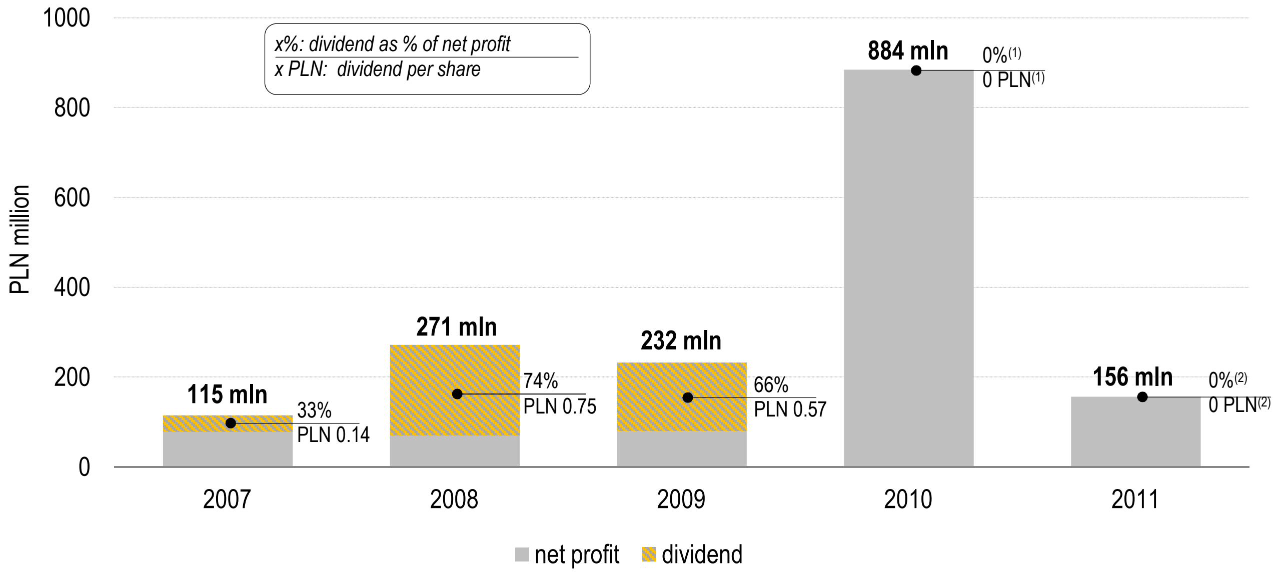
Our Ordinary Annual Shareholders' Meeting, held on July 4, 2008, approved a resolution on the dividend policy, stating that it is our intention to pay a dividend of 33% to 66% of the net profit for the year. The dividend payment which will depend on the achieved profits, financial situation, existing liabilities (including restrictions as stipulated in the loan agreements), possibility of disposition of capital reserves, assessment performed by the Management Board and the Supervisory Board of our development perspectives in a specific market situation, as well as the need of cash resources in pursuit of our superior target, which is further growth, especially through the acquisitions and new projects.

On June 5, 2012, the General Meeting, taking into consideration the recommendation of the Management Board and the economic situation of the Company, decided to distribute the profit for the year 2011 in the amount of PLN 156,092,789.88 as follows: PLN 140,979,430.60 for the reserve capital and PLN 15,113,359.28 to cover losses from previous years, being losses of the companies acquired by the Company, i.e. M.Punkt Holdings Ltd., mPunkt Polska S.A. and mTel Sp. z o.o.

The Management Board justified its recommendation by the need of future service of the debt incurred by the Company to purchase 100% shares of Telewizja Polsat. The reduction of indebtedness of the Company, planned by the Management Board, and thereby reduction of the net debt/EBITDA ratio, will reduce interest charges arising from the signed loan agreements, and thus will have a positive impact on the Company's financial standing.

Decreasing our debt in the shortest possible term is a part of our strategy, and as a result and in accordance with the provisions of Senior Facilities Agreements, the Management Board can consider the payment of dividend when net debt/EBITDA ratio is less than 2x.

The history of profit sharing



(1) net profit allocated entirely to reserve capital according to the resolution of the General Meeting on May 19, 2011 taken based on the recommendation of the Management Board, justified by the need of future service of the debt incurred by the Company to purchase 100% shares of Telewizja Polsat.

(2) net profit distributed in total to reserve capital and to cover losses from previous years according to the resolution of the General Meeting on June 5, 2012.

Item 11. Shares of Cyfrowy Polsat held by members of the Management Board and the Supervisory Board

Shares held by members of the Management Board

The following table presents information relating shares held directly and indirectly by particular members of the Management Board as at the day of the publication of this Report, ie. March 12, 2013:

	No. of shares	Nominal value of shares (not in thousands)
Dominik Libicki	1,497	59.88
Dariusz Działkowski	-	-
Aneta Jaskólska	-	-
Tomasz Szeląg	-	-
Razem	1,497	59.88

Shares held by members of the Supervisory Board

The following table present information relating to shares held directly and indirectly by particular members of the Supervisory Board as at day of the publication of this Report, ie. March 12, 2013:

	No. of shares	Nominal value of shares (not in thousands)
Zygmunt Solorz-Żak(1)	-	-
Robert Gwiazdowski	-	-
Andrzej Papis	-	-
Leszek Reksa	-	-
Heronim Ruta(2)	25,341,272	1,013,650.88
Razem	**25,341,272**	**1,013,650.88**

(1) On February 18, 2013, the Company received from Mr. Zygmunt Solorz-Żak an information, regarding the transfer of ownership of shares in Pola Investments Ltd. seated in Nicosia, Cyprus, the Company's shareholder and entity controlled by Mr. Zygmunt Solorz-Żak, to the family foundation (trust) TiVi Foundation seated in Vaduz, Lichtenstein.

(2) Mr. Heronim Ruta controls indirectly through Sensor Overseas Ltd. 25,341,272 of the Company's shares constituting 7.27% of the Company's share capital and representing 50,382,647 votes at the General Meeting of the Company, which constitutes 9.55% of total number of votes in the Company.

Item 12. Remuneration of the Members of the Management Board and the Members of the Supervisory Board

Information regarding remuneration of members of the Management Board and the Supervisory Board for the financial year ended December 31, 2012 is included in Note 46 (Members of the Management Board) and Note 47 (Members of the Supervisory Board) of consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 13. Management contracts with members of the management board setting out severance packages payout as a result of their resignation or dismissal from the position without a material cause

Cyfrowy Polsat S.A concluded a management contract with **Dominik Libicki** who is the President of the Management Board setting out that his notice period is six months. In addition the non-competition agreement concluded with Dominik Libicki sets out a monthly payment of PLN 55,000 (not in thousands) over the number of months specified in non-competition agreement. Dominik Libicki will be entitled to a severance package equivalent of six month monthly salaries (as in the month prior to termination), as a result of expiry of the contract or lack of its extension due to reasons caused by the Company, or termination of the contract by the Company, or its cancellation by Dominik Libicki as a result of default in his remuneration payment for three months.

The management contract with **Dariusz Działkowski** sets out the notice period at four months. In addition the non-competition agreement concluded with Dariusz Działkowski sets out a monthly payment of PLN 40,000 (not in thousands) over the number of months specified in non-competition agreement.

The management contract with **Tomasz Szeląg** sets out the notice period at four months. In addition the non-competition agreement concluded with Tomasz Szeląg sets out a monthly payment of PLN 40,000 (not in thousands) over the number of months specified in non-competition agreement.

The management contract with **Aneta Jaskólska** sets out the notice period at four months. In addition the non-competition agreement concluded with Aneta Jaskólska sets out a monthly payment of PLN 40,000 (not in thousands) over the number of months specified in non-competition agreement.

Item 14. Agreements with an entity certified to perform an audit of the financial statements

On December 14, 2012, the Company entered into an agreement PricewaterhouseCoopers Sp. z o.o., with registered office in Warsaw at 14 Al. Armii Ludowej, for the performance of an audit of standalone financial statements of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. and the consolidated financial statements of Cyfrowy Polsat Group for the financial year ended December 31, 2012.

The following summary presents a list of services provided by a certified auditor and remuneration for the services in the period of 12 months ended on December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011 (in 2011 it was KPMG Audyt Sp. z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością s.k.).

	for year ended	
	December 31, 2012	**December 31, 2011**
Remuneration for audit of the financial statements for the year and other certifying services, including the review of financial statements	970	1,983
Other services	-	2,828
Total	**970**	**4,811**

Item 15. Statement on the application of the principles of corporate governance

Item 15.1. Specification of the principles of corporate governance which the issuer is subject to and the location of the set of principles where they are publicly available

The Company is subject to the set of principles of the corporate governance for joint-stock companies issuing shares, convertible bonds, or senior bonds that are admitted to trade on the stock exchange. The principles of corporate governance in the form of the Best Practices of WSE Listed Companies, constitute an appendix to the Resolution No. 12/1170/2007 of the Council of GPW of July 4, 2007, amended by the following resolutions of GPW Council: no. 17/1249/2010 dated May 19, 2010, no. 15/1282/2011 dated August 31, 2011, no. 20/1287/2011 dated October 19, 2011 and no. 19/1307/2012 dated November 21, 2012 (amendments introduced in 2012 came into force on January 1, 2013).

The content of the document is publicly available at the seat of the Warsaw Stock Exchange (GPW) and on the website of GPW dedicated to those issues at http://corp-gov.gpw.pl.

Item 15.2. Specification of the principles of corporate governance that the issuer has waived including the reasons for the waiver

We make every possible effort to employ the corporate governance principles, set out in the above document, trying to execute all the recommendations regarding best practices of WSE Listed Companies and all recommendations directed to the management boards, supervisory boards and shareholders in all areas of our business.

In 2012, as a principle, we employed all the rules in force included in Parts: II, III and IV, to which the principle "comply or explain" applies.

However, the Company has violated the principle set out in Part II, section 1, point 5) recommending, where members of the company's governing body are elected by the General Meeting, publishing on the corporate website the basis for proposed candidates for the company's Management Board and Supervisory Board available to the company, together with the professional CVs of the candidates within a timeframe enabling a review of the documents and an informed decision on a resolution.

The Company has not complied with the rule quoted above, on the occasion of the election of members of the Supervisory Board for a new term at the General Meeting held on June 5, 2012. According to hitherto practice, and By-laws of the General Meeting, the candidates to the Supervisory Board were presented directly at the General Meeting. As a result, the Company has not received from the shareholders the information on the candidacies and their justification prior to the date of the General Meeting.

Concerning the recommendations stated in Part I, we need to comment on three issues.

Recommendation I.1. In order to implement a transparent and effective information policy we provide fast and safe access to information to shareholders, analysts and investors employing, both traditional and modern, technologies of publishing information about the Company to the greatest possible extent. However, we have waived the recommendation of direct broadcasting, recording and publishing the records from the General Meetings on our website, as well as recommended in the rule I.12 enabling shareholders to participate in a General Meeting using electronic communication means, as it involves additional costs that in our opinion, are not effective and given the legal questions concerning exercising the voting right by means of electronic communication.

Although the recommendations concerning direct transmission and providing two-way communication as well as publication of audio or video recording of the General Meeting on the Company website, previously included in Part I, from January 2013 have been transferred to the principles laid down in Part IV and II, respectively, at the moment, the Management Board does not plan to make changes to the organization of the General Meeting. Ensuring the smooth running and the validity of the resolutions adopted by the General Meeting, as well as cost optimization are the priorities of the Management Board. Considering the small spread of the practice of conducting General Meetings using electronic means of communication and incomplete readiness of the market, and thus an increased risk of organizational and technical disturbances, the Management Board decided to postpone the consideration of the implementation of the rules in question.

Recommendation I.5. The Company does not comply with the recommendation in relation to setting policy of remuneration of members of managing and supervising bodies. The rules of remuneration of the members of managing and supervising bodies were not developed based on provisions of directives of the European Commission and thus, not all the recommendations are applied. In accordance with article 24 d) of the Company's Articles of Association, the remuneration of the members of the Supervisory Board requires a resolution of the General Meeting, except for the members of the Supervisory Board delegated to temporarily perform functions of a members of the Management Board, pursuant to article 19 2d) of the Articles of Association, when the decision is taken by the Supervisory Board. The remuneration relates to the scope of tasks and responsibilities related to the function performed, reflects the size of the Company and keeps a healthy relation to its financial results. The remuneration of the Management Board members is set by the Supervisory Board and reflects the duties and responsibilities appointed to them.

Recommendation I.9 "Warsaw Stock Exchange recommends public companies and their shareholders to ensure the balanced participation of men and women in performing management and supervision functions in the enterprises, thus enhancing creativity and innovations in their businesses". In Cyfrowy Polsat, members of the Supervisory Board and the Management Board are appointed by the General Meeting and the Supervisory Board, respectively, based on qualifications, experience and competencies of the candidates. Factors such as gender are not considered when choosing the members of the Company's bodies. Company authorities believe that this approach guarantees the selection of the best persons to perform functions of management and supervision.

Item 15.3. Description of the basic features of the internal control system and the risk management system applied in the Group with respect to the process of preparing financial statements and consolidated financial statements

The Management Board is responsible for our internal control system and its effectiveness in the process of preparing financial statements and interim reports prepared and published in accordance with the provisions of the the Ordinance of the Minister of Finance of February 19, 2009 regarding current and periodic information to be submitted by issuers of securities, and the conditions for recognizing equivalence of information required under non-member states regulations.

We draw on our employees' extensive experience in the identification, documentation, recording and controlling of economic operations, including numerous control procedures supported by modern information technologies used for recording, processing and presentation of operational and financial data.

In order to ensure the accuracy and reliability of the accounts of the parent and subsidiary companies, we apply Accounting Policies for Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. Group and various of internal procedures relating to transaction control systems and processes resulting from the activities of the Company and the Group.

We keep our accounts in the computer systems connected/integrated with the underlying source systems and auxiliary books. We ensure data security through the use of access rights on the need-to-know basis granted to authorized users. Systems operations is assured by the specialists with extended experience in this field. In addition, the system security is ensured by applying the appropriate solutions for physical security of the equipment. We have a complete IT system documentation in all its areas. In accordance with Article 10 of the Polish Accounting Act of September 29, 1994, the accounting information systems documentation is periodically reviewed and updated upon approval by heads of units.

An important element of the risk management, in relation to the financial reporting process, is ongoing internal controls exercised by the Finance and Controlling department and the Internal Audit department.

The Internal audit functions on the basis of the Audit Charter adopted by the Management Board and the Audit Committee of the Supervisory Board. Its primary task is to test and evaluate controls for the reliability and consistency of financial data underlying the preparation of financial statements and management information.

The Controlling department functions on the basis of financial controlling system and business controlling system, and exercises control over both the current processes and the implementation of financial and operational plans, and preparation of financial statements and reports.

An important element of quality control and data review is the use of management standalone and reporting system, as well as regular monthly analysis of financial and operational performance and key indicators performed by the Management Board. The monthly results analysis is carried out in relation to both the current financial and operational plan and the prior period results.

The budgetary control system is based on monthly and annual financial and operational plans and 6-year business projections. Both financial and operating results are monitored regularly in relation to the financial and operational plans. During the year, we perform an additional reviews of the financial and operational plans for the year if such need arises. The financial and operational plans are always adopted by the Management Board and approved by the Supervisory Board.

One of the basic elements of control in the preparation of financial statements of the Company and the Group is verification carried out by independent auditors. An auditor is chosen from a group of reputable firms, which guarantee a high standard of service and independence. The Supervisory Board of the Company chooses the Company's auditor. In the subsidiaries, the auditor is chosen by either Supervisory Board, General Meeting or the Meeting of Shareholders. The tasks of the independent auditor include, in particular: a review of semi-annual standalone and consolidated financial statements and audit of annual standalone and consolidated financial statements. Auditor's independence is fundamental to ensuring the accuracy of the audit.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

An audit committee, appointed within the Company's Supervisory Board, supervises the financial reporting process in the Company. The Audit Committee oversees the financial reporting process, in order to ensure sustainability and transparency of financial information. The audit committee includes two members of the Supervisory Board, who meet the independence criteria set out in the Best Practices of WSE Listed Companies in Chapter III, Section 6 and the requirements of the Act of May 7, 2009 "On chartered auditors and their governing bodies, entities entitled to audit financial statements and on public supervision" in article 86 item 4.

Moreover, under Article 4a of the Polish Accounting Act of 29 September 1994 of the accounting act, the duties of the Supervisory Board include ensuring that the financial statements and the report on activities meet the requirements of the law, and the Supervisory Board carries out this duty, using the powers under the law and the articles of association of the Company. This is yet another level of control exercised by an independent body to ensure the accuracy and reliability of the information presented in the stand alone and financial statements.

Item 15.4. Presentation of shareholders holding, directly or indirectly, material bundles of shares

The following table presents our shareholders as of the day of publication of this report

Shareholder	Number of shares	% of share	Number of votes	% of votes
Pola Investments Ltd. [(1)], including:	154,204,296	44.27%	306,709,172*	58.11%*
- Privileged registered shares	152,504,876	43.78%	305,009,752*	57.79%*
- Ordinary bearer shares	1,699,420	0.49%	1,699,420	0.32%
Sensor Overseas Ltd. [(2)], including:	25,341,272	7.27%	50,382,647	9.55%
- Privileged registered shares	25,041,375	7.19%	50,082,750	9.49%
- Ordinary bearer shares	299,897	0.09%	299,897	0.06%
Others	168,807,268	48.46%	170,678,518	32.34%
Total	348,352,836	100.00%	527,770,337	100.00%

[1] Pola Investments Ltd. is controlled by family foundation (trust) TiVi Foundation
[2] Sensor Overseas Ltd. is controlled by Mr. Heronim Ruta.

* On February 12, 2013, the Company was informed that on February 7, 2013, Pola Investments Ltd. ("Pola") received from Sensor Overseas Limited the proxy to exercise voting rights from 20,791,375 privileged registered shares of the Company, constituting 5.97% of the Company's share capital and representing 41,582,750 votes at the general meeting of the Company, which is 7.88% of the total number of votes (the "Proxy"). After receiving the Proxy, Pola holds and is entitled to exercise voting rights from 174,995,671 shares of the Company, that constitute 50.24% of the Company's share capital. The shares held by Pola and included in the Proxy represent 348,291,922 votes at the general meeting of the Company, which is 65.99% of the total number of votes in the Company.

The abovementioned package includes:

a) 173,296,251 privileged registered shares constituting 49.75% of the Company's share capital and representing 346,592,502 votes at the general meeting of the Company, which constitutes 65.67% of the total number of votes in the Company, and

b) 1,699,420 bearer shares constituting 0.49% of the Company's share capital and representing 1,699,420 votes at the general meeting of the Company, which constitutes 0.32% of the total number of votes in the Company.

Item 15.5. Presentation of holders of securities with special controlling rights

Current shareholders do not have any other rights in the General Meeting of Shareholders than those resulting from holding our shares. As at December 31, 2011 the shares of the A through D series are shares preferential as to the voting rights in the way that:

(i) Series A shares totaling 2,500,000 have preferential voting rights entitling their holder to two voting rights per share;

(ii) Series B shares totaling 2,500,000 have preferential voting rights entitling their holder to two voting rights per share;

(iii) Series C shares totaling 7,500,000 have preferential voting rights entitling their holder to two voting rights per share;

(iv) Series D shares totaling 166,917,501 numbered 1-166,917,501 have preferential voting rights entitling their holder to two voting rights per share.

The holders of shares with special controlling rights are: Pola Investments Ltd. (152,504,876 shares giving 305,009,752 voting rights on General Meeting), Sensor Overseas Ltd. (25.041.375 shares giving 50.082.750 voting rights on General Meeting) and Koma Fundusz Inwestycyjny Zamknięty (1.871.250 shares giving 3.742.500 voting rights on General Meeting). Based on the abovementioned Proxy from Sensor Overseas Ltd., Pola Investments Ltd. holds and is entitled to exercise voting rights from 173,296,251 privileged registered shares, representing 346,592,502 votes at General Meeting.

8,082,499 shares of D Series, numbered 166,917,502 -175,000,000; 75,000,000 shares of E Series; 5,825,000 F Series shares and 80,027,836 shares of H Series are ordinary bearer shares.

Item 15.6. Specification of limitations in exercising voting rights

There are no limitations to exercise of the voting rights.

Item 15.7. Specification of ownership rights transfer limitations relating to the Company's securities

Except for the limitations regarding our securities ownership rights transfer resulting from the general provisions of the law and those set out in the Company's Prospectus published on 10 April 2008, there are no other limitations, in particular contractual limitations, regarding our securities ownership rights transfer.

Item 15.8. Description of rules regarding appointment and dismissal of the management and their rights, in particular the right to issue or buy back shares

Pursuant to art. 15 of the Articles of Association of the Company the Management Board consist of one or more members, including the President of the Management Board, appointed by the Supervisory Board. The Supervisory Board decides as to the number of Management Board members upon their appointment. The term of office of the Management Board is joint and lasts three years. The members of the Management Board may be dismissed at any time by the Supervisory Board.

Pursuant to the Articles of Association, the Management Board of the Company, led by the President of the Management Board, is responsible for our day-to-day management and for our representations in dealing with third parties. All business decisions are in the scope of activities of the Management Board, unless limited by law Articles of Association to be the competence of the Supervisory Board or the General Shareholders' Meeting.

Members of the Management Board participate in each General Shareholders' Meeting and provide answers to questions asked during the General Shareholders' Meeting. Moreover, members of the Management Board invited by the Chairman of the Supervisory Board to a Meeting of the Supervisory Board participate in the Meeting with a right to voice their opinion on issues on the agenda.

The General Shareholders' Meeting makes decisions regarding an issue or buy back of our shares. The competencies of the Board in respect to the above are limited to execution of any resolutions adopted by the General Shareholders' Meeting.

Item 15.9. Description of rules or amending the Articles of Association

An amendment to the Articles of Association requires a resolution of the General Shareholders' Meeting and an registry into the Court register. The general provisions of law and the Bylaws of the General Shareholders' Meeting and the Articles of Association govern the procedure for adopting resolutions regarding amendments to the Articles of Association.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Articles of Association, taking into account the provisions of art. 417 § 4 of the commercial companies code, an amendment to the Articles of Association may take place without a share buyback.

Item 15.10. The Bylaws of the General Shareholders' Meeting and its principal rights and description of rights of shareholders and their exercise, in particular the rules resulting from the Bylaws of the General Shareholders' Meeting, unless information on that scope results directly from the provisions of law

The General Shareholders' Meeting acts pursuant to the provisions of the commercial companies' code, the Articles of Association, and the Bylaws of General Shareholders' Meeting adopted by Resolution 6 of the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting dated 4 December 2007 and amended by Resolution 29 of the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting dated 23 April 2009.

The General Shareholders' Meeting adopts resolutions regarding, in particular, the following issues:

a. discussion and approval of Reports on the Management Board's activity and the Supervisory Board's activity, and the financial statements for the previous year,

b. decision about distribution of profits, or covering losses.

c. signing off for the Supervisory Board's and the Management Board's performance of duties,

d. appointment and dismissal of members of the Supervisory Board and determination of their compensation,

e. amendments to the Articles of Association of the Company,

f. amendments to the business activity of the Company,

g. increase or decrease in the share capital,

h. merger or transformation of the Company,

i. dissolution or liquidation of the Company,

j. issue of bonds,

k. sale or lease of the Company and establishment of a right of use or sale of the Company's plant,

l. all decisions regarding claims for damages upon establishment of the Company, or activities of management or supervision.

The General Meeting shall be attended by persons who are shareholders of the Company sixteen days prior to the date of the General Meeting (the day of registration for participation in the General Meeting). The date of registration for participation in the General Meeting is consistent for bearer shares and registered shares holders. Holders of shares and interim certificates and lienors and users who have the right to vote, are entitled to participate in the General Meeting of the Company, provided they are entered in the register of shareholders on the day of registration for participation in the General Meeting.

A shareholder, being a natural person, is entitled to participation in the General Shareholders' Meeting and execution of voting rights in person, or through a proxy. A shareholder, being a legal entity, is entitled to participation in the General Shareholders'

Meeting and execution of voting rights through a person authorized to make representations of intent on its behalf, or through a proxy.

The power of attorney to attend the General Meeting and exercise voting rights requires a written or an electronic form. The shareholder must notify the Company about electronically granting the power of attorney by sending the information specifying the Shareholder and the Shareholder's proxy, including the name and surname or company (the name) and address (seat), and indicating the number of shares and votes, of which the proxy is authorized to exercise to the address: akcjonariusze@cyfrowypolsat.pl.

The General Meeting should be attended by members of the Management Board and Supervisory Board - in the composition which allows for substantive answers to the questions asked during the General Meeting.

The General Meeting is opened by the Chairman of the Supervisory Board or a person they nominate. The person opening the General Meeting shall proceed with immediate election of Chairman of the General Meeting, refraining from considering any other substantive or formal matters.

Each participant in the General Meeting is entitled to be elected the Chairman of the General Meeting, and also nominate one person as candidate to the position of Chairman of the General Meeting. Decisions shall not be made until Chairman the General Meeting is elected.

The Chairman of the General Meeting directs proceedings in accordance with the agreed agenda, provisions of law, the Articles of Association and the By-laws, and in particular: giving the floor to speakers, ordering voting and announcing the results thereof. The Chairman ensures efficient proceedings and respecting of the rights and interests of all Shareholders. The Chairman may decide on issues of the order of the agenda.

After creation and signing of the attendance list the Chairman approves that the Shareholders' Meeting has been called in a proper manner and is authorized to pass resolutions; presents the agenda and orders selection of the Ballot Committee.

The General Meeting may pass a motion regarding nonfeasance of voting over an item on the agenda, and also on adjourning the order of issues on the agenda. However, removing an item form the agenda, or its adjourning upon a request of shareholders, requires prior consent of all the shareholders present, who have forwarded such a motion, supported by a majority of votes of the General Meeting. Motions regarding the aforementioned issues shall be justified in detail.

The Chairman, after opening an item on the agenda, may give the floor in order of application of speakers. In the event of a significant number of applications the Chairman may set a time limit or limit the number of speakers. The floor may be taken regarding items on the agenda and currently under discussion only. The Chairman may give the floor outside of the order of application to the members of the Management Board or Supervisory Board, and also to the Company experts called by them.

The Meeting may not pass resolutions regarding items that are not on the agenda unless all the share capital is represented in the General Meeting and none of the present in the Meeting raises any objections as to the adoption of a resolution.

Voting shall proceed in a manner adopted by the General Meeting using a computerized system of casting and counting votes, ensuring that votes are cast in the number corresponding to the number of shares held and - in case of a secret ballot - allowing to eliminate a possibility of detecting the manner of voting by individual Shareholders.

Subject to mandatory provisions of law, the General Meeting shall be valid if attended by shareholders representing jointly more than 50% of the total number of votes in the Company. Resolutions are adopted by a majority of votes.

As at December 31, 2012 the shareholders participating in the General Meeting have the number of votes corresponding to the number of shares held, observing the fact that the registered shares Series A through C and in part Series D are preferential in such a way that each of them entitles to casting two votes at the General Meeting.

The Chairman of the General Meeting closes the General Meeting upon exhausting its agenda.

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

Item 15.11. Personnel composition and changes in the previous business year and description of the functioning of the management, supervisory, or administrative bodies of the Company and its committees.

The Management Board

Currently, our Management Board has four members. The composition of the Board did not change during 2011. The members of the Management Board were appointed in 2010 for three years term.

Composition of the Management Board

The following table presents names, surnames, functions, date of appointment and date of expiry of the current term of particular members of the Management Board as at December 31, 2012.

Name and surname	Function	Year of first appointment	Year of appointment for the current term	Year of expiry of term
Dominik Libicki	President of the Management Board	2001	2010	2013
Dariusz Działkowski	Member of the Management Board	2007	2010	2013
Tomasz Szeląg....................	Member of the Management Board	2009	2010	2013
Aneta Jaskólska.............	Member of the Management Board	2010	2010	2013

Dominik Libicki has been the President and Chief Executive Officer of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. since March 2001. Mr. Libicki is also a member of the Supervisory Board of Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. He is also the President of Management Board of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o. Since February 2005, Mr. Libicki has also been Vice President of the Union of Private Media Employers of the Polish Confederation of Private Employers "Lewiatan" (Zwiazek Mediow przy Polskiej Konfederacji Pracodawcow Prywatnych Lewiatan). His previous professional experience is related mainly to the television production industry. He was the Managing Director of PAI Film. He also ran his own company Studio Meg which produced television advertising spots and television programs. Between 2005 and 2006 he was a Member and between 2006 and 2008 the Vice-Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Polska Telefonia Cyfrowa Sp. z o.o., the largest mobile network in Poland. From May 1999 to March 2011, Mr Libicki was member of the Supervisory Board of Polskie Media S.A. Mr. Libicki graduated from the Department of Environmental Studies at the Wroclaw Technical University and completed a training course for supervisory board members organized by the Polish Ministry of Economy.

Dariusz Działkowski has been a Member of the Management Board responsible for technology since August 2007. From November 2001 Mr. Działkowski was the Technical Director of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. He is also a Member of Management Boards of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o., Redefine Sp. z o.o., Netshare Sp. z o.o., Gery.pl Sp. z o.o. and Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o. Mr. Działkowski got his previous professional experience with Canal+ and Ericsson where he held the positions of Technical Director and Services Sales Department Manager respectively. He is one of the founders of Centrum Telemarketingowe Sp. z o.o. Mr. Działkowski graduated from the Faculty of Electronics at the Warsaw University of Technology at the radio and television specialization and has an MBA degree from the University of Maryland.

Aneta Jaskólska has been a Member of the Management Board of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A since July 2010. She is responsible for Legal Department, Administration Department, Personal Department and Safety Department. Mrs. Jaskólska is also a Member of the Management Boards of Cyfrowy Polsat Trade Marks Sp. z o.o., INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o., Redefine Sp. z o.o., Netshare Sp. z o.o., Gery.pl Sp. z o.o. and Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o. Since 2007 Mrs. Jaskólska has been Director of Legal and Regulatory Department of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. Between 2004 and 2007 Aneta Jaskólska held the position of Proxy and Director of Legal Department of UPC Polska Sp. z o.o. Mrs. Jaskólska has 14 years of experience in the legal advisory and services to large business entities. She graduated from the Faculty of Law and Administration of Warsaw University and completed legal internship with the District Chamber of Legal Advisers in Warsaw, receiving the title of a solicitor. She also graduated from Copyright, Publishing and Press Law Faculty at the Department of Management and Social Communication of Jagiellonian University.

Tomasz Szeląg is a Member of the Management Board and Chief Financial Officer since May 2009. Mr Szeląg is also a Member of Management Board of Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o., President of the Management Board of Cyfrowy Polsat Trade Marks Sp. z o.o., as well as Member of the Management Boards of Cyfrowy Polsat Finance AB, INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o., Redefine Sp. z o.o., Netshare Sp. z o.o., Gery.pl Sp. z o.o. and Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o. Before joining Cyfrowy Polsat, he was Vice-President for Finance at Telefonia Dialog S.A. His previous experience included positions of: Director of the Branch of Société Générale Bank in Wroclaw, Director of the Hedging Department and Director of Analysis and Market Risk at KGHM. He graduated from Wroclaw University of Economics in the Faculty of National Economy, department of International Economic and Political Relations, specialization in Foreign Trade. He holds a doctorate in economics.

Bylaws of the Management Board

Our Management Board acts pursuant to the provisions of the commercial companies code, and the Bylaws of Management Board approved by the Supervisory Board on 29 November 2007.

The Management Board runs our matters in a transparent and efficient way pursuant to the provisions of the law, our internal provisions and "the Best Practices of WSE Listed Companies". Upon taking decisions related to our matters, the members of the Management Board act within justified limits of business risk.

The following are entitled to submit statements on our behalf (i) in the case of one person Management Board – the President of the Management Board acting independently, and (ii) in the case of a more numerous Management Board – the President of the Management Board acting independently, two members of Management Board acting jointly, or a member of the Management Board acting jointly with a proxy.

All issues related to our management, not restricted by the provisions of the law or the Articles of Association to the competence of the Supervisory Board or the General Meeting, are within the scope of competence of the Management Board.

Members of the Management Board participate in sessions of the General Meeting and provide substantive answers to questions asked during the General Meeting. Members of the Management Board invited to a meeting of the Supervisory Board by the Chairman of the Supervisory Board participate in the meeting with the right to take the floor regarding issues on the agenda. Members of the Management Board shall, within their scope of competence and the scope necessary to settle issues discussed by the Supervisory Board, submit explanation and information regarding our matters to the participants in the meeting of the Supervisory Board.

The Board adopts resolutions provided that at least a half of the members of the Board are present in the meeting and all members of the Board have been notified of the meeting. Resolutions are adopted by an absolute majority of votes of the members of the Board present in the meeting or participating in the voting. The establishment of a proxy requires consent of all the members of the Management Board. Each member of the Management Board may revoke the power of proxy. In the case of equality of votes upon adoption of resolutions by the Management Board the vote of the President of the Management Board shall prevail.

Resolutions are adopted in a meeting or in a manner set out below. The President of the Management Board, or a person they authorized, calls meetings of the Management Board. The meetings of the Management Board are held in our offices or another place indicated by the person calling the meeting.

The voting is open. A secret voting shall be administered upon a request of just one member of the Board present in the meeting.

Moreover, according to the Bylaws of the Management Board, the Management Board may adopt resolutions in writing, or in a manner enabling instantaneous communication of the members of the Management Board by means of audio-video communication (e.g. teleconferencing, videoconferencing).

(all financial data presented in PLN thousand, unless otherwise stated)

The Supervisory Board

The Supervisory Board comprises five members. The Supervisory Board has acted in a stable composition throughout 2012. On June 5, 2012, the General Meeting appointed all the members of the Supervisory Board for another three-year term.

The Composition of the Supervisory Board

The following persons were Members of the Supervisory Board:

Name and Surname	Function	Year of first appointment	Year of appointment to the current term	Year of term expiry
Zygmunt Solorz-Żak.....	Chairman of the Supervisory Board Member of the Remuneration Committee	2008	2012	2015
Robert Gwiazdowski.....	Independent[1] member of the Supervisory Board Member of the Audit Committee	2008	2012	2015
Andrzej Papis………....	Member of the Supervisory Board	2007	2012	2015
Leszek Reksa..............	Independent[1] member of the Supervisory Board Member of the Audit Committee	2008	2012	2015
Heronim Ruta..............	Member of the Supervisory Board Member of the Audit Committee Member of the Remuneration Committee	2001	2012	2015

[1]conforms with the independence criteria listed in the Best Practices of WSE listed Companies in Chapter III point 6

Zygmunt Solorz-Żak is one of the greatest private entrepreneurs in Poland, conducting business in various areas of the Polish economy. At the end of the 1980s, he set up Foreign Enterprise SOLPOL. At the beginning of the 1990s Mr. Solorz-Żak took interest in the media sector investing in the Kurier Polski. In 1993 Mr. Solorz-Żak launched the first private satellite television in Poland – Polsat which, by receiving a broadcasting license, transformed into a nationwide television. Within a few years Telewizja Polsat became one of the leaders of the television market in Poland. Currently, Mr. Solorz-Żak focuses his business activities in the media and telecommunications sector, in particular through entities like Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. (being also its founder), Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o., Polkomtel Sp. z o.o. (in which he is President of the Management Board) and Midas Group. Mr. Solorz-Żak's investment interest also includes companies from the following sectors: energy (ZE PAK S.A), finance and banking (Invest-Bank S.A.), project development and construction (Port Praski Sp. z o.o.) and sports (WKS Śląsk Wrocław S.A.). Mr. Solorz-Żak has a great work experience in statutory bodies of commercial code companies being a member or president of Supervisory Boards of companies such as Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o., Midas S.A., Invest Bank S.A. and ZE PAK S.A.

Robert Gwiazdowski has a senior post-doctoral qualifications in law. Since 1997, he holds an Investment Advisor title. Mr. Gwiazdowski is also an arbiter in arbitrary proceedings at the Stock Exchange Court within the Warsaw Stock Exchange S.A.. He is the President of Adam Smith Centre. From 1985 till 2006 he was a senior researcher at the University of Warsaw (assistant and then lecturer on the Law and Administration Faculty). In 1992-2002 he was a partner in Smoktunowicz & Falandysz Legal Office. In 1994-2004 he was the Head of Tax Commission of Adam Smith Centre. Since 2002 he has run a business within legal/tax and finance/economic advisory, trading as Gwiazdowski Consulting. Mr. Gwiazdowski is an author of commentaries regarding tax and economic issues regarding Polish television and radio channels, and an author of numerous publications and articles. Mr. Gwiazdowski is the Supervisory Board member of Gemius S.A., MNI S.A. (independent member of the Supervisory Board) and DGA S.A.

Andrzej Papis is a Legal Advisor. Mr. Papis graduated from the Law and Administration Faculty of the University of Warsaw and completed his legal apprenticeship in the Local BAR Chamber in Warsaw. From 1998 till 1999 he was an assistant in the team of professor M. Kulesza for administrational reform of the country, then a co-worker of the Government Proxy Office for Implementation of the General Health Insurance. Since 2000 he has been the lawyer of Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. and since

2001 Inwestycje Polskie S.A. He has been a member of the Board of TFP Sp. z o.o. since 2003, a member of the Supervisory Board of Elektrim S.A. since 2004 and a member of the Supervisory Board of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. since 2007. In 2007-2010 Mr. Papis has been a member of the Supervisory Board of Media-Biznes Sp. z o.o. In 2011, he was appointed to the Supervisory Board of Polkomtel Sp. z o.o.

Leszek Reksa is a graduate of the Foreign Trade Faculty of the School of Planning and Statistics (currently Warsaw School of Economics). He has extensive professional experience on managerial positions in various companies. For over 15 years he has been employed on managerial positions in the banking sector (large banking institution). He also has a great work experience in statutory bodies of commercial code companies – he was President of the Management Board of PHU BIMOT S.A., member of the Supervisory Board of Bankowy Fundusz Leasingowy S.A. and member of the Supervisory Board of Zaklady Azotowe Kedzierzyn S.A.

Heronim Ruta graduated from the Electrical Faculty of the Warsaw University of Technology. He is employed by Ster Sp. z o.o. and sits on the Supervisory Boards of Invest Bank S.A., PAI Media S.A., Gurex S.A., and Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o., and also on the Management Board of Diasen Ltd. From 1973 to 1978 Mr. Ruta was a trainee and then an electrical technology specialist at Zaklady Tworzyw Sztucznych Pronit Erg (plastics processing plant), from 1978 until 1979 he was a specialist supervising development of an experimental car for detection of cracks in rail tracks in Centralny Ośrodek Badań Techniki Kolejnictwa. In 1980, Mr. Ruta worked for Cementation International Limited, London, designing the electrical layout for the Marriott Hotel in Warsaw. From 1980 till 1987 he was the head of Wytworczo-Uslugowa Spoldzielnia Pracy. In 1987 he founded Herom Sp. z o.o., where he was President until 1992. From 1992 till 1994 he was President of Ster Sp. z o.o., and from 1991 till 1998 he ran his own business within trade and services in the field of electronics goods and establishment of television broadcasting transmitters for Telewizja Polsat S.A. From 2002 till 2005 Mr. Ruta was member of the Management Board of Polaris Finance B.V. and between 2002 and 2004 he was member of the Supervisory Board of Uzddaroji Akcine Bendrove „Baltijos Televizja". Since November 2011 he has been the President of the Supervisory Board of Polkomtel Sp. z o.o.

Description of operations of the Supervisory Board

The Supervisory Board acts pursuant to the commercial companies code and also pursuant to the Articles of Association of the Company and the Bylaws of the Supervisory Board of 3 December 2007.

Pursuant to the Articles of Association of the Company the Supervisory Board performs constant supervision over activities of the enterprise. Within the scope of supervision performance the Supervisory Board may demand any information and documents regarding our business from the Management Board.

Members of the Supervisory Board shall take necessary steps to receive regular and full information from the Management Board regarding material matters concerning our business and risks involved in the business and the strategies of risk management. The Supervisory Board may - not infringing the competencies of other bodies of the Company - express their opinion on all the issues related to our proceedings, including forwarding motions and proposals to the Board.

The competencies of the Supervisory Board also include matters restricted by the commercial companies code, in particular:

a. audit of the financial statements both as to their compliance with books and documents and also the factual state, audit of the interim and annual reports of the Management Board, or Management Board's motions regarding allocation of profit or covering debts and presenting written reports with results of the audits before the General Shareholders Meeting,

b. once a year, prepare and present a concise evaluation of the situation of the Company to the General Meeting, considering the evaluation of the internal control system and the management system of risks that are important for the Company,

c. appointment of members of the Management Board,

d. delegation of members of the Supervisory Board to temporary performance of duties of members of the Management Board who are unable to perform their duties,

e. suspending particular or all members of the Management Board for material reasons,

f. approval of the Bylaws of the Management Board,

g. determination of remuneration of the members of the Management Board,

h. appointment of a certified auditor to examine financial statements of the Company.

i. granting consent for disbursement of a down payment toward the anticipated dividend.

Moreover, the competencies of the Supervisory Board include:

a. creation and presentation of an evaluation of the Management Board's performance before the General Shareholders' Meeting,

b. analysis and issuing of an opinion on matters that may be the subject of a resolution of the General Meeting,

c. approval of one-year and long-term programs for the Company developed by the Management Board,

d. determination of the remuneration level of the Supervisory Board delegated to temporary performance of duties of a member of the Management Board,

e. granting consent for participation in other companies,

f. granting consent for appointing, dismissing and suspending members of authorities of the subsidiaries,

g. granting consent for entering into a material agreement with a related entity,

h. granting consent for performance of activities resulting in the Company incurring a liability, with the exception of:

  - activities projected or set out in the annual program for the Company approved by the Supervisory Board, or

  - activities resulting in incurring a liability of the value up to PLN 10,000,000 (ten million zlotys, not in thousands), including guarantees or issuing or guaranteeing bills of exchange done in the scope of daily business, in particular the business of pay digital television, Internet service or the business of MVNO.

i. issuing, upon the Management Board's request, opinion on all issues material for the Company.

The Supervisory Board consists of five to nine members including the Chairman of the Supervisory Board, appointed by the General Shareholders' Meeting. The General Shareholders' Meeting, prior to appointment of members of the Supervisory Board for a new term, determines the number of members of the Supervisory Board. The term of office of the Supervisory Board is three years and is a joint one.

The Supervisory Board may consist of two members meeting the criteria of an independent member of the Supervisory Board as set out in the corporate governance regulations included in the Best Practices of WSE listed Companies.

Meetings of the Supervisory Board take place at least once a quarter. The venue for meetings is the seat of the Company or any other place indicated by the person calling the meeting.

The Chairman of the Supervisory Board, or a member of the Supervisory Board appointed by the Chairman calls a meeting of the Supervisory Board. Meetings of the Supervisory Board are chaired by the Chairman, and in the case of their absence by a member of the Supervisory Board indicated by the Chairman in writing, or another member of the Supervisory Board elected by the members present in the meeting.

The Chairman calls a meeting of the Supervisory Board also upon request of a member of the Management Board, or a member of the Supervisory Board, or upon a motion of a shareholder representing at least 1/10 (one tenth) of the share capital. A Meeting of the Supervisory Board shall take place at least within 14 days of the date of filing a written application to the Chairman.

Resolutions of the Supervisory Board are passed by majority of votes cast. In the case of equality the vote the Chairman prevails. A resolution of the Supervisory Board requires inviting all the members of the Supervisory Board and presence of at least half of the members of the Supervisory Board to be valid.

The Supervisory Board may pass resolutions via means of direct, remote communication and also a member of the Supervisory Board may cast their vote in writing via other member of the Supervisory Board.

Members of the Supervisory Board execute their rights and perform their duties in person. Members of the Supervisory Board participate in General Meetings.

Moreover, within the performance of their duties, the Supervisory Board shall:

a. once a year prepare and present before the General Meeting a concise evaluation of the situation of the Company, considering the evaluation of the internal control system and the management system of risks that are important for the Company.
b. once a year prepare and present before the Annual General Meeting an evaluation of its own performance,
c. discuss and issue opinions about matters to be subjects of resolutions of the General Meeting.

Committees of the Supervisory Board

Pursuant to the Bylaws of the Supervisory Board the Supervisory Board may appoint permanent committees, in particular the Audit Committee, or the Remuneration Committee, or ad hoc committees to investigate certain issues remaining in the competence of the Supervisory Board or acting as advisory and opinion bodies of the Supervisory Board.

The Audit Committee, as at December 31, 2012 comprised the following members of the Supervisory Board:

- Heronim Ruta
- Robert Gwiazdowski, an independent member of the Supervisory Board,
- Leszek Reksa, an independent member of the Supervisory Board.

The composition of the Audit Committee meets the requirements of Article 86, Paragraph 4 of the Act of 7 May 2009 on auditors and their self-government, entities authorized to audit the financial statements and the public supervision, according to which, the Audit Committee should include at least three members, including at least one member of the Audit Committee who must satisfy the condition of independence and be qualified in the field of accounting or auditing.

The Remuneration Committee, as at December 31, 2012, comprised the following members of the Supervisory Board:

- Zygmunt Solorz – Żak,
- Heronim Ruta.

The provisions of the Bylaws apply to meetings, resolutions, and minutes of the committees of the Supervisory Board, with reservation of the following information.

A committee is appointed by the Supervisory Board from among its members by means of a resolution. The committee appoints, by means of a resolution, the Chairman of the particular committee from among its members. The mandate of a member of a particular committee expires upon expiry of the mandate of the member of the Supervisory Board. The Supervisory Board may, by means of a resolution, resolve to dismiss a member from the composition of a particular committee before the expiry of the mandate of the member of the Supervisory Board. Dismissal from membership in a committee is not tantamount to dismissal from the Supervisory Board.

The first meeting of a committee is convened by the Chairman of the Supervisory Board or other member of the Supervisory Board they indicate. Meetings of the committees are convened as needs arise, ensuring thorough delivery of duties assigned with a particular committee. Minutes of committee's meetings and adopted resolutions are made available to the members of the Supervisory Board not being members of the committee. The Chairman of a given committee chairs its proceedings. The Chairman also performs supervision over preparation of the agenda, distribution of documents, and preparation of minutes of the meetings of the committee.

Dominik Libicki	Tomasz Szeląg	Dariusz Działkowski	Aneta Jaskólska
President of the Management Board	Member of the Management Board	Member of the Management Board	Member of the Management Board

Warsaw, March 11, 2013

Management Board's representations

Pursuant to the requirements of the *Regulation of the Minister of Finance of 19 February 2009 on current and periodic information provided by issuers of securities and on conditions under which information required by legal regulations of a non-member state may be recognised as equivalent* the Management Board of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. represented by:

Dominik Libicki, President of the Management Board,
Dariusz Działkowski, Member of the Management Board,
Aneta Jaskólska, Member of the Management Board,
Tomasz Szeląg, Member of the Management Board

hereby represents that:

- to the best of its knowledge the annual consolidated financial statements and the comparative information were prepared in accordance with the current effective accounting principles, and they truly and fairly present the financial position of the Group as well as its financial performance, and the Management Board's report on activities contains a true image of the Group's development, achievements, and standing, including description of basic risks and threats;

- the entity authorised to audit the financial statements, which has audited the annual consolidated financial statements, was selected in accordance with the regulations of law. That entity as well as the registered auditor who has carried out the audit fulfilled the conditions for expressing an unbiased and independent opinion about the consolidated financial statements pursuant to relevant provisions of the national law and industry norms.

Dominik Libicki	Tomasz Szeląg	Dariusz Działkowski	Aneta Jaskólska
President of the Management Board	Member of the Management Board	Member of the Management Board	Member of the Management Board

Warsaw, 11 March 2013

pwc

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Shareholders and the Supervisory Board of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. and its subsidiaries (the "Cyfrowy Polsat Group"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at December 31, 2012 and the consolidated income statement, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Cyfrowy Polsat Group as at December 31, 2012, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union.

PricewaterhouseCoopers Sp. z o.o.

PricewaterhouseCoopers Sp. z o. o.
March 11, 2013
Warsaw, Poland

CYFROWY POLSAT S.A. GROUP

Consolidated Financial Statements
for the year ended 31 December 2012

Prepared in accordance
with International Financial Reporting Standards
as adopted by the European Union

Table of contents

APPROVAL OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

On 11 March 2013, the Management Board of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. approved the consolidated financial statements of the Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. Group prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union, which include:

Consolidated Income Statement for the period	
from 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012 showing a net profit for the period of:	PLN 598,298
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the period	
from 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012 showing a total comprehensive income for the period of:	PLN 572,360
Consolidated Balance Sheet as at	
31 December 2012 showing total assets and total equity and liabilities of:	PLN 5,561,345
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the period	
from 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012 showing a net decrease in cash and cash equivalents amounting to:	PLN 5,411
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the period	
from 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012 showing an increase in equity of:	PLN 572,360

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in thousands of Polish zloty ('PLN') except where otherwise indicated.

Dominik Libicki	Tomasz Szeląg	Dariusz Działkowski	Aneta Jaskólska
President of the Management Board	Member of the Management Board	Member of the Management Board	Member of the Management Board

Warsaw, 11 March 2013

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Consolidated Income Statement

	Note	for the year ended 31 December 2012	31 December 2011 restated
Continuing operations			
Revenue	10	2,778,215	2,365,925
Operating costs	11	(1,971,663)	(1,799,621)
Cost of services, products, goods and materials sold		(1,530,301)	(1,396,237)
Selling expenses		(247,073)	(243,493)
General and administrative expenses		(194,289)	(159,891)
Other operating income/costs		(17,373)	(6,004)
Profit from operating activities		**789,179**	**560,300**
Gains and losses on investment activities	12	14,353	(15,006)
Finance costs	13	(110,782)	(355,392)
Share of the profit of jointly controlled entity accounted for using the equity method		2,897	2,164
Gross profit for the period		**695,647**	**192,066**
Income tax	14	(97,349)	(31,876)
Net profit for the period		**598,298**	**160,190**
Net profit attributable to equity holders of the Parent		598,298	160,190
Basic and diluted earnings per share (in PLN)	16	**1.72**	**0.49**

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

	Note	for the year ended 31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Net profit for the period		**598,298**	**160,190**
Hedge valuation	30	(31,345)	5,874
Income tax relating to hedge valuation	30	5,955	(1,116)
Currency translation adjustment		(703)	6,018
Income tax relating to currency translation adjustment		155	(1,165)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax		**(25,938)**	**9,611**
Total comprehensive income for the period		**572,360**	**169,801**
Total comprehensive income attributable to equity holders of the Parent		572,360	169,801

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Consolidated Balance Sheet - Assets

	Note	31 December 2012	31 December 2011 restated	1 January 2011 restated
Reception equipment	17	420,060	408,610	275,399
Other property, plant and equipment	17	276,407	263,277	152,857
Goodwill	18	2,568,033	2,412,285	52,022
Brands	19	847,800	840,000	300
Other intangible assets	21	81,380	54,194	22,944
Non-current programming assets	22	97,988	131,141	-
Investment property		8,357	8,440	-
Non-current deferred distribution fees	23	35,125	35,028	35,258
Other non-current assets	24	109,642	69,447	2,286
Deferred tax assets	14	31,356	55,726	4,158
Total non-current assets		**4,476,148**	**4,278,148**	**545,224**
Current programming assets	22	141,652	137,429	-
Inventories	25	161,974	178,127	173,154
Bonds		-	14,854	-
Trade and other receivables	26	375,659	320,542	215,417
Income tax receivable		6,494	10,086	7,542
Current deferred distribution fees	23	57,096	59,361	63,914
Other current assets	27	71,968	72,467	13,448
Cash and cash equivalents	28	270,354	277,534	27,615
Total current assets		**1,085,197**	**1,070,400**	**501,090**
Total assets		**5,561,345**	**5,348,548**	**1,046,314**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Consolidated Balance Sheet - Equity and Liabilities

	Note	31 December 2012	31 December 2011 restated	1 January 2011 restated
Share capital	29	13,934	13,934	10,733
Share premium	29	1,295,103	1,295,103	-
Other reserves	29	(16,327)	9,611	-
Retained earnings		1,175,693	577,395	417,205
Total equity		**2,468,403**	**1,896,043**	**427,938**
Loans and borrowings	31	592,003	958,407	-
Senior Notes payable	32	1,316,479	1,417,525	-
Finance lease liabilities	33	551	934	1,095
Deferred tax liabilities	14	94,258	87,122	65,338
Deferred income	37	5,181	7,595	16,192
Other non-current liabilities and provisions	34	17,690	12,497	2,384
Total non-current liabilities		**2,026,162**	**2,484,080**	**85,009**
Loans and borrowings	31	275,608	246,778	18,041
Senior Notes payable	32	97,256	105,052	-
Finance lease liabilities	33	233	252	491
Trade and other payables	35	472,094	374,955	317,953
Income tax liability		7,092	29,226	-
Deposits for equipment	36	13,259	12,744	15,523
Deferred income	37	201,238	199,418	181,359
Total current liabilities		**1,066,780**	**968,425**	**533,367**
Total liabilities		**3,092,942**	**3,452,505**	**618,376**
Total equity and liabilities		**5,561,345**	**5,348,548**	**1,046,314**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

	Note	for the year ended 31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Net profit for the period		**598,298**	**160,190**
Adjustments for:		**244,920**	**210,727**
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	11	243,066	174,880
Payments for film licenses and sports rights		(177,868)	(177,241)
Amortization of film licenses and sports rights		194,521	169,455
Loss/(gain) on investing activity		(111)	1,187
Cost of programming rights sold		9,244	3,747
Interest expense		205,185	171,811
Change in inventories		16,173	(3,433)
Change in receivables and other assets		(106,816)	(63,732)
Change in liabilities, provisions and deferred income		67,872	(59,031)
Change in internal production and advance payments		2,093	6,513
Valuation of hedging instruments		(31,345)	5,874
Share of the profit of jointly controlled entity accounted for using the equity method		(2,897)	(2,164)
Foreign exchange losses/(gains), net		(111,076)	170,382
Compensation of income tax receivables with VAT liabilities		-	6,264
Income tax	14	97,349	31,876
Net additions of reception equipment provided under operating lease		(164,008)	(229,353)
Other adjustments		3,538	3,692
Cash from operating activities		**843,218**	**370,917**
Income tax paid		(78,733)	(34,222)
Interest received from operating activities		16,882	10,351
Net cash from operating activities		**781,367**	**347,046**
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment		(54,937)	(39,241)
Acquisition of intangible assets		(36,240)	(26,433)
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	38	(45,711)	(2,336,698)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment		751	999
Acquisition of bonds		-	(14,684)
Prepayment for shares	27	-	(12,000)
Loans granted		(1,100)	-
Repayment of loans granted		1,100	-
Proceeds from interest on loans granted		-	1
Dividends received		2,706	1,305
Net cash used in investing activities		**(133,431)**	**(2,426,751)**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Net cash from bank overdraft		-	(18,041)
Term loans received	31	-	2,800,000
Issuance of *Senior Notes*	32	-	1,372,245
Proceeds from realization of foreign exchange call options		-	2,480
Repayment of loans and borrowings	31	(453,324)	(1,538,844)
Repayment of interest on Cash Pool		(3,683)	-
Finance lease – principal repayments		(335)	(512)
Payment of interest on loans, borrowings, bonds, finance lease and commissions		(195,934)	(289,899)
Other net financing outflows		(71)	-
Net cash from/(used in) financing activities		**(653,347)**	**2,327,429**
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		**(5,411)**	**247,724**
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		**277,534**	**27,615**
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash and cash equivalents		(1,769)	2,195
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period		**270,354**	**277,534**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 December 2012

	Share capital	Share premium	Other reserves	Retained earnings*	**Total equity**
Balance as at 1 January 2012	**13,934**	**1,295,103**	**9,611**	**577,395**	**1,896,043**
Total comprehensive income	-	-	(25,938)	598,298	**572,360**
Hedge valuation reserve (Note 30)	-	-	*(25,390)*	-	***(25,390)***
Currency translation adjustment	-	-	*(548)*	-	***(548)***
Net profit for the period	-	-	-	*598,298*	***598,298***
Balance as at 31 December 2012	**13,934**	**1,295,103**	**(16,327)**	**1,175,693**	**2,468,403**

* The capital excluded from distribution amounts to PLN 4,645. In accordance with the provisions of the Commercial Companies Code, joint-stock companies are required to transfer at least 8% of their annual net profits to reserve capital until its amount reaches one third of the amount of their share capital.

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 December 2011

	Share capital	Share premium	Other reserves	Retained earnings*	**Total equity**
Balance as at 1 January 2011	**10,733**	**-**	**-**	**417,205**	**427,938**
Total comprehensive income	-	-	9,611	160,190	**169,801**
Hedge valuation reserve	-	-	*4,758*	-	***4,758***
Currency translation adjustment	-	-	*4,853*	-	***4,853***
Net profit for the period	-	-	-	*160,190*	***160,190***
Share issue	3,201	1,295,103	-	-	**1,298,304**
Balance as at 31 December 2011	**13,934**	**1,295,103**	**9,611**	**577,395**	**1,896,043**

* The capital excluded from distribution amounts to PLN 4,645. In accordance with the provisions of the Commercial Companies Code, joint-stock companies are required to transfer at least 8% of their annual net profits to reserve capital until its amount reaches one third of the amount of their share capital.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

1. The Parent Company

Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. ('the Company', 'Cyfrowy Polsat', 'the Parent Company', 'the Parent') was incorporated in Poland as a joint stock company. The Company's shares are traded on the Warsaw Stock Exchange. The Parent Company's registered office is located at 4a, Łubinowa Street in Warsaw.

The Parent operates in Poland as a provider of a paid digital satellite platform under the name of 'Cyfrowy Polsat' and paid digital terrestrial television as well as the Internet access service provider and a Mobile Virtual Network Operator ('MVNO').

The Company was incorporated under the Notary Deed dated 30 October 1996.

The consolidated financial statements comprise the Parent and its subsidiaries (together with the Parent referred to as 'the Group' and individually as 'Group entities'), and the Group's interest in associate. The Group operates in two segments: (1) retail business which relates to the provision of services to the general public, including digital television transmission signal, Internet access services, mobile TV services, online TV services, mobile services, and production of set-top boxes; (2) broadcasting and television production which consist mainly of production, acquisition and broadcasting of information and entertainment programs as well as TV series and feature films broadcasted on television channel in Poland.

2. Composition of the Management Board of the Company

- Dominik Libicki	President of the Management Board,
- Dariusz Działkowski	Member of the Management Board,
- Aneta Jaskólska	Member of the Management Board,
- Tomasz Szeląg	Member of the Management Board.

3. Composition of the Supervisory Board of the Company

- Zygmunt Solorz-Żak	President of the Supervisory Board,
- Robert Gwiazdowski	Member of the Supervisory Board,
- Andrzej Papis	Member of the Supervisory Board,
- Leszek Reksa	Member of the Supervisory Board,
- Heronim Ruta	Member of the Supervisory Board.

4. Basis of preparation of the consolidated financial statements

Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012 have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU (IFRS EU). The Group applied the same accounting policies in the preparation of the financial data for the year ended 31 December 2012 and the consolidated financial statements for the year 2011, presented in the consolidated annual report, except for the EU-endorsed standards and interpretations which are effective for the reporting periods beginning on 1 January 2012 and except for the effects of presentation changes as described in note 8.

During the year ended 31 December 2012 the following became effective:

(i) amendments to IFRS 7 – *Transfers of Financial Assets*
The amendments specify the scope of disclosures related to transfers of financial assets. The changes have no impact on these consolidated financial statements.

Standards published but not yet effective:

(i) amendments to IAS 19 – *Employee Benefits*
The amendments introduce new requirements for the recognition and measurement of the defined benefit plan costs and termination benefits as well as amend disclosure requirements. The changes have no impact on these financial statements.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

5. Group of consolidated companies

These consolidated financial statements for 2012 include the following entities:

	Entity's registered office	Activity	Share in voting rights (%) 31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Parent Company				
Cyfrowy Polsat S.A.	Łubinowa 4a, Warsaw	radio, TV and telecommunication activities	n/a	n/a
Subsidiaries accounted for using full method:				
Cyfrowy Polsat Technology Sp. z o.o.*	Łubinowa 4a, Warsaw	production of set-top boxes	n/a	100%
Cyfrowy Polsat Trade Marks Sp. z o.o.	Łubinowa 4a, Warsaw	non-current assets and intellectual property rights management	100%	100%
Cyfrowy Polsat Finance AB	Stureplan 4C, 4 TR 114 35 Stockholm, Sweden	financial transactions	100%	100%
Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o.	Ostrobramska 77, Warsaw	television broadcasting and production	100%	100%
RS TV S.A.	Chorzowska 15, Radom	terrestrial transmission	100%	100%
Polsat Media Sp. z o.o.	Ostrobramska 77, Warsaw	advertising activities	100%	100%
Media-Biznes Sp. z o.o.	Stanów Zjednoczonych 53, Warsaw	television activities	100%	100%
Polsat Futbol Ltd.	Office 1D 238-246 King Street London W6 0RF UK	television activities	100%	100%
Nord License AS	Vollsvseien 13B Lysaker Norway	trade of programming licences	100%	100%
Polsat License Ltd.	Poststrasse 9 6300 Zug Switzerland	trade of programming licences	100%	100%

* On Decemer 31, 2012, Cyfrowy Polsat Technology merged with Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. The surviving entity was Cyfrowy Polsat S.A.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

			Share in voting rights (%)	
	Entity's registered office	**Activity**	**31 December 2012**	**31 December 2011**
Subsidiaries accounted for using full method (cont.)				
Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o.	Ostrobramska 77, Warsaw	broadcasting and TV production	100%	n/d
INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o.	Łubinowa 4a, Warsaw	radio and TV activities	100%	n/d
Redefine Sp. z o.o.	Al. Stanów Zjednoczonych 61A, Warsaw	web portals activities	100%	n/d
Poszkole.pl Sp. z o.o.	Al. Stanów Zjednoczonych 61A, Warsaw	web portals activities	100%	n/d
Stat24 Sp. z o.o.**	Al. Stanów Zjednoczonych 61A, Warsaw	market research	100%	n/d
Gery.pl Sp. z o.o.	Al. Stanów Zjednoczonych 61A, Warsaw	web portals activities	100%	n/d
Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o.	Al. Stanów Zjednoczonych 61A, Warsaw	web portals activities	100%	n/d
Netshare Sp. z o.o.	Al. Stanów Zjednoczonych 61A, Warsaw	Electronic media (Internet) advertising broker	100%	n/d

* Stat24 sp. z o.o.was acquired on 1 April 2012 (see note 38) and merged with Redefine sp. z o.o. on 30 November 2012. The surviving entity was Redefine Sp. z o.o.

Investments accounted for under the equity method:

			Share in voting rights (%)	
	Entity's registered office	**Activity**	**31 December 2012**	**31 December 2011**
Polsat JimJam Ltd.	105-109 Salusbury Road London NW6 6RG UK	television activities	50%	50%
Polski Operator Telewizyjny Sp. z o.o.*	Huculska 6, Warsaw	radio communications and radio diffusion	50%	50%

* the company has suspended operations

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Additionally, the following entities were included in these consolidated financial statements:

			Share in voting rights (%)	
	Entity's registered office	Activity	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Karpacka Telewizja Kablowa Sp. z o.o.*	ul. Chorzowska 3, Radom	dormant	85%	85%

* Investment accounted for at cost less any accumulated impairment losses

6. Accounting and consolidation policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements by all entities within the Group.

a) Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for derivative financial instruments, which are stated at fair value.

b) Going concern

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Group's entities will continue as a going concern in the foreseeable future, not shorter than 12 months from 31 December 2012.

c) Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in the Polish zloty, rounded to the nearest thousand. The functional currency of the Company and all its subsidiaries is the Polish zloty. From 1 January 2012 Nord Licence AS (one of the subsidiaries) has changed its functional currency from USD to PLN due to significant decrease in volume of USD-nominated transactions.

d) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with EU IFRS requires the Management Board to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and costs. Estimates and underlying assumptions are based on historical data and other factors considered as reliable under the circumstances, and their results provide grounds for an assessment of the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities which cannot be based directly on any other sources. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected. Information about critical estimates and judgments in applying accounting policies is included in note 49.

e) Comparative financial information

Comparative financial information or financial information included in previously published financial statements have been restated, if necessary, so that they reflect the presentation changes introduced in the current period. For presentation changes see note 8.

Additionally, starting from the year 2012 the Group recognizes lower revenues from penalties for breaching contracts by the clients due to change of accounting estimates regarding recognition and recoverability of these revenues. This change of estimates does not materially influence the Group's operating results as the Group respectively recognizes lower bad debt allowance expense. The Management Board believes that this approach reflects the business standing of the Group more precisely and is more transparent for the market environment.

Had the Group proceeded with this approach in the year 2011, the revenue would have totalled PLN 2,323,078.

It should be noted that the year ended 31 December 2012 is not comparable to the year ended 31 December 2011 as Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. was acquired on 20 April 2011, and INFO-TV-FM was acquired on 30 January 2012 and ipla platform was acquired on 2 April 2012.

f) Basis of consolidation

(i) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Parent. Control exists when the Company has the power to govern, either directly or indirectly, the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. Potential voting rights that are currently exercisable are considered in assessing control.

The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases.

The financial statements of subsidiaries are prepared for the same period as the financial statements of the Company and using the accounting policies that are consistent with those of the Company for like transactions and events.

(ii) Jointly controlled entity

Jointly controlled entity is any entity where the Group usually has 50% of the voting rights. Investment in a jointly controlled entity is accounted for under the equity method and are initially recognized at cost. The Group's investment in jointly controlled entity includes goodwill identified on acquisition, net of any accumulated impairment loss.

The Group's share of an jointly controlled entity's profit or loss after the acquisition date is recognized in its profit and loss with a corresponding increase or decrease to the carrying amount of the investment. Adjustments to the carrying amount of an investment in a jointly controlled entity are also made for changes in the Group's proportionate interest in the jointly controlled entity arising from changes in the investee's other comprehensive income. The Group's share of those changes is recognized in its other comprehensive income.

When the Group's share of losses of jointly controlled entity equals or exceeds its interest in that entity, including any unsecured loans, the Group discontinues recognizing its share of further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the jointly controlled entity. Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its jointly controlled entity are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the jointly controlled entity. Unrealised losses are also eliminated, unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the assets transferred.

(iii) Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised gains and losses or income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

Unrealised gains arising from transactions with associates and jointly controlled entities are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the entity. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

g) Foreign currency transactions

(i) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the Polish zloty at exchange rates in effect one day prior to the recording of these transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated to Polish zloty at the average exchange rate quoted by the National Bank of Poland ("NBP") for that date. The foreign currency exchange differences arising on translation of transactions denominated in foreign currencies and from the reporting date retranslation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in profit and loss. Non-monetary assets and liabilities in a foreign currency that are measured in terms of historical cost are translated using the average NBP exchange rate in effect at the date of the initial recognition. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are translated at the average NBP foreign exchange rate in effect at the date the fair value was determined.

h) Financial instruments

(i) Non-derivative financial instruments

Non-derivative financial instruments comprise investments in equity and debt securities, trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, loans and borrowings, and trade and other liabilities.

Non-derivative financial instruments, other than investments recognized at fair value through profit and loss, are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs (with certain exceptions as described below).

A financial instrument is recognized when the Group becomes a party to the contractual obligations of the instrument. The Group derecognises a financial asset when contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial assets expire, or it transfers the financial asset to another party in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred. Standardised transactions for sale or purchase of financial assets are recognized at the transaction date i.e. on the date the Group assumes an obligation to acquire or sell the asset. Financial liabilities are derecognized when the Group's obligations specified in the contract expire or are discharged or cancelled.

Principles for recognition of gains and losses on investment activities and costs are presented in note 6w.

Loans and receivables and other financial liabilities

Loans and receivables which are not derivative financial instruments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses. Other non-derivative financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and call deposits. The cash and cash equivalents balance presented in the consolidated cash flows statement comprises the above mentioned elements of cash and cash equivalents.

(ii) Derivative financial instruments

Hedge accounting

The Group may use derivative financial instruments such as forward currency contracts, foreign exchange call options, interest rate swaps and cross-currency interest rate swaps to hedge its foreign currency and interest rate risks. The Group may use forward currency contracts, foreign exchange call options and cross-currency interest rate swaps as cash flow hedges of its exposure to foreign currency risk in forecasted EUR denominated fixed coupon payments on Eurobonds as well as interest rate swaps for its exposure to volatility in the interest payments on floating rate debt.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, the Group's hedges are classified as cash flow hedges when hedging exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which the Group wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the entity will assess the effectiveness of changes in the hedging instrument's fair value in offsetting the exposure to changes in cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in cash flows and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

For cash flow hedges the effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized directly as other comprehensive income in the hedge valuation reserve, while any ineffective portion is recognized immediately in the income statement.

The amounts recognized within other comprehensive income are transferred from equity to the income statement when the hedged transaction affects profit or loss, such as when the related gain or loss is recognized in finance costs or when a forecast sale occurs.

Derivative instruments that are designated as, and are effective hedging instruments, are classified consistently with the classification of the underlying hedged item. The derivative instrument is divided into a current portion and a non-current portion only if a reliable allocation can be made.

Other derivatives not designated for hedge accounting

Derivative instruments that are not designated for hedge accounting are recognized initially at fair value, attributable transaction costs are recognized in the profit or loss as incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group measures those derivative financial instruments at fair value, and changes therein are recognized in profit or loss.

Derivative instruments that are not designated as effective hedging instruments are classified as current or non-current or divided into a current and non-current portion based on an assessment of the relevant facts and circumstances (i.e., the underlying contracted cash flows).

- Where the Group intends to hold a derivative instrument considered an economic hedge (for which hedge accounting is not applied) for a period exceeding 12 months after the reporting date, such derivative instrument is classified as non-current (or divided into current and non-current portions) consistent with the classification of the underlying item.
- Embedded derivates that are not closely related to the host contract are classified consistent with the cash flows of the host contract.

i) Equity

Ordinary shares

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares are recognized as a deduction from equity.
Preference share capital

Preference share capital is classified as equity, if it is non-redeemable, or redeemable only at the Company's option, and any dividends are discretionary. Dividends thereon are recognized as distributions within equity.

Costs attributable to issue and public offering of shares

Costs attributable to a new issue of shares are recognized in equity while costs attributable to a public offering of existing shares are recognized directly in finance costs. These costs relating to both new issue and sale of existing shares are recognized on a pro-rata basis in equity and finance costs.

Share premium

Share premium includes the excess of the issue value over the nominal value of shares issued. For presentation changes see note 8.

Retained earnings

In accordance with the provisions of the Commercial Companies Code, joint-stock companies are required to transfer at least 8% of their annual net profits to reserve capital until its amount reaches one third of the amount of their share capital. This capital is excluded from distribution, however, it can be utilised to cover accumulated losses. For presentation changes see note 8.

j) Property, plant and equipment

(i) Property, plant and equipment owned by the Group

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Cost includes purchase price of the asset and other expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition and bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use, including initial delivery as well as handling and storage costs. The cost of purchased assets is reduced by the amounts of vendor discounts, rebates and other similar reductions received.

The cost of self-constructed assets and assets under construction includes all costs incurred for their construction, installation, adoption, and improvement as well as borrowing costs incurred until the date they are accepted for use (or until the reporting date for an asset not yet accepted for use). The above cost also may include, if necessary, the estimated cost of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site. Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalised as part of that equipment.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

(ii) Subsequent costs

Subsequent cost of replacing a component of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the component will flow to the Group and the amount of the cost can be measured reliably. Replaced item is derecognized. Other property, plant and equipment related costs are recognized in profit and loss as incurred.

(iii) Depreciation

Depreciation expense is based on the cost of an asset less its residual value. Significant components of individual assets are assessed and if a component has a useful life that is different from the remainder of that asset, that component is depreciated separately.

Depreciation is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment.

Land is not depreciated.

The following are estimated useful lives of respective group of property, plant and equipment:

Reception equipment	5	years
Buildings and structures	2 - 61	years
Technical equipment and machinery	2 - 58	years
Vehicles	2 - 16	years
Other	2 - 26	years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values of material assets are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

(iv) Leased assets

Assets used under lease, tenancy, rental or similar contracts which meet finance lease criteria, are classified as non-current assets and measured at an amount equal to the lower of their fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Set-top boxes that are provided to customers under operating lease agreements are recognized within property, plant and equipment (Reception equipment in the balance sheet).

Assets subject to the lease are depreciated in a manner that is consistent with the policies applied to similar Group-owned assets. Depreciation is based on the principles of IAS 16 *Property, plant and equipment*. Where it is not reasonably certain that the lessee will obtain ownership of the asset before the lease term ends, the asset is depreciated over its useful life or the lease term, if shorter.

Carrying amounts of set-top boxes and other items of property, plant and equipment may be reduced by impairment losses whenever there is uncertainty as to those assets' revenue generating potential or their future use in the Group's operations.

k) Intangible assets

(i) Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the sum of consideration transferred and payable, the amount of non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value as at the date of acquisition of any previously held equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired.

Goodwill is presented at purchase price less accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if possible impairment is indicated. Goodwill is allocated to acquirer's cash-generating units for the purpose of testing for impairment. The allocation is made to those cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the business combination in which the goodwill arose.

(ii) Other intangible assets

The Group capitalises costs of IT software internally generated, including employee-related expenses, directly resulting from generation and preparing asset to be capable of operating, if the Group is able to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to such development and when it can reliably establish the commencement as well as the completion date of the software development activities.

Other intangible assets acquired by the Group are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses.

Subsequent expenditure on existing intangible assets is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is recognized in the profit or loss as incurred.

Amortization expense is based on the cost of an asset less its residual value.

Amortization is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets, other than goodwill, from the date that they are available for use.

The estimated useful lives for respective intangible assets groups are as follows:
- Computer software: 2 – 15 years,
- Concessions: period resulting from an administrative decision,
- Other: 2 – 7 years.

l) Programming assets

Programming assets comprise acquired formats, licences and copyrights for broadcasting feature films, series, news and shows, capitalised costs of commissioned external productions ordered by the Group, capitalised sports rights and advance payments made (including advance payments for sports rights).

(i) Initial recognition

Programming rights, other than sports rights, are recognized at cost as programming assets when the legally enforceable licence period begins and all of the following conditions have been met:
- the cost of each program is known or reasonably determinable,
- the program material has been accepted by the Group in accordance with the conditions of the licence agreement,
- the program is available for its first showing.

Capitalised costs of productions include costs of programs ordered by the Group, including productions made based on licences purchased from third parties. Capitalised costs of productions are measured individually for each program at their respective production or acquisition costs, not to exceed their recoverable amounts.

Sports rights are recognized at cost at broadcast date. The rights to broadcast seasonal sports events are capitalised at cost and recognized as programming assets on the first day of the season.

Advance payments for acquired programming assets, prior to licence begin date, are recognized as prepayments for programming assets.

Signed and binding contracts for purchase of programming, which do not meet recognition criteria for programming assets are not recognized in the balance sheet and are instead disclosed as contractual commitments in the amount of the outstanding contract liability at the reporting date.

Programming assets are classified as non-current or current based on the estimate timing of the broadcast. A programming asset is recognized as current when the expected broadcast falls within 1 year from the reporting date. Sport rights and prepayments for sport rights are classified as current or non-current based on dates of related sport events.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

(ii) Amortization

Programming assets are amortized using the method reflecting the manner of consuming the economic benefits embodied in the licenses acquired within their estimated useful lives limited by the term of the respective license agreements. Amortization method and rates applied depend on the category of programming assets and the number of broadcasts permitted:

- Feature films and series – amortization starts at the first broadcast. Consumption of the economic benefits is measured using a declining balance method according to a standardised rate matrix and depends on the number of showings permitted or planned, primarily as described below:

	Feature films		
Number of depreciable runs	**Rate per run**		
	I	II	III
1	100%		
2	80%	20%	
3	60%	20%	20%

	TV series		
Number of depreciable runs	**Rate per run**		
	I	II	III
1	100%		
2	80%	20%	

- Sport rights – 100% of the cost is recognized in profit or loss on the first broadcast or, where seasonal rights or rights for multiple seasons or competitions are acquired, such rights are principally amortized on a straight-line basis over the seasons or competitions.
- Commissioned external productions intended for only one run are fully amortized on their first broadcast.
- News programming is fully amortized at its first broadcast.
- General entertainment shows are fully amortized at their first broadcast.

(iii) Impairment

Programming assets are reviewed for impairment at least annually and whenever there is any indication that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Impairment losses are recognized on each license in case of withdrawal from broadcasting an item in the expected future (resulting from changes in strategic program scheduling, changing audience tastes, media law restrictions on the usability of films) and expected future losses anticipated on disposal of the rights.

Impairment write downs on programming assets are recognized as part of the cost of sales. Impairment of programming assets is reversed if the reason for the original impairment ceases to exist. The reversals are recorded as cost of sales reductions.

m) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of inventories is based on the first-in first-out principle, and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories and other costs incurred in making them available for use or sale. In the case of manufactured inventories and work in progress, cost includes an appropriate share of production overheads determined based on normal operating capacity.

Net realisable value is the current market price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses. In the case of set-top boxes, which under the business model applied by the Group are sold below cost, the loss on the sale is recorded when the set-top box is transferred to the customer.

The Group creates an allowance for slow-moving or obsolete inventories.

n) Prepayments

Prepayments are recognized in the nominal value upon payments made. The costs are recognized in the income statement based on the actual usage of data transmission and contractual fees.

o) Impairment of assets

(i) Financial assets

A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortized cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate.

Individually significant financial assets are tested for impairment on an individual basis at each reporting date. The remaining financial assets are assessed for impairment collectively in groups that share similar credit risk characteristics.

Receivables are reduced by an allowance based on the likelihood of future debt collection. The allowance is charged to the cost of debt collection services and bad debt allowance and receivables written off. An allowance for receivables from individuals is estimated based on the historical pattern for overdue receivables collection.

All impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss.

Impairment losses are reversed if a subsequent increase in the recoverable amount of a financial asset can be objectively attributed to an event occurring after the impairment losses were recognized.

(ii) Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of non-financial assets, other than inventories and deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated by the Group. The recoverable amount of intangible assets which are not yet available for use is estimated at each reporting date.

An impairment loss is recognized when the carrying amount of an asset or its related cash-generating unit exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. A cash-generating unit represents the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of thereof. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss. Impairment losses recognized in respect of a cash-generating unit are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the cash-generating unit (group of units), and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the cash-generating unit on a pro rata basis.

The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In the case of assets that do not generate independent cash inflows, the value in use is estimated for the smallest identifiable cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, impairment losses recorded in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

p) Restricted cash

Restricted cash comprises cash deposited on the Group's bank accounts which according to signed agreements may only be disbursed for strictly defined purposes, or cash deposited in escrow bank accounts. Restricted cash is presented either within current or non-current assets, depending on the terms of agreements with respect to the length of the restriction periods.

q) Employee benefits

(i) Defined contribution plan

All Group entities that act as employers have an obligation, under applicable legislation, to collect and remit contributions to the state pension fund. According to IAS 19 *Employee Benefits* such benefits represent state plans that are classified as defined contribution plans. Therefore, the Group's obligations for a given period are estimated as the amount of contributions to be remitted for that period.

(ii) Defined benefit plan – retirement benefits

The Group entities have an obligation, under applicable legislation, to pay retirement benefits calculated in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Polish labour code. The minimum retirement benefit is as per the labour code provisions at the moment of payment.

The calculation is carried out using the Projected Unit Credit Method. Employee turnover is estimated based on historical experience and expected future employment levels.

Changes in the amount of the retirement benefits liability are recognized in the income statement. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized in the income statement in full in the period they originated.

(iii) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are recognized as an expense as the related service is provided.

A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid under short-term bonus or profit sharing plans, if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to make such payments as a result of past services provided by the employees and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

r) Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of past event, the Group has a present obligation, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Where the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Certain disclosures may not be included in these consolidated financial statements as they relate to sensitive information.

(i) Warranties

A provision for warranties is recognized when the underlying products or goods are sold. The amount of the provision is based on historical warranty data and a weighting of all possible outflows against their associated probabilities.

(ii) Provision for dismantling costs

Under the lease/rental agreements for transmitter space and other space leased in connection with the Group's business operations, the Group is obliged to incur costs connected with dismantling of equipment and bringing the subject of the agreement to its original condition upon termination of the lease/rental agreement. Those costs were recognized in the equipment carrying amount upon initial recognition at the amount of discounted estimated dismantling costs and costs of restoring the assets to their original condition. In subsequent years, the amount of the provision for dismantling costs is increased by the unwinding of the discount in a given reporting period or changes in estimates. Changes in estimates of dismantling costs is recognized in the carrying amount of the asset.

A provision for dismantling costs is recognized until the related asset is dismantled or until it is released as excessive. If a new lease agreement is concluded to replace an expiring agreement, the provision is not derecognized and is reviewed in line with terms of the new agreement and the Group's obligations resulting therefrom.

(iii) Onerous contracts

A provision for onerous contracts is recognized when the expected benefits to be derived by the Group from a contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligations under the contract. The provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of fulfilling the contract. Before a provision is established, the Group recognises any impairment loss on the assets dedicated to that contract.

s) Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group or a present obligation that arises from past events, but its amount cannot be estimated reliably or it is not probable that there will be an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits.

The Group does not recognize a contingent liability, except for contingent liability assumed in a business combination.

Unless the possibility of any outflow in settlement is remote, the Group discloses for each class of contingent liability at the end of the reporting period a brief description of the nature of the contingent liability and, where practicable:
- an estimate of its financial effect;
- an indication of the uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of any outflow; and
- the possibility of any reimbursement.

t) Revenue

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, representing the gross inflow of economic benefit from Group's operating activities, net of returns, trade discounts and volume rebates. Revenue is recognized when persuasive evidence exists that recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated costs can be estimated reliably and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably. If it is probable that discounts will be granted and the amount can be measured reliably, then such discounts are recognized as a reduction of revenue when it is recognized.

The Group's main sources of revenue are recognized as follows:

(a) Retail revenue, including subscription and activation fees for DTH, mobile TV, Near Video on Demand (nVoD), MVNO and the Internet access, interconnection revenue, settlements with mobile network operators and revenue from the rental of reception equipment, are recognized as these services are provided. Retail revenue also include contractual penalties related to terminated agreements which are recognized when the contract is terminated.
Services revenues are recognized in profit and loss in the period when related services are rendered.
Revenues from prepaid mobile telephone services are recognized in profit or loss once the prepaid credit is utilised or forfeited.
Revenue from the rental of reception equipment is recognized on a straight-line basis over the minimum base period of the subscription contract.

(b) Advertising and sponsorship revenue is derived primarily from broadcasting of advertising content and is recognized in the period when the advertising is broadcast. Revenue is recognized in profit or loss in the amount due from customers net of value added tax, taxes on revenue from advertising of alcohol beverages and any rebates granted. Advertising and sponsorship revenue also comprises revenue on commissions on sales of commercial airtime when the Group acts as an agent on behalf of third parties. The commissions are recognized at amounts due from the buyers of advertising airtime or sponsorship services, less of any amounts due to television broadcasters. Revenue from commissions on sales of commercial airtime and from sponsorship is recognized in the consolidated income statement when these services are rendered.

(c) Revenue from sale of equipment is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of discounts, rebates and returns. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized in profit or loss when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the customer.

(d) Revenue from charges made to cable and satellite operators includes fees from cable and satellite operators for reemission (rebroadcasting) of programs produced by the Group. Revenue is recognized when the related programs are broadcast.

(e) Other revenue is recognized, net of any discount given, when the relevant goods or service are provided.
Other revenue includes: sales of broadcasting services, sales of audiotext and sms services, sales of programming licences, sales of sub-licences and broadcasting rights related to films and programs, rental revenue, production and technical services as well as sales of merchandise and material.

When the Group sells goods (reception equipment, set-top boxes, CAM) and services in one bundled transaction, the total consideration from the arrangement is allocated to each element of such multiple-element arrangements based on residual method in such a way that the amount recognised for items already received cannot be higher than cash already received.

u) Distribution fees

Commissions payable to distributors for registering new subscribers and for retention of existing subscribers are recognized over the minimum base period of the subscription agreement.

Commissions for distributors which will be settled within 12 months of the reporting date are classified as other current assets, while the commissions, which will be settled more than 12-months after the reporting date, are classified as non-current assets.

v) Barter revenue and cost

Barter revenue is recognized when the services are rendered or goods delivered. Programming licences, products and services received are expensed or capitalised when received or used. The Group recognises barter transactions at the estimated fair value of the programming licences, products or services received. When products or services are received before related advertising is broadcast, a liability is recognized by the Group. Conversely, when advertising is broadcast before products or services are received, a receivable is recognized by the Group.

w) Gains and losses on investment activities and finance costs

Gains and losses on investment activities include interest income on funds invested, interest expenses (other than interest expenses on borrowings), dividends income, results on the disposal of available-for-sale financial instruments, fair value gains/losses on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss, net foreign currency gains/losses, and results on completed forward exchange contracts and call options, impairment losses recognized on financial assets, unwinding of the discount on provisions.

Interest income and expense (other than interest expense on borrowings) is recognized as it accrues in profit or loss using the effective interest method. Dividends income is recognized in profit or loss on the date that the Group's right to receive payment is established.

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings (including bank loans and Senior Notes), foreign exchange gains/losses on *Senior Notes* due in 2018, bank and other charges on borrowings as well as guarantee fees resulting from the indebtedness., Borrowing costs are recognized in profit or loss using the effective interest method.

x) Lease payments

Payments made under operating leases are recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Lease incentives received are recognized as an integral part of the total lease expense, over the term of the lease.

Minimum lease payments made under finance leases are apportioned between the finance expense and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance expense is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

y) Income tax

Income tax expense/benefit comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in other comprehensive income, in which case it is recognized in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognized using the balance sheet approach, in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred taxes are measured based on the expected manner of recovery or settlement of the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities, respectively, using tax rates that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

A deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised. An amount of deferred tax assets is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be partly or wholly realised. When not recognized deferred tax asset becomes recoverable, it is recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset by the Group companies.

z) Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share for its ordinary and preference shares. Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the period’s profit or loss from continuing operations attributable to ordinary and preference shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary and preference shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share are calculated by dividing the period’s profit or loss from the continuing operations attributable to ordinary and preference shareholders by the weighted average number of ordinary and preference shares, adjusted by the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary and preference shares.

aa) Segment reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Group that is engaged in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components.

The Group presents operating segments according to its internal management accounting principles applied in the preparation of periodical management reports which are regularly analysed by the Management Board of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. These reports are analyzed on regular basis by management which was identified as the chief operating decision maker.

bb) Cash flows statement

Cash and cash equivalents in the cash flow statement are equal to cash and cash equivalents presented in the consolidated balance sheet.

Purchases of set-top boxes to be provided to customers under operating lease contracts are classified in the cash flows statement within operating activities. The purchases and disposals of these set-top boxes are classified in the cash flows statement within operating activities and presented as "Net disposals/(additions) in reception equipment provided under operating lease".

Acquisition of items of property, plant and equipment or intangible assets are presented in their net amount (net of related value added tax).

Payments for film licences and sport rights are presented on a net basis (net of related value added tax) within operating activities. Expenditures on the acquisition of programming assets also include the amount of withholding tax paid to the relevant tax authorities.

7. Determination of fair values

A number of accounting policies and disclosures require the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. The methods for determining fair values are described below. When applicable further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability.

(i) Derivatives

The fair value of derivatives is calculated based on their quoted closing bid price at the balance sheet date or, in the lack thereof, other inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i. e. as prices) or indirectly (i. e. derived from prices).

(ii) Non-derivative financial assets

The fair value of non-derivative financial asset for disclosure purposes is estimated as the present value of future cash flows discounted using the market rate of interest rate as at the reporting date.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

(iii) Non-derivative financial liabilities

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted using the market rate of interest rate at the reporting date. For finance leases the market rate of interest is determined by reference to similar lease agreements.

8. Change in presentation

The Group changed its consolidated income statement presentation to present cost of debt collection services together with bad debt allowance expenses and income resulting from reversal of bad debt allowance in the operating costs. None of the introduced changes affected the previously reported amounts of net profit for the period, EBITDA, or equity.

Cost of debt collection services were previously presented within Costs of services, products, goods and materials sold (Distribution, marketing, customer relation management and retention costs in costs by kind – see note 11) while bad debt allowance was presented within Other operating income/costs.

The Group changed its consolidated income statement presentation to present gains and losses on investment activities and finance costs in respect to Group's indebtedness separately. None of the introduced changes affected the previously reported amounts of net profit, EBITDA, or equity.

Comparable results for the year ended 31 December 2011 have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation as presented in the table below. Reclassifications have also been made in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

	for the year ended		
	31 December 2011 *(reported)*	**Change**	**31 December 2011** *(restated)*
Revenue	2,365,925		2,365,925
Operating costs	(1,734,336)	(65,285)	(1,799,621)
Cost of services, products, goods and materials sold	(1,330,952)	(65,285)	(1,396,237)
Selling expenses	(243,493)		(243,493)
General and administrative expenses	(159,891)		(159,891)
Other operating income/costs	(71,289)	65,285	(6,004)
Profit from operating activities	**560,300**	**-**	**560,300**
Gains and losses on investment activities	10,765	(25,771)	(15,006)
Finance costs	(381,163)	25,771	(355,392)
Share of the profit or loss of associate accounted for using the equity method	2,164		2,164
Gross profit for the period	**192,066**	**-**	**192,066**
Income tax	(31,876)		(31,876)
Net profit for the period	**160,190**	**-**	**160,190**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

The Group changed its consolidated balance sheet presentation to present long term portion of the data transfer order in Other non-current assets (reclassification from Other current assets). The Group also reclassified and presented Non-current deferred distribution fees and Current deferred distribution fees separately from Other non-current assets and Other current assets, respectively. The Group reclassified receivables and deferred income. None of the introduced changes affected the previously reported amounts of net profit for the period, EBITDA, or equity.

	31 December 2011 *(reported)*	**Change**	**31 December 2011** *(restated)*
Reception equipment	408,610		408,610
Other property, plant and equipment	263,277		263,277
Goodwill	2,412,285		2,412,285
Brands	840,000		840,000
Other intangible assets	54,194		54,194
Non-current programming assets	131,141		131,141
Investment property	8,440		8,440
Non-current deferred distribution fees	-	35,028	35,028
Other non-current assets	51,647	17,800	69,447
Deferred tax assets	55,726		55,726
Total non-current assets	**4,225,320**	**52,828**	**4,278,148**
Current programming assets	137,429		137,429
Inventories	178,127		178,127
Bonds	14,854		14,854
Trade and other receivables	297,162	23,380	320,542
Income tax receivable	10,086		10,086
Current deferred distribution fees	-	59,361	59,361
Other current assets	184,656	(112,189)	72,467
Cash and cash equivalents	277,534		277,534
Total current assets	**1,099,848**	**(29,448)**	**1,070,400**
Total assets	**5,325,168**	**23,380**	**5,348,548**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

	31 December 2011 *(reported)*	Change	31 December 2011 *(restated)*
Share capital	13,934		13,934
Reserve capital	432,265	(432,265)	-
Other reserves	1,305,277	(1,305,277)	-
Share premium	-	1,295,103	1,295,103
Hedge valuation reserve	4,758	(4,758)	-
Currency translation adjustment	4,853	(4,853)	-
Other reserves	-	9,611	9,611
Retained earnings	134,956	442,439	577,395
Total equity	**1,896,043**	**-**	**1,896,043**
Loans and borrowings	958,407		958,407
Senior Notes payable	1,417,525		1,417,525
Finance lease liabilities	934		934
Deferred tax liabilities	87,122		87,122
Deferred income	-	7,595	7,595
Other non-current liabilities and provisions	12,497		12,497
Total non-current liabilities	**2,476,485**	**7,595**	**2,484,080**
Loans and borrowings	246,778		246,778
Senior Notes payable	105,052		105,052
Finance lease liabilities	252		252
Trade and other payables	374,955		374,955
Income tax liability	29,226		29,226
Deposits for equipment	12,744		12,744
Deferred income	183,633	15,785	199,418
Total current liabilities	**952,640**	**15,785**	**968,425**
Total liabilities	**3,429,125**	**23,380**	**3,452,505**
Total equity and liabilities	**5,325,168**	**23,380**	**5,348,548**

9. Approval of the Consolidated Financial Statements

These consolidated financial statements were approved for publication by the Management Board of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. on 11 March 2013.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

10. Revenue

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Retail revenue	1,734,798	1,594,872
Advertising and sponsorship revenue	852,580	634,204
Revenue from cable and satellite operator fees	93,660	61,089
Sale of equipment	18,770	16,546
Other revenue	78,407	59,214
Total	**2,778,215**	**2,365,925**

Retail revenue consists of pay-TV, Internet access and MVNO subscription fees, interconnection revenues and settlements with mobile network operators, revenue from rental of reception equipment and contractual penalties related to terminated agreements.

11. Operating costs

		for the year ended	
	Nota	31 December 2012	31 December 2011 *(restated)*
Programming costs		360,311	414,742
Distribution, marketing, customer relation management and retention costs		312,723	312,018
Cost of internal and external TV production and amortization of sport rights		351,489	270,567
Depreciation, amortization and impairment		243,066	174,880
Salaries and employee-related costs	a	178,373	148,811
Broadcasting and signal transmission costs		149,731	114,736
Amortization of purchased film licenses		112,107	93,226
Cost of equipment sold		36,152	33,548
Cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges		44,110	25,374
Cost of debt collection services and bad debt allowance and receivables written off		27,457	74,254
Other costs		156,144	137,465
Total costs by kind		**1,971,663**	**1,799,621**

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011 *(restated)*
Cost of services, products, goods and materials sold	1,530,301	1,396,237
Selling expenses	247,073	243,493
General and administrative expenses	194,289	159,891
Total costs by function	**1,971,663**	**1,799,621**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

a) Salaries and employee-related costs

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Salaries	151,880	128,638
Social security contributions	19,667	14,531
Other employee-related costs	6,826	5,642
Total	**178,373**	**148,811**

Average headcount

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Number of employees – employment contracts	1,454	1,267

12. Gains and losses on investment activities

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Interest income	18,006	10,715
Other interest	(5,084)	(1,216)
Results on call options:	-	(3,125)
Foreign currency options not designated as hedging instruments	-	*580*
Foreign currency options – settlement of instruments	-	*(3,705)*
Other foreign exchange gains/(losses)	999	(18,615)
Other investment income	796	49
Other finance costs	(364)	(2,814)
Total	**14,353**	**(15,006)**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

13. Finance costs

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011 *(restated)*
Interest expense on loans and borrowings	109,760	116,339
Realization of hedging instruments (IRS)	1,107	696
Interest expense on issued bonds	108,926	70,580
Impact of hedging instruments valuation on interest expense on issued bonds	1,694	(1,144)
Realization of hedging instruments (CIRS)	(3,428)	(4,190)
Foreign exchange differences on issued bonds	(112,143)	169,376
Guarantee fees	366	226
Bank and other charges	4,500	3,509
Total	**110,782**	**355,392**

14. Income tax

(i) Income tax expense

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Current tax expense	61,099	54,326
Change in deferred tax	35,980	(21,633)
Correction of income tax returns of previous years	270	(817)
Income tax expense in the income statement	**97,349**	**31,876**

	for the year ended	
Change in deferred income tax	**31 December 2012**	**31 December 2011**
Tax losses carried forward	7,307	(26,728)
Receivables and other assets	22,223	4,691
Liabilities	23,642	(41,190)
Hedge valuation	(322)	218
Deferred distribution fees	(412)	(1,184)
Tangible and intangible assets	(19,284)	43,043
Programming assets	2,826	(483)
Change in deferred tax recognized in income statement – total	**35,980**	**(21,633)**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

(ii) Income tax recognized in other comprehensive income

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Change in deferred income tax on hedge valuation	(5,955)	1,116
Change in deferred income tax recognized on currency translation adjustment – foreign operations	(155)	155
Acquisition of subsidiary	-	1,010
Income tax expense recognized in other comprehensive income - Total	**(6,110)**	**2,281**

(iii) Effective tax rate reconciliation

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Gross profit for the year	695.647	192,066
Income tax at applicable statutory tax rate in Poland of 19%	**132,173**	**36,492**
Tax amortization of trade mark	(29,165)	(14,582)
Receivables written off	(2,665)	3,797
Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdictions (*)	107	5,363
Unrecognized deferred tax asset on tax losses	-	1,261
Deferred tax unrecognized in previous periods	(3,462)	(3,168)
Deferred tax recognized on temporary differences on investment in subsidiaries	-	1,442
Other non-taxable revenue and non-tax deductible costs, net, at 19% tax	361	1,271
Tax expense for the year	**97.349**	**31,876**
Effective tax rate	**14.0%**	**16.6%**

(*) The Group's entities measure current and deferred income tax applying tax rates enacted in countries in which they are domiciled:

- 9.56% for entities domiciled in Switzerland,
- 19% for entities domiciled in the Republic of Poland,
- 26% for entities domiciled in Sweden
- 26% in the period of January – March 2012 and 24% in the period of April – December 2012 for entities domiciled in the United Kingdom,
- 28% for entities domiciled in Norway.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

(iv) Deferred tax assets

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Tax losses carried forward	19,779	27,086
Liabilities	50,036	75,095
Hedge valuation	5,035	1,320
Tangible assets	21,052	2,681
Programming assets	981	4,942
Receivables and other assets	26,558	36,386
Total deferred tax assets	**123,441**	**147,510**
Set off of deferred tax assets and liabilities	(92,085)	(91,784)
Deferred tax assets in the balance sheet	**31,356**	**55,726**

(v) Tax loss

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
2012 tax loss carried forward	11,769	-
2011 tax loss carried forward	105,624	173,341
2010 tax loss carried forward	34,879	37,042
2009 tax loss carried forward	7,183	7,183
2008 tax loss carried forward	5,335	5,335
2007 tax loss carried forward	-	7,050
Tax losses carried forward – total	**164,790**	**229,951**

(vi) Tax losses recognized

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
2012 tax loss carried forward	11,553	-
2011 tax loss carried forward	91,631	165,476
2010 tax loss carried forward	-	-
Tax losses carried forward – total	**103,184**	**165,476**

As at 31 December 2012 the Group recognized deferred tax asset on tax losses to the extent that it was probable that they would be utilised in the future.

According to Art. 7 of the Polish Corporate Income Tax Act dated 15 February 1992, tax losses incurred in a given financial year can be utilised in the subsequent five fiscal years. However, no more than 50% of a tax loss for any given year can be utilised in a single subsequent fiscal year.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

(vii) Deferred tax liabilities

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Receivables and other assets	67,761	55,366
Hedge valuation	91	2,654
Liabilities	3,517	4,934
Deferred distribution fees	17,522	17,934
Tangible and intangible assets	91,906	91,337
Programming assets	5,546	6,681
Total deferred tax liabilities	**186,343**	**178,906**
Set off of deferred tax assets and liabilities	(92,085)	(91,784)
Deferred tax liabilities in the balance sheet	**94,258**	**87,122**

15. EBITDA

EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, amortization and impairment) presents the Group's key measure of earnings performance. The level of EBITDA measures the Group's ability to generate cash from recurring operations. The Group defines EBITDA as operating profit adjusted by depreciation and amortization and impairment allowance. EBITDA is not an IFRS EU measure, and as such can be calculated differently by other entities.

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Net profit for the period	598,298	160,190
Income tax	97,349	31,876
Gains and losses on investment activities	(14,353)	15,006
Finance costs	110,782	355,392
Share of the profit of associate accounted for using the equity method	(2,897)	(2,164)
Depreciation, amortization and impairment*	243,066	174,880
EBITDA	**1,032,245**	**735,180**

* includes impairment of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

16. Basic and diluted earnings per share

At the reporting date, the Company did not have any financial instruments that could have a dilutive effect, therefore the diluted earnings per share are equal to basic earnings per share.

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Net profit for the year	598,298	160,190
Weighted average number of ordinary and preference shares in the period	348,352,836	324,234,858
Earnings per share in PLN (not in thousand)	**1.72**	**0.49**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

17. Property, plant and equipment

	Reception equipment	Land	Buildings and structures	Technical equipment and machinery	Vehicles	Other	Tangible assets under construction	**Other property, plant and equipment**
Cost								
Cost as at 1 January 2012	**564,724**	**8,209**	**88,655**	**218,209**	**42,393**	**25,788**	**9,525**	**392,779**
Additions	**169,541**	-	8,811	28,384	680	3,661	34,050	75,586
Acquisition of subsidiary	**-**	-	130	2,721	-	2	-	2,853
Transfer from assets under construction	**28**	-	616	8,074	65	432	(9,215)	(28)
Disposals	**(16,984)**	-	(389)	(19,059)	(1,934)	(1,854)	(244)	(23,480)
Cost as at 31 December 2012	**717,309**	**8,209**	**97,823**	**238,329**	**41,204**	**28,029**	**34,116**	**447,710**
Accumulated impairment losses as at 1 January 2012	**(11,684)**	**-**	**(62)**	**(1,109)**	**-**	**(231)**	**482**	**(920)**
Recognition	**(17,840)**	-	-	(1,287)	-	(206)	-	(1,493)
Reversal	**565**	-	43	317	-	119	-	479
Utilisation	**975**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated impairment losses as at 31 December 2012	**(27,984)**	**-**	**(19)**	**(2,079)**	**-**	**(318)**	**482**	**(1,934)**
Accumulated depreciation as at 1 January 2012	**144,430**	**-**	**16,943**	**90,609**	**6,842**	**14,188**	**-**	**128,582**
Additions	**135,203**	-	5,947	43,867	7,051	4,591	-	61,456
Additions (depreciation in the value of produced equipment)	**-**	-	15	763	2	51	-	831
Disposals	**(10,368)**	-	(265)	(18,028)	(1,569)	(1,638)	-	(21,500)
Accumulated depreciation as at 31 December 2012	**269,265**	**-**	**22,640**	**117,211**	**12,326**	**17,192**	**-**	**169,369**
Carrying amount								
As at 1 January 2012	**408,610**	**8,209**	**71,650**	**126,491**	**35,551**	**11,369**	**10,007**	**263,277**
As at 31 December 2012	**420,060**	**8,209**	**75,164**	**119,039**	**28,878**	**10,519**	**34,598**	**276,407**

The Group recognized an impairment loss on items of property, plant and equipment whose carrying amounts exceeded their recoverable amounts. The impairment increase for reception equipment relates to the equipment that is under vindication. The impairment provision is recognized in 'depreciation, amortization and impairment allowance'.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

	Reception equipment	Land	Buildings and structures	Technical equipment and machinery	Vehicles	Other	Tangible assets under construction	**Other property, plant and equipment**
Cost								
Cost as at 1 January 2011	**338,223**	**6,866**	**79,669**	**111,859**	**8,531**	**20,244**	**7,109**	**234,278**
Additions	**231,974**	-	2,718	19,390	4,189	3,514	10,601	**40,412**
Acquisition of subsidiary	**-**	2,046	6,157	85,284	34,201	3,637	1,308	**132,633**
Transfer from tangible assets under construction	**-**	-	882	7,564	-	510	(8,956)	**-**
Transfer between groups	**-**	-	-	52	-	-	44	**96**
Disposals	**(5,473)**	-	(771)	(5,940)	(4,528)	(2,117)	(581)	**(13,937)**
Transfer to investment properties	**-**	(703)	-	-	-	-	-	**(703)**
Cost as at 31 December 2011	**564,724**	**8,209**	**88,655**	**218,209**	**42,393**	**25,788**	**9,525**	**392,779**
Accumulated impairment losses as at 1 January 2011	**(3,707)**	**-**	**(64)**	**(1,141)**	**-**	**(380)**	**-**	**(1,585)**
Recognition	**(7,977)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Reversal	**-**	-	2	-	-	139	**482**	**623**
Utilisation	**-**	-	-	32	-	10	**-**	**42**
Impairment losses as at 31 December 2011	**(11,684)**	**-**	**(62)**	**(1,109)**	**-**	**(231)**	**482**	**(920)**
Accumulated depreciation as at 1 January 2011	**59,117**	**-**	**11,640**	**53,828**	**3,536**	**10,832**	**-**	**79,836**
Additions	**87,995**	-	5,502	42,005	7,031	4,995	**-**	**59,533**
Transfer between groups	**-**	-	-	52	-	-	**-**	**52**
Disposals	**(2,682)**	-	(199)	(5,276)	(3,725)	(1,639)	**-**	**(10,839)**
Accumulated depreciation as at 31 December 2011	**144,430**	**-**	**16,943**	**90,609**	**6,842**	**14,188**	**-**	**128,582**
Carrying amount								
As at 1 January 2011	**275,399**	**6,866**	**67,965**	**56,890**	**4,995**	**9,032**	**7,109**	**152,857**
As at 31 December 2011	**408,610**	**8,209**	**71,650**	**126,491**	**35,551**	**11,369**	**10,007**	**263,277**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

18. Goodwill

	2012	2011
Balance as at 1 January	**2,412,285**	**52,022**
Acquisition of 100% shares of Telewizja Polsat S.A	-	2,360,263
Acquisition of 100% shares of INFO-TV-FM (see note38)	10,704	-
Acquisition of 100% shares of entities comprising IPLA platform (see note 38)	145,044	-
Balance as at 31 December	**2,568,033**	**2,412,285**

The goodwill relating to the acquisition of Telewizja Polsat S.A. (currently Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o.) is allocated to "Broadcasting and television production" cash-generating unit.
The goodwill relating to the acquisition of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o. and entities comprising IPLA platform (including Redefine Sp. z o.o.) is allocated to "Retail" cash-generating unit (see note 38).

Impairment tests performed on goodwill balances as at 31 December 2012 did not indicate impairment (see note 20 for impairment test assumptions).

19. Brands

	2012	2011
Balance as at 1 January	**840,000**	**300**
Acquisition of subsidiary – accounting for Ipla brand (see note 38)	7,800	-
Acquisition of subsidiary – accounting for Polsat brand	-	840,000
Amortization and impairment	-	(300)
Balance as at 31 December	**847,800**	**840,000**

	2012	2011
Polsat	840,000	840,000
Ipla	7,800	-
Balance as at 31 December	**847,800**	**840,000**

The value of the Polsat brand is recognized following the acquisition of Telewizja Polsat S.A.. (currently Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o.) The carrying amount of the brand was allocated to "Broadcasting and television production" cash-generating unit (see note 20).

The Polsat brand is not amortized as it is considered to have an indefinite useful life. Impairment test performed on Polsat brand balance as at 31 December 2012 did not indicate impairment (see note 20 for impairment test assumptions).

The value of the Ipla brand is recognized following the acquisition of entities comprising IPLA platform (including Redefine Sp. z o.o.) (see note 38). The carrying amount of the brand was allocated to "Retail" cash-generating unit (see note 20).

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

The fair value of the brand was estimated on the basis of relief from royalty method. The method is based on the assumption that the benefits of owning a brand are equivalent to the hypothetical costs the owner of the brand would have to incur, should the brand be licensed from another entity based on market rates.

The IPLA brand was valued based on the revenues from advertising and subscription fees.

The royalty fee rate used in the valuation of the Ipla brand was estimated based on the license agreements concluded by the companies with comparable business profile. The analysis included agreements were the licensee's revenue is mainly generated from internet and/or television services.

The discount rate which reflects the time value of money and the risks associated with anticipated future cash flows was established at 11.7%.

The Ipla brand is not amortized as it is considered to have an indefinite useful life.

20. Goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful life

The Group recognized goodwill and brands with indefinite useful life in the consolidated financial statements. Their carrying amounts were allocated to the following cash-generating units which also represent the Group's operating segments:

- "Retail" cash-generating unit:
  - Goodwill recognized on the acquisition of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o.
  - Goodwill and brand recognized on the acquisition of entities comprising Ipla platform
- "Broadcasting and television production" cash-generating unit

Goodwill and brand recognized on the acquisition of Telewizja Polsat S.A. (currently Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o.)

Goodwill:

	2012	2011
Balance as at 1 January	**2,412,285**	**52,022**
Acquisition of 100% shares of Telewizja Polsat S.A.	-	2,360,263
Acquisition of 100% shares of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o.	10,704	-
Acquisition of 100% shares of entities comprising Ipla platform	145,044	-
Balance as at 31 December	**2,568,033**	**2,412,285**
Including:		
"Retail" cash-generating unit	207,770	52,022
"Broadcasting and television production" cash-generating unit	2,360,263	2,360,263

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Brands:

	2012	2011
Balance as at 1 January	**840,000**	**-**
Recognition of Polsat brand	-	840,000
Recognition of Ipla brand	7,800	-
Balance as at 31 December	**847,800**	**840,000**
Including:		
"Retail" cash-generating unit	7,800	-
"Broadcasting and television production" cash-generating unit	840,000	840,000

Impairment test on Polsat brand

Polsat brand allocated to "Broadcasting and television production" cash-generating unit was tested for impairment as at 31 December 2012. The impairment test did not indicate impairment.

The impairment test was based on the recoverable amounts of the cash generating unit to which the Polsat brand has been allocated. The recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is determined based on the value-in-use calculations. The Group tests the total carrying amount of the cash-generating unit and any impairment identified is recognized in the profit or loss immediately with respect to goodwill first and is not subsequently reversed. If goodwill is fully impaired the remaining amount of the impairment loss is allocated to the brand and other assets of the cash-generating unit on a pro rata basis.

In the annual impairment test performed by the Group as at 31 December 2012 the calculation of value-in-use was based on discounted free cash flows and involved the use of estimates related to cash flow projections based on actual financial business plans covering the period until 2017.

The key financial assumptions

The most sensitive key financial assumptions used in the value-in-use calculations of the "Broadcasting and television production" cash-generating unit were as follows:
- discount rate
- terminal growth rate used for estimating fee cash flows beyond the period of financial plans

	Broadcasting and television production	
	2012	2011
Terminal growth	3%	3%
Discount rate before tax	10.2%	13.1%

Sensitivity analysis of key financial assumptions

The Group believes that the key assumptions made in testing for impairment of the "Broadcasting and television production" cash-generating unit as at 31 December 2012 are reasonable and are based on our experience and market forecasts that are published by the industry experts. Management believes that any reasonably possible change in the key assumptions on which the cash-generating unit's recoverable amount is based would not cause the impairment charge to be recognized.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Impairment test on Ipla brand

Ipla brand allocated to "Retail" cash-generating unit was tested for impairment as at 31 December 2012. The impairment test did not indicate impairment.

The impairment test was based on the recoverable amounts of the cash generating unit to which the Ipla brand has been allocated. The recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is determined based on the value-in-use calculations. The Group tests the total carrying amount of the cash-generating unit and any impairment identified is recognized in the profit or loss immediately with respect to goodwill first and is not subsequently reversed. If goodwill is fully impaired the remaining amount of the impairment loss is allocated to the brand and other assets of the cash-generating unit on a pro rata basis.

In the annual impairment test performed by the Group as at 31 December 2012 the calculation of value-in-use was based on discounted free cash flows and involved the use of estimates related to cash flow projections based on actual financial business plans covering the period until 2017.

The key financial assumptions
The most sensitive key financial assumptions used in the value-in-use calculations of the "Retail" cash-generating unit were as follows:
- discount rate
- terminal growth rate used for estimating fee cash flows beyond the period of financial plans

	Retail	
	2012	2011
Terminal growth	2.1%	n.a.
Discount rate before tax	8.8%	n.a.

Sensitivity analysis of key financial assumptions
The Group believes that the key assumptions made in testing for impairment of the "Retail" cash-generating unit as at 31 December 2012 are reasonable and are based on our experience and market forecasts that are published by the industry experts. Management believes that any reasonably possible change in the key assumptions on which the cash-generating unit's recoverable amount is based would not cause the impairment charge to be recognized.

Impairment test on goodwill allocated to the "Broadcasting and television production" cash-generating unit

Goodwill allocated to "Broadcasting and television production" cash-generating unit was tested for impairment as at 31 December 2012. The impairment test did not indicate impairment.

The impairment test was based on the recoverable amounts of the cash generating unit to which the goodwill has been allocated. The recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is determined based on the value-in-use calculations. The Group tests the total carrying amount of the cash-generating unit and any impairment identified is recognized in the profit or loss immediately with respect to goodwill first and is not subsequently reversed. If goodwill is fully impaired the remaining amount of the impairment loss is allocated to the brand and other assets of the cash-generating unit on a pro rata basis.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

In the annual impairment test performed by the Group as at 31 December 2012 the calculation of value-in-use was based on discounted free cash flows and involved the use of estimates related to cash flow projections based on actual financial business plans covering the period until 2017.

The key financial assumptions

The most sensitive key financial assumptions used in the value-in-use calculations of the "Broadcasting and television production" cash-generating unit were as follows:

- discount rate
- terminal growth rate used for estimating fee cash flows beyond the period of financial plans

	Broadcasting and television production	
	2012	2011
Terminal growth	3%	3%
Discount rate before tax	10.2%	13.1%

Sensitivity analysis of key financial assumptions

The Group believes that the key assumptions made in testing for impairment of the "Broadcasting and television production" cash-generating unit as at 31 December 2012 are reasonable and are based on our experience and market forecasts that are published by the industry experts. Management believes that any reasonably possible change in the key assumptions on which the cash-generating unit's recoverable amount is based would not cause the impairment charge to be recognized.

Impairment test on goodwill allocated to the "Retail" cash-generating unit

Goodwill allocated to "Retail" cash-generating unit was tested for impairment as at 31 December 2012. The impairment test did not indicate impairment.

The impairment test was based on the recoverable amounts of the cash generating unit to which the goodwill has been allocated. The recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is determined based on the value-in-use calculations. The Group tests the total carrying amount of the cash-generating unit and any impairment identified is recognized in the profit or loss immediately with respect to goodwill first and is not subsequently reversed. If goodwill is fully impaired the remaining amount of the impairment loss is allocated to the brand and other assets of the cash-generating unit on a pro rata basis.

In the annual impairment test performed by the Group as at 31 December 2012 the calculation of value-in-use was based on discounted free cash flows and involved the use of estimates related to cash flow projections based on actual financial business plans covering the period until 2017.

The key financial assumptions

The most sensitive key financial assumptions used in the value-in-use calculations of the "Retail" cash-generating unit were as follows:

- discount rate
- terminal growth rate used for estimating fee cash flows beyond the period of financial plans

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

	Retail	
	2012	2011
Terminal growth	3%	3%
Discount rate before tax	8.8%	11.6%

Sensitivity analysis of key financial assumptions

The Group believes that the key assumptions made in testing for impairment of the "Retail" cash-generating unit as at 31 December 2012 are reasonable and are based on our experience and market forecasts that are published by the industry experts. Management believes that any reasonably possible change in the key assumptions on which the cash-generating unit's recoverable amount is based would not cause the impairment charge to be recognized.

The key financial assumptions used in the value-in-use calculations

The most sensitive key financial assumptions used in the value-in-use calculations of "Broadcasting and television production" cash-generating unit and "Retail" cash-generating unit were as follows:

- discount rate
- terminal growth rate used for estimating fee cash flows beyond the period of financial plans.

Discount rate – the discount rate reflects the estimate made by the management of the risks specific to each cash-generating unit, taking into account the time value of money and risks specific to the asset. The discount rate was estimated on the basis of weighted average cost of capital method (WACC) and considered Group's and its operating segments' business environment. WACC considers both debt and equity. Cost of equity is based on the return on investment excepted by the Group's investors while cost of debt is based on the interest bearing debt instruments. Operating segment- specific risk is considered by the estimation of beta. Beta is estimated annually and is based on the market data.

Terminal growth rate – growth rates are based on widely available published market data such as IMF publications.

21. Other intangible assets

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Software and licenses	37,258	25,760
Concessions for broadcasting television programs	11,013	14,331
Other	17,221	1,408
Other intangible assets under development	15,888	12,695
Total	**81,380**	**54,194**

Concessions for broadcasting television programs were recognized in the balance sheets following the acquisition of Telewizja Polsat S.A. based on the Group's acquisition accounting. The carrying amount of the concessions was allocated to "Broadcasting and television production" cash-generating unit (see note 20).

The Group holds the following concessions:

- concession for analogue, free-to-air broadcasting of „Polsat" channel valid through 2 March 2014,
- concession for digital, free-to-air broadcasting of „Polsat Sport News" channel valid through 29 August 2020 and

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

- concessions for satellite broadcasting of paid channels.

	Software and licenses	Concessions for broadcasting television programs	Other	Other intangible assets under development	**Total**
Cost					
Cost as at 1 January 2012	**73,945**	**16,636**	**4,155**	**12,695**	**107,431**
Additions	23,221	-	1,741	13,546	38,508
Acquisition of subsidiary	1,046	-	12,414	4,516	17,976
Transfer from intangible assets under development	8,676	-	5,598	(14,274)	-
Disposals	(126)	-	-	(595)	(721)
Cost as at 31 December 2012	**106,762**	**16,636**	**23,908**	**15,888**	**163,194**
Impairment losses as at 1 January 2012	**-**	**-**	**(18)**	**-**	**(18)**
Impairment losses as at 31 December 2012	**-**	**-**	**(18)**	**-**	**(18)**
Accumulated amortization as at 1 January 2012	**48,185**	**2,305**	**2,729**	**-**	**53,219**
Additions	21,416	3,318	3,326	-	28,060
Additions (amortization included in the value of produced equipment)	1	-	614	-	615
Disposals	(98)	-	-	-	(98)
Accumulated amortization as at 31 December 2012	**69,504**	**5,623**	**6,669**	**-**	**81,796**
Carrying amounts					
As at 1 January 2012	**25,760**	**14,331**	**1,408**	**12,695**	**54,194**
As at 31 December 2012	**37,258**	**11,013**	**17,221**	**15,888**	**81,380**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

	Software and licenses	Concessions for broadcasting television programs	Other	Other intangible assets under development	**Total**
Cost					
Cost as at 1 January 2011	**46,036**	**-**	**3,002**	**8,600**	**57,638**
Additions	12,295	-	925	10,545	23,765
Acquisition of subsidiary	9,882	16,636	40	24	26,582
Transfer from intangible assets under development	6,286	-	188	(6,474)	-
Disposals	(554)	-	-	-	(554)
Cost as at 31 December 2011	**73,945**	**16,636**	**4,155**	**12,695**	**107,431**
Impairment losses as at 1 January 2011	**-**	**-**	**(18)**	**-**	**(18)**
Impairment losses as at 31 December 2011	**-**	**-**	**(18)**	**-**	**(18)**
Accumulated amortization as at 1 January 2011	**33,166**	**-**	**1,510**	**-**	**34,676**
Additions	15,544	2,305	1,219	-	19,068
Disposals	(525)	-	-	-	(525)
Accumulated amortization as at 31 December 2011	**48,185**	**2,305**	**2,729**	**-**	**53,219**
Carrying amounts					
As at 1 January 2011	**12,870**	**-**	**1,474**	**8,600**	**22,944**
As at 31 December 2011	**25,760**	**14,331**	**1,408**	**12,695**	**54,194**

22. Programming assets

	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Acquired film licenses	140,647	178,039
Capitalised cost of external production and sports rights	27,024	34,238
Co-productions	1,264	4,595
Prepayments	70,705	51,698
Total	**239,640**	**268,570**
Current programming assets	*141,652*	*137,429*
Non-current programming assets	*97,988*	*131,141*

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Change in programming assets

	2012	2011
Net carrying amount as at 1 January	**268.570**	-
Increase:	177.197	451,909
*Acquisition of Telewizja Polsat S.A.**	-	*298,793*
Acquisition of entities comprising IPLA platform	*330*	-
Acquisition of film licenses	*97.623*	*71,362*
Capitalized costs of sports rights	*79.244*	*81,754*
Change in prepayments	-	-
Change in impairment losses:	5.247	(841)
Film licenses	*8.596*	*(3,555)*
Capitalized cost of external production and sports rights	*(3.349)*	*2,714*
Change in internal production	1.256	(6,514)
Amortization of film licenses	(120.948)	(89,510)
Amortization of capitalized cost of sports rights	(82.414)	(79,104)
Disposals:	(9.244)	(3,747)
Sale of film licenses	*(9.244)*	*(3,747)*
Currency translation adjustment	-	(3,272)
Other	(24)	(351)
Net carrying amount as at 31 December	**239.640**	**268,570**

* based on fair values as at 20 April 2011

In 2012 impairment losses were recognized on programming assets, to the extent carrying amounts of these assets exceeded their expected discounted recoverable amounts.

Commitments related to acquisition of programming assets by the Group are presented in note 45.

23. Deferred distribution fees

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Deferred distribution fees	**92,221**	**94,389**
Of which: Current	*57,096*	*59,361*
Non-current	*35,125*	*35,028*

Deferred distribution fees include commissions for distributors for contracts effectively concluded with subscribers. These costs are expensed by the Group to profit or loss over the minimum base period of the subscription contracts.

As at 31 December 2012, the balance of distribution fees relating to twelve-month agreements as at the date of signing was PLN 91,958.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

24. Other non-current assets

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Deferred costs	101,324	59,139
Shares	2,231	1,454
Investment in jointly-controlled entity	2,722	2,531
Financial instruments (IRS/CIRS) (see note 30)	-	3,140
Deposits paid	3,055	2,959
Other non-current receivables	310	224
Total	**109,642**	**69,447**

As at 31 December 2012 and 31 December 2011 85% shares in KTK Sp. z o.o. were included in "Shares".

Deferred costs relate mainly to settlements with Mobyland for the data transmission service (see note 43).

Investment in jointly-controlled entity

Following the acquisition of Telewizja Polsat S.A., the Group accounted for the following investments in a jointly-controlled entity using the equity method:

As at 31 December 2012:

Entity	**Carrying amount**	**Country**	**Assets**	**Liabilities**	**Revenues**	**Profit / loss for the period**	**Share in voting rights**
Polsat JimJam Ltd.	11,129	UK	9,520	4,222	12,612	349	50%
Total	**11,129**		**9,520**	**4,222**	**12,612**	**349**	

In 2012, the Group has received from Polsat JimJam a dividend in the amount of EUR 650 (equivalent of PLN 2,706).

As at 31 December 2011:

Entity	**Carrying amount**	**Country**	**Assets**	**Liabilities**	**Revenues**	**Profit / loss for the period**	**Share in voting rights**
Polsat JimJam Ltd.	2,531	UK	5,207	3,849	13,303	5,897	50%
Razem	**2,531**		**5,207**	**3,849**	**13,303**	**5,897**	

In 2011, the Group has received from Polsat JimJam a dividend in the amount of EUR 300 (equivalent of PLN 1,305).

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

25. Inventories

Types of inventories	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Set-top boxes and disc drives – merchandise	45,862	68,736
Set-top boxes and disc drives – finished goods	32,805	43,965
Digital Video Broadcasting – Terrestrial units – merchandise	3,034	-
Digital Video Broadcasting – Terrestrial units – finished goods	17,485	-
SMART and SIM cards	4,454	6,921
Telephones and modems	20,432	21,170
Antennas and converters	3,479	6,134
Materials used in production of reception equipment	26.694	21,047
Other inventories	16.072	14,725
Total gross book value	**170,317**	**182,698**
Write-down of inventories	(8,343)	(4,571)
Total net book value	**161,974**	**178,127**

Other inventories comprise primarily of raw materials used in the production of set-top boxes.

Write-downs of inventories	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Opening balance	**4,571**	**5,349**
Increase	6,272	1,211
Utilisation	(1,915)	-
Decrease	(585)	(1,989)
Closing balance	**8,343**	**4,571**

26. Trade and other receivables

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011 *(restated)*
Trade receivables from related parties	14,349	13,385
Trade receivables from third parties	320,381	257,750
Receivables due from sale of tangible assets from related parties	33	171
Receivables due from sale of programming assets	2,048	1,940
Tax and social security receivables	36,884	45,157
Loans granted	228	225
Other receivables	1,736	1,914
Total	**375,659**	**320,542**

Trade receivables from third parties include primarily receivables from individual customers, media houses and distributors.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Trade receivables, by currency

Currency	31 December 2012	31 December 2011 *(restated)*
PLN	316,611	258,497
EUR	13,228	8,211
USD	4,697	4,276
GBP	2	2
AUD	142	99
CAD	50	50
Total	**334,730**	**271,135**

Movements in the allowance for impairment of accounts receivable

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Opening balance	**91,629**	**112,092**
Increase	24,441	71,478
Reversal	(9,980)	(3,714)
Utilisation	(62,661)	(88,227)
Closing balance	**43,429**	**91,629**

27. Other current assets

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011 *(restated)*
Prepayment for INFO-TV-FM shares	-	12,000
Financial instruments (IRS/CIRS) (see note 30)	478	10,828
Other deferred income	2,088	1,768
Other deferred costs	69,402	47,871
Total	**71,968**	**72,467**

Other deferred costs comprise primarily deferred costs related to the agreement with Mobyland Sp. z o.o. (see note 43).

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

28. Cash and cash equivalents

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Cash on hand	314	326
Current accounts	151,272	42,037
Deposits	118,768	235,171
Total	**270,354**	**277,534**

Currency	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
PLN	228,861	252,227
EUR	19,221	6,993
USD	20,115	15,380
CHF	1,225	1,765
GBP	189	137
SEK	107	250
NOK	636	782
Total	**270,354**	**277,534**

As the Group cooperates with well-established Polish and international banks, the risks relating to deposited cash are considerably limited.

29. Equity

(i) Share capital

Presented below is the structure of the Company's share capital as at 31 December 2012 and as at 31 December 2011:

Share series	Number of shares	Nominal value of shares	Type
Series A	2,500,000	100	preference shares (2 voting rights)
Series B	2,500,000	100	preference shares (2 voting rights)
Series C	7,500,000	300	preference shares (2 voting rights)
Series D	166,917,501	6,677	preference shares (2 voting rights)
Series D	8,082,499	323	ordinary bearer shares
Series E	75,000,000	3,000	ordinary bearer shares
Series F	5,825,000	233	ordinary bearer shares
Series H	80,027,836	3,201	ordinary bearer shares
Total	**348,352,836**	**13,934**	

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

The shareholders' structure as at 31 December 2012 was as follows:

	31 December 2012				
	Number of shares	**Nominal value of shares**	**% of share capital held**	**Number of votes**	**% of voting rights**
Pola Investments Ltd.[1]	154,204,296	6,168	44.27%	306,709,172	58.11%
Sensor Overseas Ltd.[2]	25,341,272	1,014	7.27%	50,382,647	9.55%
Other	168,807,268	6,752	48.46%	170,678,518	32.34%
Total	**348,352,836**	**13,934**	**100%**	**527,770,337**	**100%**

[1] Pola Investments Ltd. is controlled by Mr. Zygmunt Solorz-Żak

[2] Sensor Overseas Ltd. is controlled by Mr. Heronim Ruta

The Company received from Mr. Zygmunt Solorz-Żak and from the family foundation (trust) TiVi Foundation the information regarding the transfer of ownership of shares in Pola Investments Ltd. to the family foundation (trust) TiVi Foundation seated in Vaduz, Lichtenstein ("TiVi Foundation"), based on the agreement dated 13 February 2013.

The shares held by Pola and included in the proxy given to Pola by Sensor Overseas Ltd. seated in Nicosia, Cyprus (the company controlled by Mr. Heronim Ruta), represent jointly more than 50% of votes at the general meeting of the Company.

The shareholders' structure as at 31 December 2011 was as follows:

	31 December 2011				
	Number of shares	**Nominal value of shares**	**% of share capital held**	**Number of votes**	**% of voting rights**
Delas Holdings Limited [1]	168,941,818	6,758	48.50%	335,884,319	63.64%
Zygmunt Solorz-Żak	10,603,750	424	3.04%	21,207,500	4.02%
Other	168,807,268	6,752	48.46%	170,678,518	32.34%
Total	**348,352,836**	**13,934**	**100%**	**527,770,337**	**100%**

[1]Mr. Zygmunt Solorz-Żak held 85% shares and Mr Heronim Ruta held 15% shares in the share capital of Delas Holdings Limited.

(ii) Share premium

Share premium includes the excess of issue value over the nominal value of shares issued.

(iii) Other reserves

Other reserves include foreign currency translation adjustment recognized on translation of the foreign financial statements of the subsidiary, Nord License AS, until 31 December 2011 (the date of functional currency change) as well as hedge valuation effect.

30. Hedge valuation reserve

Hedging instruments

The Company concluded the following hedge agreements in 2012.

On 17 May 2012 the Company concluded CIRS (cross-currency interest rate swap) transaction for the purpose of hedging future cash flows regarding Senior Notes interest payments, denominated in euro. The Senior Notes were issued by a subsidiary, Cyfrowy Polsat Finance AB. According to the agreement the Company is a PLN fixed rate payer and the EUR fixed rate payer is bank. The termination date of the hedge relationship was agreed at 20 May 2014. The total EUR notional amount is equal to EUR 175,000,000 (not in thousands) and the PLN notional amount totals PLN 760,375,000 (not in thousands).

On 28 June 2012 the Company concluded IRS (interest rate swap) transaction for the purpose of hedging future cash flows regarding term loan interest payments (Senior Facilities Agreement). The Senior Facility Agreement was concluded to finance acquisition of Telewizja Polsat S.A. According to the agreement, the Company is a fixed rate payer and the floating rate payer is bank. The termination date of the hedge relationship was agreed at 31 December 2014. The notional amount is equal to PLN 362,869,769 (not in thousands).

On 16 November 2012 the Company concluded CIRS (cross-currency interest rate swap) transaction for the purpose of hedging future cash flows regarding Senior Notes interest payments, denominated in euro. The Senior Notes were issued by a subsidiary, Cyfrowy Polsat Finance AB. According to the agreement the Company is a PLN fixed rate payer and the banks are the EUR fixed rate payers. The termination date of the hedge relationship was agreed at 20 May 2014. The total EUR notional amount is equal to EUR 175,000,000 (not in thousands) and the PLN notional amount totals PLN 728,525,000 (not in thousands).

On 21 December 2012 the Company concluded IRS (interest rate swap) transaction for the purpose of hedging future cash flows regarding term loan interest payments (Senior Facilities Agreement). The Senior Facility Agreement was concluded to finance acquisition of Telewizja Polsat S.A. According to the agreement the Company is a fixed rate payer and the floating rate payers are banks. The termination date of the hedge relationship was agreed at 31 March 2015. The notional amount is equal to PLN 191,638,245 (not in thousands).

Impact of hedging instruments valuation on assets and liabilities as at 31 December 2012

	IRS	**CIRS**	**Total**
Assets			
Non-current	-	-	-
Current	-	478	478
Liabilities			
Long-term	(6,073)	(3,083)	(9,156)
Short-term	(9,248)	(8,095)	(17,343)
Total	**(15,321)**	**(10,700)**	**(26,021)**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Impact of hedging instruments valuation on assets and liabilities as at 31 December 2011

	IRS	CIRS	Total
Assets			
Non-current	-	3,140	3,140
Current	-	10,828	10,828
Liabilities			
Long-term	(4,588)	(262)	(4,850)
Short-term	(2,099)	-	(2,099)
Total	**(6,687)**	**13,706**	**7,019**

Impact of hedging instruments valuation on other reserves / other comprehensive income

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Balance as at 1January	**4,758**	**-**
Valuation of cash flow hedges	(33,040)	7,019
Amount transferred to income statement	1,695	(1,145)
Deferred tax	5,955	(1,116)
Change for the period	**(25,390)**	**4,758**
Balance as at 31 December	**(20,632)**	**4,758**

In 2012 the hedge was valued at PLN 33,040 (negative), including PLN 1,695 recognized in the profit and loss account in correspondence with finance costs. Since the hedge was determined to be effective, the remaining loss in the amount of PLN 31,345 was recognized within the hedge valuation reserve. The total effect of the hedge valuation on the hedge valuation reserve in 2012 amounts to PLN 25,389, representing the amount of the valuation, net of related deferred tax.

As at 31 December 2011 the hedge was valued at PLN 7,019, including PLN 1,145 recognized in the profit and loss account. Since the hedge was determined to be effective, the remaining gain in the amount of PLN 5,874 was recognized within the hedge valuation reserve. Taking into consideration deferred tax, the total effect of the hedge valuation on the other reserves is positive and amounts to PLN 4,758.

31. Loans and borrowings

Loans and borrowings	**31 December 2012**	**31 December 2011**
Short-term liabilities	275,608	246,778
Long-term liabilities	592,003	958,407
Total	**867,611**	**1,205,185**

Change in loans and borrowings liabilities

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Loans and borrowings as at 1 January	**1,205,185**	**-**
Term loans received	-	2,800,000
Loans and borrowings assumed through acquisition of entities	96,818	19,978
Repayment of capital	(453,324)	(1,538,844)
Repayment of interest and commissions	(90,828)	(192,983)
Interest accrued	109,760	117,034
Loans and borrowings as at 31 December	**867,611**	**1,205,185**

On 29 August 2012 the Group has partly pre-paid a principal of its Term Facility Loan in the amount of PLN 200,000. The repayment was executed using the cash generated from operations.

On 27 November 2012 the Company's related entity, Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o., acceded to the Senior Facility Agreement as the guarantor.

Conclusion of a Senior Facilities Agreement and Bridge Facility Agreement

In connection with the acquisition of Telewizja Polsat S.A., on 31 March 2011 the Group, concluded a Senior Facilities Agreement with a syndicate of Polish and international banks led by: Citibank, N.A., London Branch, Bank Handlowy w Warszawie S.A., Crédit Agricole CIB, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc. ("the Bookrunners").

The Senior Facilities Agreement provided for a term facility loan of up to PLN 1,400,000 and a revolving facility loan of up to PLN 200,000. The interest rate applicable for both, the term facility and revolving facility loan, was agreed as variable rates comprising WIBOR, for the relevant interest periods, and the applicable margin. The term facility loan will be repaid in quarterly instalments in varying amounts commencing 30 June 2011. Both facilities expire on 31 December 2015. As 31 December 2012 the revolving facility was not used.

Summary of significant provisions of the agreements

Mandatory prepayments

The facilities will be cancelled and the outstanding balance, together with accrued interest, shall become immediately due and payable upon loss of control by Mr Zygmunt Solorz-Żak (or party related with him) over the Company or loss of control by the Company over Telewizja Polsat. The facilities shall also become immediately due upon sale of all or substantially all of the Group or the assets of the Group.

Mandatory prepayments are also required in the following amounts:
- in the amount equal to 65% of excess cashflow for any financial year of the Company or equal to 25% if total net debt to EBITDA ratio of the Company is less than 2.0 for the last day of each of the last two Financial Quarters,
- in the amount of disposal proceeds for transaction exceeding PLN 10 million (not in thousand) in respect of any one disposal or PLN 40 million (not in thousand) in aggregate at any time before the facilities are repaid in full

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

- in the amount of debt proceeds or equity proceeds if total net debt to EBITDA ratio of the Company exceeds 2.0 for the last day of each of the last two Financial Quarters.

In addition, voluntary High Yield Notes (i.e. Senior Notes) repayment is allowable only if accompanied by a repayment of term and revolving facilities.

Financial covenants

The loan agreement imposed on the Group the obligation to maintain financial ratios at a certain level. The Debt Service Cover shall be at least 1.5 for a given Period. The Interest Cover shall be at least 3.0 for a given Period. The Total leverage shall not exceed 3.5 for a given Period. Financial covenants shall be tested on each quarter date and shall be reported on by an auditor on annual basis. Financial covenants were maintained in years 2011 and 2012.

Further, restrictions which are imposed on the Group include the following:
- restrictions relating to mergers, acquisitions, joint venture transactions
- restrictions related to disposal of assets and substantial change of business
- restrictions related to incurring additional financial indebtedness and share capital issue
- restrictions relating to cash out transactions (*inter alia* dividend and other distribution payments, repayment of principal and interest of financial indebtedness, management/advisory fee payments, advance or similar kind of payment to related parties).

Additionally, the Group *inter alia* has the following obligations:
- provide the banks with any material documents and information concerning the financial standing of the Group,
- hedge against interest rate and foreign exchange rate fluctuations in respect of the amounts outstanding under the term facility and notes payable
- all bank accounts shall be opened and maintained with the lending banks
- use, for the purpose of financial statements' audit, only the services of the auditors specified in the agreement or the services of other auditors if approved by the banks.

Agreement with Bank Pekao S.A.

On 19 August 2011 the Group's subsidiary signed an agreement with Bank Pekao S.A. defining rights and obligations of the parties should the subsidiary order the bank to issue a guarantee or a letter of credit. Bank's total commitment regarding the issued guarantees and letters of credit may not exceed PLN 4,000. The facility was secured by the subsidiary's declaration on submission to enforcement of up to PLN 6,000.

32. Senior Notes

	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Short-term liabilities	97,256	105,052
Long-term liabilities	1,316,479	1,417,525
Total	**1,413,735**	**1,522,577**

Change in *Senior Notes* payable

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
***Senior Notes* payable as at 1 January**	**1,522,577**	**-**
Issuance of *Senior Notes*	-	1,372,245
Unrealized foreign exchange (gains)/losses	(112,143)	169,376
Repayment of interest and commission	(105,625)	(89,624)
Interest accrued	108,926	70,580
***Senior Notes* payable as at 31 December**	**1,413,735**	**1,522,577**

Conclusion of an Indenture

On 20 May 2011 the Company, the Company's subsidiary Cyfrowy Polsat Finance AB (the "Issuer"), the Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, the Bank of New York Mellon Luxembourg S.A., and the Initial Guarantors (the Company, CPT, CPTM) entered into an indenture (the "Indenture") for the issuance of senior notes due in 2018 with aggregate principal amount of EUR 350 million (not in thousand) (PLN 1,372,245) (the "Notes").

The interest on the *Senior Notes* will accrue at the fixed rate of 7.125% per annum payable semiannually in arrears on 20 May and 20 November, commencing on 20 November 2011. The *Senior Notes* shall be redeemed on 20 May 2018 by way of a pecuniary payment equal to the face value of the *Senior Notes*.

33. Group as a lessor and as a lessee

a) Group as a lessor

Operating lease

The Group entered into contracts with third parties, which are classified as operating leases based on their economic substance. The contracts relate to the rental of reception equipment. Assets connected with such contracts are presented as part of property, plant and equipment.

Lease contracts for set-top boxes are concluded for a base contractual period ranging from 12 to 36 months. After each base period, the contracts are converted into contracts with either indefinite or definite terms, unless terminated by the subscribers.

The Group rents equipment to third parties and concludes rental agreements.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Future minimum lease payments with respect to operating lease are as follows:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
less than 1 year	13,763	21,214
between 1 and 5 years	6,677	44,105
more than 5 years	-	-
Total	**20,440**	**65,319**

Finance lease

Future minimum lease payments with respect to finance lease are as follows:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
less than 1 year	34	83
between 1 and 5 years	-	34
Total	**34**	**117**

The present value of minimum lease payments amounted to PLN 34 as at 31 December 2012 (PLN 117 as at 31 December 2011). The whole amount related to leased cars.

b) Group as a lessee

Operating leases

The Group entered into agreements, which are classified as operating lease contracts based on their economic substance. Assets leased under these contracts are not recorded in the financial statements. The contracts comprise leases of studio, office, warehouse, commercial and technical (roofs, chimneys) premises, lease of satellite transponders capacity, vehicles and other equipment.

The table below presents a maturity analysis for such commitments:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
within one year	153,848	159,689
between 1 to 5 years	258,764	486,722
more than 5 years	113,498	152,323
Total	**526,110**	**798,734**

The table below presents future minimum payments relating to operating lease agreements to related parties:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
within one year	13,548	17,248
between 1 to 5 years	4,191	35,463
more than 5 years	1,612	313
Total	**19,351**	**53,024**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

In 2012 the Group incurred costs related to operating lease agreements amounting to PLN 173,674 and in 2011 PLN 142,344 .

Finance leases

The total carrying amount of equipment used under finance lease contracts amounted to PLN 1,131 as at 31 December 2012 and PLN 1,567 as at 31 December 2011.

The lease term is 10 years with respect to conditional access equipment and 5 years with respect to vehicles and other equipment.

Future minimum lease payments under finance leases are as follows:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
less than 1 year	233	252
between 1 and 5 years	551	934
more than 5 years	-	-
Total	**784**	**1,186**

The present value of minimum lease payments amounted to PLN 784 as at 31 December 2012 and PLN 1,186 as at 31 December 2011.

34. Other non-current liabilities and provisions

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Financial instruments liabilities	9,156	4,850
Concession liabilities	-	3,202
Provisions	4,118	4,109
Other	4,416	336
Total	**17,690**	**12,497**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

35. Trade and other payables

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Trade payables to related parties	27,995	3,111
Trade payables to third parties	140,998	62,676
Taxation and social security payables	30,065	31,435
Payables relating to purchase of programming rights to related parties	3	4,527
Payables relating to purchase of programming rights to third parties	31,011	27,592
Payables relating to purchases of tangible and intangible assets	20,229	10,063
Accruals	155,426	131,167
Short-term provisions	35,384	94,650
Financial instruments liabilities	17,343	2,099
Other	13,640	7,635
Total	**472,094**	**374,955**

Accruals

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Salaries	29,163	26,263
Royalties for copyright management organisations	4,501	1,802
License fees	60,746	58,565
Distribution costs	13,527	13,979
Other	47,489	30,558
Total	**155,426**	**131,167**

Short-term and long-term provisions

	2012	2011
Opening balance as at 1 January	**98,759**	**24,380**
Acquisition of related entity	-	37,902
Increases	13,934	38,957
Reversal	(40,177)	(2,449)
Utilisation	(33,014)	(31)
Closing balance as at 31 December	**39,502**	**98,759**
Of which:		
Short-term	*35,384*	*94,650*
Long-term	*4,118*	*4,109*

Provisions comprise *inter alia* of provision for license fees, decommissioning of equipment, litigation, warranty provision and onerous contracts.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Trade payables and payables relating to purchases of programming rights and non-current assets, by currency

Currency	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
PLN	161,027	71,853
EUR	28,193	8,106
USD	30,697	27,853
CHF	310	157
GBP	9	-
Total	**220,236**	**107,969**

Accruals, by currency

Currency	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
PLN	126,187	102,457
EUR	26,311	21,961
USD	2,899	6,749
SEK	29	-
Total	**155,426**	**131,167**

36. Deposits for equipment

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Subscribers	4,326	4,326
Distributors	8,915	8,400
Other	18	18
Total	**13,259**	**12,744**

Deposits received comprise amounts paid by subscribers under agreements for rental of reception equipment and deposits paid by distributors for reception equipment and mobile phones.

Deposits are returned to customers or offset against receivables from subscribers upon contract termination.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

37. Deferred income

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011 *(restated)*
Deferred income	206,419	207,013
Of which: *Short-term*	*201,238*	*199,418*
Long-term	*5,181*	*7,595*

Deferred income comprises mainly subscription fees paid in advance and rental fees for set-top boxes. Deferred income also include prepaid advertising broadcasts.

38. Acquisition of subsidiaries

Acquisition of 100% shares of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o.

On 28 October 2011 Cyfrowy Polsat entered into an agreement with Narodowy Fundusz Inwestycyjny Magna Polonia S.A. and Evotec Management Limited (entity under common control) for the acquisition of 100% shares of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o. ('INFO-TV-FM').

INFO-TV-FM is the only wholesale provider of mobile media services, which includes distribution of radio and television broadcasts in DVB-T.

The ownership of shares of INFO-TV-FM Sp. z o.o. was transferred to the Group on 30 January 2012 following fulfillment of the conditions precedent.

The conditions precedent included separation of some INFO-TV-FM assets and activities, signing of the guarantee agreement by INFO-TV-OPERATOR Sp. z o. o. ('INFO Operator') (spin-off company) for the benefit of the Company and entering into a guarantee agreement by INFO-TV-FM and INFO Operator.

The Group uses the purchase accounting method for entities acquired under common control.

a) Consideration transferred

	31 December 2012
Cash consideration	14,329
Settlement through purchase of Magna NFI bonds	14,984
Total	**29,313**

The fair value of the settlement through purchase of Magna NFI bonds includes the nominal value of the bonds and interest.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

b) Reconciliation of transactional cash flow

Cash transferred on acquisition	(14,329)
Cash and cash equivalents received	1
Cash outflow in the year ended 31 December 2012	**14,328**

c) Fair value of net assets as at the acquisition date

The table below presents fair values of identified assets and liabilities of the acquired business, as at the acquisition date.

	fair value as at 30 January 2012
Property, plant and equipment	1,552
Other intangible assets	16,930
Tax and social security receivables	133
Cash and cash equivalents	1
Income tax liabilities	(7)
Fair value of net assets acquired	**18,609**

The revenue and loss included in the consolidated income statement for the reporting period since 30 January 2012 contributed by INFO-TV-FM amounted to PLN 2,641 and PLN 9,905, respectively. Had INFO-TV-FM been purchased on 1 January 2012 the revenue and loss included in the interim condensed consolidated income statement would not differ significantly.

d) Goodwill

	30 January 2012
Purchase price of 100% shares	29,313
Fair value of net assets acquired	(18,609)
Goodwill	**10,704**

The acquisition agreement was concluded in order to continue execution of the Group's strategy aiming at wide distribution of content using all modern technologies.

The goodwill arising from the acquisition consists largely of the synergies and economies of scale expected from combining the operations. The goodwill is allocated to the "Retail" segment.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Acquisition of ipla

On 12 March 2012 the Company concluded agreements with Bithell Holdings Ltd. (Seller), entity under common control, relating to acquisition of shares in entities running ipla platform. Ipla is the leader in online video distribution in Poland. Agreements comprise acquisition of shares in the following entities:
1. 100% shares in Redefine Sp. z o.o., seated in Warsaw ('Redefine'),
2. 100% shares in Gery.pl Sp. z o.o., seated in Warsaw (in liquidation),
3. 100% shares in Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o., seated in Warsaw,
4. 100% shares in Netshare Sp. z o.o. seated in Warsaw.

The Seller is controlled by Mr. Zygmunt Solorz-Żak, ultimate controlling party of the Company

The joint price for the shares, resulting from the above mentioned transactions amounted to PLN 42,856.

As at the date of signing the share purchase agreement, Redefine Sp. z o.o. held 100% of shares in POSZKOLE.pl Sp. z o.o. and 100 % of shares in STAT24 Sp. z o.o.

The acquisition date is 2 April 2012, when the title to the shares of the acquired companies was transferred to Cyfrowy Polsat.

The Group uses the purchase accounting method for entities acquired under common control.

a) Consideration transferred

	31 December 2012
Cash consideration	42,856
Total	**42,856**

b) Reconciliation of transactional cash flow

Cash transferred on acquisition	(42,856)
Cash and cash equivalents received	161
Cash outflow in the year ended 31 December 2012	**(42,695)**

c) Fair value of net assets and goodwill as at the acquisition date

The table below presents fair values of identified assets and liabilities of the acquired companies, as at the acquisition date, and goodwill accounted for an acquisition.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Fair values of assets and liabilities acquired as at 2 April 2012:

	fair value as at the acquisition date (2 April 2012)
Net assets:	
Ipla brand (see note 19)	7,800
Other property, plant and equipment	1,286
Other intangible assets	1,046
Other non-current assets	162
Current programming assets	330
Inventories	20
Trade and other receivables	4,387
Other current assets	14
Cash and cash equivalents	161
Loans and borrowings	(96,818)
Deferred tax liability	(1,482)
Trade and other payables	(19,094)
Total net assets	**(102,188)**
Consideration transferred:	
Cash consideration	42,856
Goodwill	**145,044**

The goodwill arising from the acquisition consists largely of the synergies and economies of scale expected from combining the operations. Goodwill was allocated to the "Retail" operating segment.

The revenue and net loss included in the consolidated income statement for the reporting period since 2 April 2012 contributed by the entities running Ipla platform amounted to PLN 19,887 and PLN 9,840, respectively. Had they been acquired on 1 January 2012 the revenue and loss included in the consolidated income statement would have amounted to PLN 25,337 and PLN 21,824, respectively.

Registration of Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o.

On 7 may 2012, Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o. was registered by the court. As at 31 December 2012 Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. held 100% shares in the share capital of Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

39. Financial instruments

Overview

Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. Group has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:
- credit risk,
- liquidity risk,
- market risk:
    (i) currency risk,
    (ii) interest rate risk.

The Group's risk management policies are designed to reduce the impact of any adverse conditions on the Group's results.

The Management Board has overall responsibility for the oversight and management of the risks that the Group is subjected to in its activities. Therefore, the Management Board has established an overall risk management framework as well as specific risk management policies with respect to market and credit risks.

This note presents information about the Group's exposure to each of the above risks, the Group's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk. Further quantitative disclosures are also included throughout these consolidated financial statements.

Bank loans, bonds, cash, foreign exchange call options, interest rate swaps, cross-currency interest rate swaps and short-term bank deposits are the main financial instruments used by the Group, with the intention of securing the financing for the Group's activities. The Group also holds other financial instruments such as trade receivables and payables, payables relating to purchase of programming rights and payables relating to purchases of tangible and intangible assets which arise in the course of its business activities.

Financial assets	Carrying amount	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Loans and receivables, including:	**609,129**	**552,919**
Loans granted to third parties	228	225
Trade and other receivables from related parties	16,370	13,556
Trade and other receivables from third parties	322,177	261,604
Cash and cash equivalents	270,354	277,534
Available-for-sale financial assets	**-**	**14,854**
Hedging derivative instruments	**478**	**13,968**
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	478	13,968

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Financial liabilities	Carrying amount	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Other financial liabilities measured at amortized cost, including:	**2,689,049**	**2,991,909**
Finance lease liabilities	784	1,186
Loans and borrowings	867,611	1,205,185
Senior Notes	1,413,735	1,522,577
Trade and other payables to third parties and deposits	223,001	124,156
Trade and other payables to related parties	28,492	7,638
Accruals	155,426	131,167
Hedging derivative instruments	**26,499**	**6,949**
Interest rate swaps	15,321	6,687
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	11,178	262

Credit risk

Credit risk is defined as the risk that counterparties of the Group will not be able to meet their contractual obligations. Exposure to credit risk is related to three main areas:

- the creditworthiness of the customers with whom physical sale transactions are undertaken,
- the creditworthiness of the financial institutions (banks/brokers) with whom, or through whom, hedging or other derivative transactions are undertaken,
- the creditworthiness of the entities in which investments are made, or whose securities are purchased.

The Group's exposure to credit risk is associated primarily with trade receivables. The Parent's customer base includes a large number of individual subscribers who are dispersed geographically over the entire country, and who are required to prepay their subscription fees. Receivables from subscribers are continuously monitored and recovery actions are taken, including blocking of the signal transferred to subscribers or termination of services to a MVNO client and Internet customer. Telewizja Polsat and their subsidiaries provide services with deferred payment which may cause the risk of delays. Assessment of the creditworthiness of the counterparties is regularly carried out and in principle the company does not require security in relation to the financial assets.

The Group pursues a credit policy under which credit risk exposure is constantly monitored.

Due to diversification of risk in terms both of the nature of individual entities as well as of their geographical location as well as to cooperation with highly-rated financial institutions, and also taking into consideration the fair value of liabilities arising from derivative transactions, the Group is not materially exposed to credit risk as a result of derivative transactions entered into.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk as at the reporting date was as follows:

Maximum exposure to credit risk

	Carrying amount	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Loans granted to third parties	228	225
Trade and other receivables from third parties	322,177	261,604
Trade and other receivables from related parties	16,370	13,556
Bonds	-	14,854
CIRS	478	13,968
Cash and cash equivalents	270,354	277,534
Total	**609,607**	**581,741**

The concentration of credit risk for trade and other receivables is presented in the tables below:

	Carrying amount	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Receivables from subscribers	154,875	141,108
Receivables from media companies	127,195	78,663
Receivables from satellite and cable operators	13,065	14,453
Receivables from distributors	5,548	4,313
Receivables from related parties	16,370	13,556
Receivables and loans granted to third parties	21,722	23,292
Total	**338,775**	**275,385**

	Carrying amount	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Company A	30,809	18,599
Company B	17,663	12,922
Company C	17,057	8,318
Company D	13,572	7,598
Company E	9,508	4,701
Other	250,166	223,247
Total	**338,775**	**275,385**

Note: for each year 5 largest debtors are presented, not necessarily the same in both periods.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

The ageing of trade and other receivables at the reporting date was:

	31 December 2012			31 December 2011		
	Gross	**Impairment**	**Net**	**Gross**	**Impairment**	**Net**
Not past due	215,653	5,125	210,528	174,559	8,393	166,166
Past due 0-30 days	64,890	1,829	63,061	79,530	8,369	71,161
Past due 31-60 days	36,811	1,565	35,246	14,882	2,017	12,865
Past due more than 60 days	64,850	34,910	29,940	94,173	68,980	25,193
Total	**382,204**	**43,429**	**338,775**	**363,144**	**87,759**	**275,385**

Credit quality of such not overdue receivables that are not impaired is very good.

Liquidity risk

The Group's objective in liquidity management is to ensure that it always has sufficient funds to meet its liabilities when due. Any surplus cash is invested mainly into bank deposits.

The Group prepares, on an ongoing basis, analyses and forecasts of its cash requirements based on projected cash flows. The following are the contractual maturities of the Group's financial liabilities.

	31 December 2012						
	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	6 months and less	6-12 months	1-2 years	2-5 years	Over 5 years
Loans and borrowings	867,611	1,027,081	121,033	175,404	343,519	387,125	-
Senior Notes	1,413,735	1,991,592	50,975	50,975	101,949	305,848	1,481,845
Finance lease liabilities	784	784	117	116	303	248	-
Trade and other payables to third parties and deposits	223,001	223,001	222,783	218	-	-	-
Trade and other payables to related parties	28,492	28,492	28,492	-	-	-	-
Accruals	155,426	155,426	155,426	-	-	-	-
IRS*	15,321	8,356	2,830	2,659	2,711	156	-
CIRS	11,178						
– inflows		(127,437)	(25,487)	(50,975)	(50,975)	-	-
– outflows		142,639	28,800	57,614	56,225	-	-
	2,715,548	**3,449,934**	**584,969**	**236,011**	**453,732**	**693,377**	**1,481,845**

*Pursuant to the agreements settlements shall be on a net basis

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

	31 December 2011						
	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	6 months and less	6-12 months	1-2 years	2-5 years	Over 5 years
Loans and borrowings	1,205,185	1,523,993	99,515	164,632	341,732	918,114	-
Senior Notes	1,522,577	2,261,816	55,072	55,072	110,144	330,432	1,711,096
Finance lease liabilities	1,186	1,186	126	126	351	583	-
Trade and other payables to third parties and deposits	124,156	124,156	117,296	3,658	3,202	-	-
Trade and other payables to related parties	7,638	7,638	7,638	-	-	-	-
Accruals	131,167	131,167	131,167	-	-	-	-
IRS*	6,687	2,566	603	580	993	390	-
CIRS	262						
– inflows		(55,072)	-	-	(55,072)	-	-
– outflows		57,599	-	-	57,599	-	-
	2,998,858	**4,055,049**	**411,417**	**224,068**	**458,949**	**1,249,519**	**1,711,096**

*Pursuant to the agreements settlements shall be on a net basis

Market risk

The Group has an active approach to managing its market risk exposure. The objectives of market risk management are:

- to limit fluctuations in profit/loss before tax,
- to increase the probability of meeting budget assumptions,
- to maintain the healthy financial condition, and
- to support the process of undertaking strategic decisions relating to investing activity, with attention to sources of capital for this activity.

All the market risk management objectives should be considered as a whole, while their realisation is dependant primarily upon the internal situation and market conditions.

The Group applies an integrated approach to market risk management. This means a comprehensive approach to the whole spectrum of identified market risks, rather than to each of them individually. The Company applies a consistent and step-by-step approach to market risk management. The primary technique for market risk management is the use in the Group of hedging strategies involving derivatives. Apart from this, natural hedging is also used to the extent available.

All of the potential hedging strategies and the selection of those preferred reflect the following factors:, the nature of identified market risk exposures of the Group, the suitability of instruments to be applied and the cost of hedging, current and forecasted market conditions. In order to mitigate market risk, derivatives are primarily used. The Group transacts only those derivatives for which it has the ability to assess their value internally, using standard pricing models appropriate for a particular type of derivative, and also these which can be traded without significant loss of value with a counterparty other than the one with whom the transaction was initially entered into. In evaluating the market value of a given instrument, the Group relies on information obtained from particular market leading banks, brokers and information services.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

It is permitted to use the following types of instruments:

- Swaps,
- Forwards and futures,
- Options,

Currency risk

One of the main risks that the Group is exposed to is currency risk resulting from fluctuations in exchange rate of the Polish zloty against other currencies. Revenues generated by the Group are denominated primarily in the Polish zloty, while a significant portion of operating costs and capital expenditures are incurred in foreign currencies. The Group's currency risk is associated mainly to royalties to TV and radio broadcasters (USD and EUR), transponder capacity leases (EUR), fees for conditional access system (EUR) and purchases of reception equipment and accessories for reception equipment (USD and EUR). Since 2011 the level of currency risk exposure has increased because of new financing denominated in EUR obtained to purchase Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. After this purchase currency risk exposure is also associated to purchases of foreign programming licences.

In respect of licence fees and transponder capacity leases, the Group partly reduces its currency risk exposure by means of an economic hedge as it denominates receivables from signal broadcast and marketing services in foreign currencies.

The Group does not hold any assets held for trading denominated in foreign currencies.

The Group's exposure to foreign currency was as follows based on currency amounts:

	31 December 2012							
	EUR	**USD**	**CHF**	**GBP**	**SEK**	**NOK**	**AUD**	**CAD**
Trade receivables	3,236	1,515	-	-	-	-	44	16
Cash and cash equivalents	4,702	6,490	362	38	225	1,146	-	-
Senior Notes	(345,809)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade payables	(6,896)	(9,904)	(92)	(2)	-	-	-	-
Gross balance sheet exposure	**(344,767)**	**(1,899)**	**270**	**36**	**225**	**1,146**	**44**	**16**
CIRS	37,406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net exposure	**(307,361)**	**(1,899)**	**270**	**36**	**225**	**1,146**	**44**	**16**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

	31 December 2011							
	EUR	**USD**	**CHF**	**GBP**	**SEK**	**NOK**	**AUD**	**CAD**
Trade receivables	1,859	1,251	-	-	-	-	29	15
Cash and cash equivalents	1,583	4,500	486	26	505	1,378	-	-
Senior Notes	(344,724)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade payables	(1,835)	(8,150)	(43)	-	-	-	-	-
Gross balance sheet exposure	**(343,117)**	**(2,399)**	**443**	**26**	**505**	**1,378**	**29**	**15**
CIRS	43,641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net exposure	**(299,476)**	**(2,399)**	**443**	**26**	**505**	**1,378**	**29**	**15**

The following foreign exchange rates were applied in the presented periods:

	Average rate		Rates at the reporting date	
(in PLN)	**2012**	**2011**	**31 December 2012**	**31 December 2011**
1 EUR	4.1850	4.1198	4.0882	4.4168
1 USD	3.2570	2.9634	3.0996	3.4174
1 GBP	5.1591	4.7470	5.0119	5.2691
1 CHF	3.4722	3.3481	3.3868	3.6333
1 SEK	0.4807	0.4561	0.4757	0.4950
1 NOK	0.5596	0.5284	0.5552	0.5676
1 AUD	3.3711	3.0549	3.2183	3.4670
1 CAD	3.2569	2.9929	3.1172	3.3440

For the purposes of the exchange rate sensitivity analysis as at 31 December 2012 and 31 December 2011, exchange rate volatility in the +/- 5% range was assumed as probable. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. The sensitivity analysis below is performed on the same basis for 2011.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

	2012					2011				
	As at 31 December 2012		Estimated change in exchange rate	Estimated change in profit	Estimated change in other comprehensive income	As at 31 December 2011		Estimated change in exchange rate	Estimated change in profit	Estimated change in other comprehensive income
	in currency	in PLN	in %	in PLN	in PLN	in currency	in PLN	in %	in PLN	in PLN
Trade receivables										
EUR	3,236	13,228	5%	661	-	1,859	8,211	5%	411	-
USD	1,515	4,697	5%	235	-	1,251	4,276	5%	214	-
GBP	-	2	5%	-	-	-	2	5%	-	-
AUD	44	142	5%	7	-	29	99	5%	5	-
CAD	16	50	5%	3	-	15	50	5%	3	-
Cash and cash equivalents										
EUR	4,702	19,221	5%	961	-	1,583	6,993	5%	350	-
USD	6,490	20,115	5%	1,006	-	4,500	15,380	5%	769	-
CHF	362	1,225	5%	61	-	486	1,765	5%	88	-
GBP	38	189	5%	9	-	26	137	5%	7	-
SEK	225	107	5%	5	-	505	250	5%	13	-
NOK	1,146	636	5%	32	-	1,378	782	5%	39	-
Senior Notes										
EUR	(345,809)	(1,413,735)	5%	(70,687)	-	(344,724)	(1,522,577)	5%	(76,129)	-
Trade payables										
EUR	(6,896)	(28,193)	5%	(1,410)	-	(1,835)	(8,106)	5%	(405)	-
USD	(9,904)	(30,697)	5%	(1,535)	-	(8,150)	(27,853)	5%	(1,393)	-
CHF	(92)	(310)	5%	(16)	-	(43)	(157)	5%	(8)	-
GBP	(2)	(9)	5%	-	-	-	-	5%	-	-
Change in operating profit				**(70,668)**	**-**				**(76,036)**	**-**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

CIRS										
EUR	37,406	152,923	5%	581	6,841	43,641	192,754	5%	612	8,861
Income tax				13,317	(1,300)				14,331	(1,684)
Change in net profit				**(56,770)**	**5,541**				**(61,093)**	**7,177**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

	2012					2011				
	As at 31 December 2012		Estimated change in exchange rate	Estimated change in profit	Estimated change in other comprehensive income	As at 31 December 2011		Estimated change in exchange rate	Estimated change in profit	Estimated change in other comprehensive income
	in currency	in PLN	in %	in PLN	in PLN	in currency	in PLN	in %	in PLN	in PLN
Trade receivables										
EUR	3,236	13,228	-5%	(661)	-	1,859	8,211	-5%	(411)	-
USD	1,515	4,697	-5%	(235)	-	1,251	4,276	-5%	(214)	-
GBP	-	2	-5%	-	-	-	2	-5%	-	-
AUD	44	142	-5%	(7)	-	29	99	-5%	(5)	-
CAD	16	50	-5%	(3)	-	15	50	-5%	(3)	-
Cash and cash equivalents										
EUR	4,702	19,221	-5%	(961)	-	1,583	6,993	-5%	(350)	-
USD	6,490	20,115	-5%	(1,006)	-	4,500	15,380	-5%	(769)	-
CHF	362	1,225	-5%	(61)	-	486	1,765	-5%	(88)	-
GBP	38	189	-5%	(9)	-	26	137	-5%	(7)	-
SEK	225	107	-5%	(5)	-	505	250	-5%	(13)	-
NOK	1,146	636	-5%	(32)	-	1,378	782	-5%	(39)	-
Senior Notes										
EUR	(345,809)	(1,413,735)	-5%	70,687	-	(344,724)	(1,522,577)	-5%	76,129	-
Trade payables										
EUR	(6.896)	(28.193)	-5%	1.410	-	(1,835)	(8,106)	-5%	405	-
USD	(9.904)	(30.697)	-5%	1.535	-	(8,150)	(27,853)	-5%	1,393	-
CHF	(92)	(310)	-5%	16	-	(43)	(157)	-5%	8	-
GBP	(2)	(9)	-5%	-	-	-	-	-5%	-	-
Change in operating profit				**70,668**	**-**				**76,036**	**-**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

CIRS										
	EUR	37,406	152,923	-5%	(581)	(6,819)	43,641	192,754	-5%	(612)	(8,853)
Income tax					(13,317)	1,296				(14,331)	1,682
Change in net profit					**56,770**	**(5,523)**				**61,093**	**(7,171)**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

	2012		2011	
	Estimated change in profit in PLN	**Estimated change in other comprehensive income in PLN**	**Estimated change in profit in PLN**	**Estimated change in other comprehensive income in PLN**
Estimated change in exchange rate by 5 %				
EUR	(56,614)	5,541	(60,881)	7,177
USD	(238)	-	(332)	-
CHF	37	-	65	-
GBP	7	-	6	-
SEK	4	-	11	-
CAD	2	-	2	-
AUD	6	-	4	-
NOK	26	-	32	-
Estimated change in exchange rate by -5 %				
EUR	56,614	(5,523)	60,881	(7,171)
USD	238	-	332	-
CHF	(37)	-	(65)	-
GBP	(7)	-	(6)	-
SEK	(4)	-	(11)	-
a	(2)	-	(2)	-
AUD	(6)	-	(4)	-
NOK	(26)	-	(32)	-

Had Polish zloty weakened 5% against the basket of currencies as at 31 December 2012 and 31 December 2011, the Group's net profit would have decreased by PLN 56,770 and decreased by PLN 61,093, respectively and other comprehensive income would have increased by PLN 5,541 in 2012 and increased by PLN 7,177 in 2011. Had the Polish zloty strengthened 5%, the Group's net profit would have correspondingly increased by PLN 56,770 and increased by PLN 61,093. Other comprehensive income would have decreased by PLN 5,523 in 2012 and decreased by PLN 7,171 in 2011, assuming that all other variables remain constant. Estimated future revenue and costs denominated in foreign currencies are not taken into consideration.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Interest rate risk

Changes in market interest rates have no direct effect on the Group's revenues, however, they do have an effect on net cash from operating activities due to interest earned on overnight bank deposits and current accounts, and on net cash from financing activities due to interest charged on bank loans.

The Group regularly analyses its level of interest rate risk exposure, including refinancing and risk minimising scenarios. Based on these analyses, the Group estimates the effects of changes in interest rates on its profit and loss.

In order to reduce interest rate risk exposure resulting from interest payments on floating rate senior facility, the Company stipulated interest rate swaps (see note 30).

At the reporting date, the interest rate risk profile of interest-bearing financial instruments was:

	Carrying amount	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Fixed rate instruments		
Financial assets	134	124
Financial liabilities	(1,430,870)	(1,545,880)
Variable rate instruments		
Financial assets	270,040	292,058
Financial liabilities	(923,348)	(1,281,000)
Net interest exposure	**(653,308)**	**(988,942)**

Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments (pre-tax effect):

	Income statement		**Other comprehensive income**		**Equity**	
	Increase by 100 bp	**Decrease by 100 bp**	**Increase by 100 bp**	**Decrease by 100 bp**	**Increase by 100 bp**	**Decrease by 100 bp**
31 December 2012						
Variable rate instruments*	(6,533)	6,533	7,787	(7,787)	1,254	(1,254)
Cash flow sensitivity (net)	**(6,533)**	**6,533**	**7,787**	**(7,787)**	**1,254**	**(1,254)**
31 December 2011						
Variable rate instruments*	(9,889)	9,889	11,160	(11,160)	1,271	(1,271)
Cash flow sensitivity (net)	**(9,889)**	**9,889**	**11,160**	**(11,160)**	**1,271**	**(1,271)**

* - include sensitivity in fair value changes of hedging instruments (interest rate swaps) due to changes in interest rates

The Group applies cash flow hedge model under IAS 39 for interest rate exposure from floating rate interest payments in PLN on senior facility hedged by interest rate swap.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Fair value vs. carrying amount

Presented below are fair values and carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities.

	Category according to IAS 39	31 December 2012		31 December 2011	
		Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount
Loans granted to third parties	L&R	228	228	225	225
Trade and other receivables	L&R	338,547	338,547	275,160	275,160
Bonds	AFS	-	-	14,854	14,854
Interest rate swaps	Hedges	(15,321)	(15,321)	(6,687)	(6,687)
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	Hedges	(10,700)	(10,700)	13,706	13,706
Cash and cash equivalents	L&R	270,354	270,354	277,534	277,534
Loans and borrowings	Other	(936,191)	(867,611)	(1,304,235)	(1,205,185)
Senior notes	Other	(1,486,680)	(1,413,735)	(1,599,961)	(1,522,577)
Finance lease liabilities	Other	(727)	(784)	(1,048)	(1,186)
Accruals	Other	(155,426)	(155,426)	(131,167)	(131,167)
Trade and other payables and deposits	Other	(251,493)	(251,493)	(131,794)	(131,794)
Total		**(2,247,409)**	**(2,105,941)**	**(2,593,413)**	**(2,417,117)**
Unrecognized gain/(loss)			(141,468)		(176,296)

It is assumed that the fair value of cash and cash equivalents is equal to their nominal value, therefore no evaluation methods were used in order to calculate their fair value.

When determining the fair value of finance lease liabilities, forecasted cash flows from the reporting date to December 2015 (assumed date of lease agreements termination) were analyzed. The discount rate for each month was calculated as a WIBOR interest rate plus a margin regarding the Group's credit risk.

Trade and other receivables, trade and other payables and deposits comprise mainly receivables and payables which will be settled no later than at the end of the first month after the reporting date. It was therefore assumed that the effect of their valuation, taking into account the time value of money, would approximately be equal to their nominal value. Evaluation methods used to calculate fair values of loans granted to related and non-related parties are based on observable market data – WIBOR interest rates.

As at 31 December 2012 loans and borrowings comprised senior facility. When determining the fair value of senior facility, forecasted cash flows from the reporting date to 31 December 2015 (assumed date of repayment of the loan) were analyzed. The discount rate for each payment was calculated as a sum of implied WIBOR interest rate and a margin regarding the Group's credit risk.

The fair value of foreign exchange call options, interest rate swaps and cross-currency interest rate swaps is assumed in accordance to the valuation of the Bank, with which the Parent concluded agreements.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

When determining the fair value of bonds, forecasted cash flows from the reporting date to 20 May 2018 (assumed maturity date of the bonds) were analyzed. EURIBOR interest rate plus margin was applied as a discount rate.

The fair value of bonds (bonds issued by NFI Magna Polonia S.A.) is set as the carrying amount, since the estimated difference between the carrying amount and the fair value was insignificant.

As at 31 December 2012, the Group held the following financial instruments carried at fair value on the statement of financial position. The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:
Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly
Level 3: techniques which use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data

Assets measured at fair value	**31 December 2012**	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level3**
Cross-currency interest rate swaps			478	
Total		**-**	**478**	**-**

Liabilities measured at fair value	**31 December 2012**	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level3**
Interest rate swaps			(15,321)	
Cross-currency interest rate swaps			(11,178)	
Total		**-**	**(26,499)**	**-**

As at 31 December 2011, the Group held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

Assets measured at fair value	**31 December 2011**	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level3**
Bonds			14,854	
Cross-currency interest rate swaps			13,968	
Total		**-**	**28,822**	**-**

Liabilities measured at fair value	**31 December 2011**	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level3**
Interest rate swaps			(6,687)	
Cross-currency interest rate swaps			(262)	
Total		**-**	**(6,949)**	**-**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Items of income, costs, profit and losses recognized in profit or loss generated by loans and Senior Notes (including hedging transactions)

For the period from 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012	Loans and borrowings	Senior Notes	Hedging instruments	**Total**
Interest expense on loans and borrowings	(109,760)	-	(1,107)	**(110,867)**
Interest expense on Senior Notes	-	(108,926)	1,734	**(107,192)**
Foreign exchange rate differences	-	112,143	-	**112,143**
Total finance costs	(109,760)	3,217	627	**(105,916)**
Total gross profit/(loss)	**(109,760)**	**3,217**	**627**	**(105,916)**
Hedge valuation reserve	**-**	**-**	**(31,345)**	**(31,345)**

For the period from 1 January 2011 to 31 December 2011	Loans and borrowings	Senior Notes	Hedging instruments	**Total**
Interest expense on loans and borrowings	(116,339)	-	(696)	**(117,035)**
Interest expense on Senior Notes	-	(70,579)	5,333	**(65,246)**
Foreign exchange rate differences	-	(169,376)	-	**(169,376)**
Total finance costs	(116,339)	(239,955)	4,637	**(351,657)**
Total gross profit/(loss)	**(116,339)**	**(239,955)**	**4,637**	**(351,657)**
Hedge valuation reserve	**-**	**-**	**5,874**	**5,874**

Hedge accounting and derivatives

Cash Flow Hedge of interest rate risk of interest payments

At 31 December 2012, the Group held a number of interest rate swaps, designated as hedges of floating interest payments on senior facility denominated in PLN. The interest rate swaps are being used to hedge the interest rate risk of the Group's floating rate financing in PLN.

The terms of the interest rate swaps have been negotiated to match the terms of the floating rate financing in PLN. There were no highly probable transactions for which hedge accounting has been claimed that have not occurred and no significant element of hedge ineffectiveness requiring recognition in the income statement.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Table below presents the basic parameters of IRS designed as hedging instrument, including the periods in which cash flows occur due to cash flow hedges, periods they will affect the financial results and their fair value in PLN of hedging instruments as at 31 December 2012.

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Type of instrument	Interest rate swap	Interest rate swap
Exposure	Floating rate interest payments in PLN	Floating rate interest payments in PLN
Hedged risk	Interest rate risk	Interest rate risk
Notional value of hedging instrument	1,111,008	640,500
Fair value of hedging instruments	(15,321)	(6,687)
Hedge accounting approach	Cash Flow Hedge	Cash Flow Hedge
Expected period the hedge item affect income statement	Until 31 March 2015 (termination date)	Until 30 June 2014 (termination date)

Change in fair value of cash flow hedges is presented below (pre tax):

	For the period from 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012	For the period from 1 January 2011 to 31 December 2011
Opening Balance	**(6,687)**	**-**
Effective part of gains or losses on the hedging instrument	(8,634)	(6,687)
Amounts recognized in the profit and loss statement, of which:	-	-
- adjustment of interest costs	-	-
- adjustment due to inefficiency of the hedge relationships	-	-
Closing Balance	**(15,321)**	**(6,687)**

Cash Flow Hedge of foreign exchange risk of interest payments

At 31 December 2012, the Group held a number of cross-currency interest rate swaps, designated as hedges of interest payments on senior facility denominated in euro. The cross-currency interest rate swaps are being used to hedge the foreign exchange risk of the Group’s financing denominated in euro.

The terms of the cross-currency interest rate swaps have been negotiated to match the terms of the financing in euro. There were no highly probable transactions for which hedge accounting has been claimed that have not occurred and no significant element of hedge ineffectiveness requiring recognition in the income statement.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Table below presents the basic parameters of CIRS designed as hedging instrument, including the periods in which cash flows occur due to cash flow hedges, periods they will affect the financial results and their fair value in PLN of hedging instruments as at 31 December 2012.

	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Type of instrument	Cross-currency interest rate swap	Cross-currency interest rate swap
Exposure	interest payments in euro	interest payments in euro
Hedged risk	Foreign exchange risk	Foreign exchange risk
Notional value of hedging instrument (EUR)	700,000	525,000
Fair value of hedging instruments	(10,700)	13,706
Hedge accounting approach	Cash Flow Hedge	Cash Flow Hedge
Expected period the hedge item affect income statement	Until 20 May 2014 (termination date)	Until 20 November 2013 (termination date)

Change in fair value of cash flow hedges is presented below (pre tax):

	2012	**2011**
Opening Balance	**13,706**	-
Effective part of gains or losses on the hedging instrument	(22,712)	12,561
Amounts recognized in the profit and loss statement, of which:	(1,694)	1,145
- adjustment of interest costs	(1,694)	1,145
- adjustment due to inefficiency of the hedge relationships	-	-
Closing Balance	**(10,700)**	**13,706**

40. Capital management

This note presents information about the Group's management of capital. Further quantitative disclosures are also included throughout these financial statements.

The goal of capital management is to maintain the Group's ability to operate as a going concern in order to provide the shareholders return on investment as well as benefits for other stakeholders. The Group might issue shares, increase debt or sell assets in order to maintain or improve the equity structure.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

The Group monitors capital on the basis of leverage ratio, which is calculated as a ratio of net debt to sum of equity and net debt. Net debt represents interest-bearing loans and borrowings and issued bonds less cash and cash equivalents (including restricted cash).

	Carrying amount	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Loans and borrowings	867,611	1,205,185
Senior Notes	1,413,735	1,522,577
Cash and cash equivalents	(270,354)	(277,534)
Net debt	**2,010,992**	**2,450,228**
Equity	2,468,403	1,896,043
Equity and net debt	**4,479,395**	**4,346,271**
Leverage ratio	**0.45**	**0.56**

41. Operating segments

The Group operates in the following two segments:

1. retail business segment which relates to the provision of services to the general public, including digital television transmission signal, mobile services, the Internet access services, the mobile TV services, the online TV services and production of set-top boxes,
2. broadcasting and television production segment.

The Group conducts its operating activities primarily in Poland.

The activities of the Group are grouped into segment with distinguishable scope of operations where services are rendered and merchandise delivered in a specific economic environment. Activities of defined segments are characterized by different risk levels and different investment returns from those of the Group's other segments.

Retail business segment includes:

- digital pay television services which primarily relate to direct distribution of technologically advanced pay-TV services and revenues are generated mainly by pay-TV subscription fees;
- mobile telecommunication postpaid services which generate revenues mainly from interconnection revenues, settlements with mobile network operators and subscription fees;
- providing access to broadband Internet which generates revenues mainly from traffic and subscription fees;
- online TV services (IPLA) and music services (MUZO) available on computers, smartphones, tablets, SmartTV, game consoles and other TV equipment which generate revenues mainly from subscription fees and advertising on the Internet
- production of set-top boxes.

Broadcasting and television production segment consists mainly of production, acquisition and broadcasting of information and entertainment programs as well as TV series and feature films broadcasted on television channel in Poland. The revenues generated by the broadcasting and television production segment relate mainly to advertising and sponsorship revenues as well as revenues from cable and satellite operators.

Management evaluates the operating segments' results based on EBITDA. The EBITDA reflects the Group's ability to generate cash in a stable environment. The Group defines EBITDA as profit from operating activities increased by depreciation, amortization and impairment allowance. The EBITDA is not an EU IFRS measure and thus its calculations may differ among the entities.

The table below presents a summary of the Group's revenues and expenses by operating segment for the year ended 31 December 2012:

The year ended 31 December 2012	Retail	Broadcasting and television production	Consolidation adjustments	Total
Revenues from sales to third parties	1,787,309	990,906	-	2,778,215
Inter-segment revenues	16,390	98,957	(115,347)	-
Revenues	**1,803,699**	**1,089,863**	**(115,347)**	**2,778,215**
EBITDA	**631,995**	**400,248**	**2**	**1,032,245**
Profit/(loss) from operating activities	**431,392**	**361,057**	**(3,270)**	**789,179**
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment, reception equipment and other intangible assets	235,176*	25,579	-	260.755
Depreciation and amortization	183,795	37,721	3,272	224,788
Impairment	16,808	1,470	-	18,278
Balance as at 31 December 2012				
Assets, including:	1,602,992	4,015,663**	(57,310)	5,561,345
Investments in associates	-	2,722	-	2,722

*This item also includes the acquisition of reception equipment for operating lease purposes.

** includes non-current assets located outside of Poland in the amount of PLN 54.5 million (not in thousand)

Practically all revenues are generated in Poland.

It should be noted that the year ended 31 December 2012 is not comparable to the year ended 31 December 2011 as Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. was acquired on 20 April 2011, and INFO-TV-FM was acquired on 30 January 2012 and ipla platform was acquired on 2 April 2012.

The table below presents a summary of the Group's revenues and expenses by operating segment for the year ended 31 December 2011:

The year ended 31 December 2011	Retail	Broadcasting and television production	Consolidation adjustments	Total
Revenues from sales to third parties	1,640,252	725,673	-	2,365,925
Inter-segment revenues	2,255	69,217	(71,472)	-
Revenues	1, 642,507	794,890	(71,472)	2,365,925
EBITDA	**481,967**	**253,213**	**-**	**735,180**
Profit/(loss) from operating activities	**342,792**	**221,162**	**(3,654)**	**560,300**
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment, reception equipment and other intangible assets	282,795*	14,855	-	297,650
Depreciation and amortization	131,023	32,051	3,654	166,728
Impairment	8,152	-	-	8,152
Balance as at 31 December 2011				
Assets, including:	1,279,725	4,056,562**	(11,119)	5, 325,168
Investments in associates	-	2,531	-	2,531

*This item also includes the acquisition of reception equipment for operating lease purposes.

** includes non-current assets located outside of Poland in the amount of PLN 97 million (not in thousand)

The accounting policies applied to both operating segments are described in note 6.

Reconciliation of EBITDA and Net profit for the period:

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
EBITDA	**1,032,245**	**735,180**
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	(243,066)	(174,880)
Profit from operating activities	**789,179**	**560,300**
Other foreign exchange rate differences, net (note 12)	999	(18,615)
Interest income (note 12)	18,006	10,715
Share of the profit of associate accounted for using the equity method	2,897	2,164
Interest costs (note 12 and 13)	(223,143)	(183,497)
Foreign exchange differences on *Senior Notes* (note 13)	112,143	(169,376)
Loss on call options (note 12)	-	(3,125)
Other	(4,434)	(6,500)
Gross profit for the period	**695,647**	**192,066**
Income tax	(97,349)	(31,876)
Net profit for the period	**598,298**	**160,190**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

42. Barter transactions

The Group is a party to barter transactions. The table below presents revenues and costs of barter transactions executed on an arm's-length basis. Revenue comprise revenue from services, products, goods and materials sold, costs comprise selling expenses.

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Revenues from barter transactions	28,444	15,942
Cost of barter transactions	22,841	13,891

	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Barter receivables	3,838	3,175
Barter payables	1,304	3,045

43. Transactions with related parties

Receivables

	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Jointly controlled entities	487	848
Entities controlled by a person (or a close member of that person's family) who has control, joint control or significant influence over reporting entity	15,883	11,562
Total	**16,370**	**12,410**

*Amounts presented above do not include deposits paid (2012 – PLN 2,561, 2011 – PLN 2,140)

Liabilities

	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Jointly controlled entities	1,045	594
Entities controlled by a person (or a close member of that person's family) who has control, joint control or significant influence over reporting entity	27,447	7,058
Total	**28,492**	**7,652**

Receivables due from related parties and liabilities due to related parties are unsecured and have not been pledged as security.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Other assets

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Entities controlled by a person (or a close member of that person's family) who has control, joint control or significant influence over reporting entity	160,173	94,281
Total	**160,173**	**94,281**

Other current assets comprise mainly of deferred costs related to the agreement with Mobyland Sp. z o.o.

On 28 September 2012 the Group signed a memorandum of understanding to the data transfer services agreement dated 15 December 2010 and placed an order for the purchase of 31 million GB. According to the agreement, Mobyland provides the access to wireless data transfer services, based on 1800MHz and 900MHz bands in LTE and HSPA+ technologies.

Revenues

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Subsidiaries*	474	907
Jointly controlled entities	592	537
Entities controlled by a person (or a close member of that person's family) who has control, joint control or significant influence over reporting entity	35,460	16,201
Total	**36,526**	**17,645**

*Concerns transactions with subsidiaries executed prior to their acquisition

The most significant transactions include licence fees on programming assets, transponder rental fees, sale of equipment and interconnect services and revenues from audiotext services.

Expenses and purchases of programming assets

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Subsidiaries*	6,931	24,598
Jointly controlled entities	5,612	6,735
Entities controlled by a person (or a close member of that person's family) who has control, joint control or significant influence over reporting entity	163,389	79,987
Total	**175,932**	**111,320**

* Concerns transactions with subsidiaries executed prior to their acquisition and includes donation forwarded to Fundacja Polsat

Most significant transactions include expenses for programming assets, data transfer services (Mobyland), advertising services, property rental, telecommunication services with respect to the Group's customer call center, IT services, license fees for broadcasting Polsat Jim Jam and rental of filming and lighting equipment.

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Gains and losses on investment activities

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Subsidiaries*	2	-
Entities controlled by a person (or a close member of that person's family) who has control, joint control or significant influence over reporting entity	82	75
Total	**84**	**75**

*Concerns transactions with subsidiaries executed prior to their acquisition

Finance costs

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Entities controlled by a person (or a close member of that person's family) who has control, joint control or significant influence over reporting entity	87	-
Total	**87**	**-**

44. Litigations

Management believes that the provisions as at 31 December 2012 are sufficient to cover potential future outflows and the adverse outcome of the disputes will not have a significant negative impact on the Group's financial situation.

Proceedings before the President of the Office of Competition and Consumer Protection ("UOKiK") regarding the application of practices breaching collective interests of consumers

In 2009 the Parent received UOKiK's decision whereby the President of UOKiK confirmed that certain statements included in the Company's service delivery regulations in force prior to 1 November 2009, were breaching the collective interests of consumers and imposed a cash fine of PLN 994. At the same time, the President of UOKiK acknowledged that these unlawful provisions were eliminated from the amended regulations.

On 26 April 2012 the Court of Appeals has ruled to reduce the penalty imposed on the Company by UOKiK to PLN 500 which was paid by the Company on 6 June 2012.

On 24 August 2012 the Company appealed against the decision to the Supreme Court.

As at the date of approval of these financial statements, no changes occurred in respect of the above.

45. Other disclosures

Security relating to loans and borrowings

Establishment of security for loan facilities

On 14 April 2011 the Group entered into agreements for the establishment of the following security in respect to the Senior Facilities Agreements entered into on 31 March 2011:
(i) Registered pledge on tangible assets and intangible rights comprising the business of the Company, Cyfrowy Polsat Technology Sp. z o.o., Cyfrowy Polsat Trade Marks Sp. z o.o.;
(ii) Financial and registered pledges on all shares in Cyfrowy Polsat Technology Sp. z o.o. and Cyfrowy Polsat Trade Marks Sp. z o.o., held by the Company;
(iii) Transfer of receivables for security, due to Cyfrowy Polsat Technology Sp. z o.o., Cyfrowy Polsat Trade Marks Sp. z o.o. from various debtors;
(iv) Contractual mortgage on real estate owned by the Company;
(v) Statement of the Company, Cyfrowy Polsat Technology Sp. z o.o., Cyfrowy Polsat Trade Marks Sp. z o.o. on submission to the enforcement procedure as stipulated by the notary deed.

On 18 April 2011 the Group entered into agreements for the establishment of security, *inter alia* transfers of receivables due to the Company from various debtors, in respect to the Senior Facilities Agreement.

On 20 April 2011 the Company entered into a pledge agreement by which it established a financial and registered pledge on all the shares of Telewizja Polsat S.A. held by the Company, later transformed into a limited liability company.

On 20 June 2011, in connection with the transformation of the Company's subsidiary - Telewizja Polsat S.A. - into a limited liability company, the Company entered into a pledge agreement which established a financial and registered pledge on all the shares of Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. held by the Company.

On 17 June and 20 June 2011, Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. and its subsidiaries: RS TV S.A., Polsat Media Sp. z o.o., Media-Biznes Sp. z o.o., Nord License AS with its registered office in Norway, Polsat License Ltd. with its registered office in Switzerland and Polsat Futbol Ltd. with its registered office in the United Kingdom entered into agreements and other documents for the establishment in particular of the following security in respect to the repayment of the term and revolving facility loans granted under the Senior Facilities Agreement and the repayment (redemption) of the High Yield Notes (i.e. Senior Notes):
(i) Registered pledge on tangible assets and intangible rights of Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o., RS TV S.A., Polsat Media Sp. z o.o., Media-Biznes Sp. z o.o.;
(ii) Security established on the assets of Nord License AS, Polsat Futbol Ltd., Polsat License Ltd.;
(iii) Financial and registered pledge on all shares in RS TV S.A., Polsat Media Sp. z o.o., Media-Biznes Sp. z o.o., held by Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o.;
(iv) Pledge on shares in Nord License AS., Polsat License Ltd. and Polsat Futbol Ltd. held by Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o.;
(v) Transfer of receivables for security, due to Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o., RS TV S.A., Polsat Media Sp. z o.o. and Media-Biznes Sp. z o.o., Nord License AS, Polsat License Ltd. and Polsat Futbol Ltd. from various debtors;
(vi) Mortgage on real estate owned by Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o.;
(vii) Mortgage on real estate owned by RS TV S.A.;

(viii) Statement of Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o., RS TV S.A., Polsat Media Sp. z o.o. and Media-Biznes Sp. z o.o. on submission to the enforcement procedure as stipulated by the notary deed.

On 18 April 2012 the Company entered into agreements for the establishment of the following security in respect to the repayment of the term and revolving facility loans granted under the Senior Facilities Agreement and the repayment (redemption) of the High Yield Notes (i.e. Senior Notes):
(i) financial and registered pledges on all shares in Gery.pl Sp. z o.o.;
(ii) financial and registered pledges on all shares in Frazpc.pl Sp. z o.o.;
(iii) financial and registered pledges on all shares in Redefine Sp. z o.o.;
(iv) financial and registered pledges on all shares in Netshare Sp. z o.o.

Additionally, on 10 July 2012, Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. entered into agreement establishing registered and financial pledges on all shares in Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o.

On 27 November 2012 Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o. acceded to the Senior Facilities Agreement as the guarantor and the Intercreditor Agreement as a debtor. On 27 November 2012 Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o. entered into agreements and other documents for the establishment in particular of the following security in respect to the repayment of the term and revolving facility loans granted under the Senior Facilities Agreement and the repayment (redemption) of the High Yield Notes (i.e. Senior Notes):
(i) registered pledge on tangible assets and intangible rights of Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o.
(ii) statement of Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o. on submission to the enforcement procedure as stipulated by the notary deed.

On 27 November 2012 Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. has disposed all shares of Media-Biznes Sp. z o.o. to Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o. On 27 November 2012 Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. (original pledgor) has transferred security interests created on all shares in Media-Biznes Sp. z o.o. to Telewizja Polsat Holdings Sp. z o.o. (new pledgor).

Establishment of securities on Senior Notes

Aside from securities presented above, pursuant to the Indenture, the Notes are guaranteed by each of the Initial Guarantors (the Company, CPTM).

Additionally, there are the following securities established in order to secure the senior secured bonds with the total nominal value of EUR 350 million (not in thousands) maturing in 2018 issued by Cyfrowy Polsat Finance as well as liabilities of the Company and other debtors under the loan agreements:

(i) Registered and financial pledges for Citicorp over rights to the bank accounts of the Issuer maintained by RBS Bank (Polska) S.A.

(ii) Share pledge for the benefit of the finance parties represented by Citicorp over all present and future shares in the Issuer and all rights relating to any of those shares.

(iii) Account pledge for the benefit of the finance parties represented by Citicorp over rights to the bank account of the Issuer maintained by EFB Bank AB.

(iv) pledge over 10 registered Series A bonds issued by the Company on 20 May 2011 with the total nominal value of EUR 350 million (not in thousands) maturing in 2018 (the "Bonds").

Commitments to purchase programming assets

As at 31 December 2012 the Group had outstanding contractual commitments in relation to purchases of programming assets. The table below presents a maturity analysis for such commitments:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
within one year	157,273	155,502
between 1 to 5 years	69,541	203,377
Total	**226,814**	**358,879**

The table below presents commitments to purchase programming assets from related parties not included in the consolidated financial statements:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
within one year	15,913	6,702
Total	**15,913**	**6,702**

Contractual liabilities related to purchases of non-current assets

Total amount of contractual liabilities resulting from agreements on the production and purchasing of the technical equipment was PLN 4,082 as at 31 December 2012 (PLN 10,613 as at 31 December 2011). Total amount of capital commitments resulting from agreements on property improvements was PLN 5,878 as at 31 December 2012 (PLN 3,906 as at 31 December 2011). Additionally the amount of deliveries and services committed to under agreements for the purchases of licences and software as at 31 December 2012 was PLN 405 (PLN 946 as at 31 December 2011).

46. Remuneration of the Management Board

The table below presents the Management Board's remuneration.

Name	Function	2012	2011
Dominik Libicki	President of the Management Board	1,080	1,080
Dariusz Działkowski	Member of the Management Board	660	660
Tomasz Szeląg	Member of the Management Board	660	660
Aneta Jaskólska	Member of the Management Board	660	660
Total		**3,060**	**3,060**

(all cash amounts presented in text are in thousand with currency specification, all amounts presented in tables are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

The amounts of bonuses and other remuneration payable to each member of the Management Board for 2012 and 2011 are presented below:

Name	Function	2012	2011
Dominik Libicki	President of the Management Board	3,200	4,100
Dariusz Działkowski	Member of the Management Board	700	1,000
Tomasz Szeląg	Member of the Management Board	1,800	2,700
Aneta Jaskólska	Member of the Management Board	900	1,400
Total		**6,600**	**9,200**

47. Remuneration of the Supervisory Board

The Supervisory Board members receive remuneration based on the resolution of the Extraordinary General Shareholders' Meeting of Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. dated 5 September 2007.

Presented below total remuneration payable to the Supervisory Board members in 2012 and 2011:

Name	Function	2012	2011
Zygmunt Solorz-Żak	President of the Supervisory Board	180	180
Heronim Ruta	Member of the Supervisory Board	120	120
Andrzej Papis	Member of the Supervisory Board	120	120
Robert Gwiazdowski	Independent Member of the Supervisory Board	120	120
Leszek Reksa	Independent Member of the Supervisory Board	120	120
Total		**660**	**660**

48. Subsequent events

Polsat Media Biuro Reklamy Sp. z o.o. was established on 10 January 2013 and registered in the Court Registry on 14 February 2013. As at the date of approval of these consolidated financial statements Telewizja Polsat Sp. z o.o. held 100% shares in the share capital of Polsat Media Biuro Reklamy Sp. z o.o.

49. Judgments, financial estimates and assumptions

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRS EU requires the Management Board to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and costs. Estimates and underlying assumptions are based on historical data and other factors considered as reliable under the circumstances, and their results provide grounds for an assessment of the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities which cannot be based directly on any other sources. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

The most significant estimates and assumptions made primarily related to the following:

- *Classification of lease agreements*

The Group classifies leasing agreements as operating or financial based on the assessment as to what extent the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of a leased asset lie with the lessor or the lessee. The assessment is based on the economical substance of each transaction. The Group concludes agreements for the rental of reception equipment to its customers in the course of its business operations including delivery of digital pay television services. These lease agreements are classified as operating leases as the Group holds substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the reception equipment.
As a part of its business activities the Group has concluded agreements with Eutelsat for the rental of transponder capacity as well as an agreement with Nagravision for the lease of conditional access system (including SMART cards). These agreements were classified as operating leases as Eutelsat and Nagravision hold substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of the transponders and the conditional access system. For more information see note 33.

- *Depreciation rates of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets with definite useful lives*

Depreciation rates are based on the expected economic useful lives of property, plant and equipment (including reception equipment provided to customers under lease agreements) and intangible assets. The expected economic useful lives are reviewed on an annual basis based on the experience of the entity.
The economic useful lives of the reception equipment rented to customers under operating lease agreements are estimated for 5 years. For information on the useful lives of property, plant and equipment, programming assets and other intangible assets with definite useful lives see notes 6j and 6k. For information on the depreciation charge for the period by the category of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets with definite useful lives see notes 17 and 21.

- *Economic useful lives and amortization method of programming assets*

Economic useful life of programming assets is based on the shorter of the expected consumption of future economic benefits embodied in an asset and the license period. Amortisation method of programming assets reflects how these economical benefits are consumed. The estimation of the useful life and the amortization method requires assessment of the timing during which the Group is expecting to obtain the income from the acquired programming assets and the percentage apportionment of this income in the given period. For more information about the amortization method and amortization charge for the period by programming assets category see notes 6l and 22.

- *Indefinite useful life of Polsat brand*

As at the reporting date, the Group has reviewed whether relevant factors continue to indicate indefinite useful life of Polsat brand recognised in 2011 on the acquisition of Telewizja Polsat S.A.
The Group has reviewed the following factors which are essential for estimating the economic useful life of the Polsat brand:

- The expected usage of the asset by the entity and whether the asset could be managed more efficiently
- Technical, technological, commercial or other types of obsolescence
- The stability of the industry in which the asset operates and changes in the market demand for media services
- Expected actions by competitors or potential competitors
- The level of maintenance expenditure required to obtain the expected future economic benefits from the asset
- Whether the useful life of the asset is dependent on the useful life of other asset of the entity.

Having analyzed the above factors, the Group has concluded that there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the Polsat brand is expected to generate net cash inflows for the Group and thus the indefinite useful life was assumed. Furthermore, the Polsat brand is widely recognized by media and is highly appreciated in numerous rankings, for example ”Rzeczpospolita” journal’s rankings or BAV Consulting’s rankings. Numerous awards for employees, individuals associated with the brand as well as high Power Ratio index also indicate a strong position of the brand.

- *Fair value of assets and liabilities of INFO-TV-FM*

The Group identified assets and liabilities and estimated their fair value under the purchase price allocation process relating to the acquisition of INFO-TV-FM. For more information see note 38.

- *Fair value of assets and liabilities of entities comprising the IPLA platform*

The Group identified assets and liabilities and estimated their fair value under the purchase price allocation process relating to the acquisition of entities comprising the Ipla platform. For more information see note 38.

- *Fair value of IPLA brand*

The Group identified Ipla brand in the balance sheet under the purchase price allocation process relating to the acquisition of entities comprising Ipla platform. The fair value of the brand was estimated on the basis of relief from royalty method. The method is based on the assumption that the benefits of owning a brand are equivalent to the hypothetical costs the owner of the brand would have to incur, should the brand be licensed from another entity based on market rates. Fair value estimation of the Ipla brand was based on the following key assumptions:

- market level royalty fee rates
- forecasted level of revenues from sale of products and/or services under the Ipla brand
- growth rate for estimating the cash flows beyond the financial planning period
- discount rate reflecting the risks associated with the brand

For more information on fair value of Ipla brand and the assumptions and estimates used see note 19.

- *Indefinite useful life of IPLA brand*

Having reviewed all the relevant events and circumstances the Group has concluded that there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the Ipla brand is expected to generate economic benefits for the Group and thus the indefinite useful life was assumed. The following factors were analyzed:

- The expected usage of the brand and the assessment whether the brand could be managed more efficiently
- Technical, technological, commercial and other types of obsolescence
- The stability of the industry in which the asset operates and changes in the market demand for the products or services output from the asset
- Expected actions by competitors or potential competitors
- The level of maintenance expenditure required to obtain the expected future economic benefits from the asset
- Whether the useful life of the asset is dependent on the useful life of other asset of the entity

Having analyzed given factors, the Group has concluded that there is no predictable time limit during which the IPLA brand will contribute to the Group’s net income therefore the indefinite useful life was assumed.

- *The impairment of goodwill*

The Group performed impairment test. The impairment test was based on the value-in-use calculations of the cash-generating unit to which the goodwill has been allocated on the initial recognition. The value-in-use calculations included estimation of discounted cash flows for the given cash-generating unit and the relevant discount rate. The value of goodwill tested at each cash-generating unit, the key assumptions used in the value-in-used calculations for each cash-generating unit, impairment test results and sensitivity analysis of reasonably possible changes in the key assumptions are presented in note 20.

- *The impairment of intangible assets with indefinite useful lives*

The Group performed the impairment test for the intangible assets with indefinite useful lives (Polsat band and Ipla brand). The impairment test was based on the value-in-use calculations of the cash-generating units to which the brands have been allocated. The value-in-use calculations included estimation of discounted cash flows for the given cash-generating unit and the relevant discount rate. The key assumptions used in the impairment test of Polsat brand and Ipla brand, impairment test results and sensitivity analysis are presented in note 20.

- *The impairment of non-financial non-current assets*

As at the reporting date the Group has assessed whether there are any indications that intangible and tangible assets with definite useful lives may be impaired. No such indicators were found and thus no impairment tests were performed.

- *Revenues from contractual penalties*

The Group recognizes the revenues from contractual penalties in the amount probable to recover. The estimated recoverability of contractual penalties from the customers is 20%.

- *Impairment of receivables*

Judgment is required in evaluating the likelihood of collection of customer debt after revenue has been recognized. This evaluation requires estimates to be made including the level of bad debt allowance made for amounts with uncertain recovery profiles. Allowances are based on the probability of receivables collection, and on more detailed reviews of individually significant balances. Depending on the type of the customer and the source of the receivable, the assessment of the probability of receivable collection is done either based on the analysis of individual balances or based on the statistical probability of recoverability for each receivable's ageing profile. Recoverability rates are defined based on the analysis of the historical recoverability and the customers' behavior as well as other factors that, according to the Management Board, might influence the recoverability of the receivables. For more information see notes 6h, 26 and 39.

- *Provisions for pending litigation*

The provisions are estimated based on the court documentation and the expertise of the Group's lawyers who participate in the current litigations. Group's probable obligations are estimated based on the progress of litigation proceedings. For more information see note 6r and 44.

- *Measurement of the provisions for employee benefits*

The provisions for employee benefits were estimated based on the actuarial methods.

- *Deferred tax*

The key assumption in relation to deferred tax accounting is the assessment of the expected timing and manner of realization or settlement of the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities held at the reporting date. In particular, assessment is required of whether it is probable that there will be suitable future taxable profits against which any deductible temporary differences can be utilized. For further details refer to note 6y and 14.

- *Fair value of financial instruments*

Fair value of financial instruments for which there is no active market is estimated using appropriate techniques of measurements. The techniques are chosen based on the professional judgment. For more information about the method of establishing the fair value of financial instruments and key assumption made see note 6h.

CYFROWY POLSAT S.A. GROUP

Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for the 3 and 12 Months Ended 31 December 2012

Prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union

Table of contents

(all amounts are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Interim Consolidated Income Statement

		for 3 months ended		for 12 months ended	
	Note	**31 December 2012 unaudited**	**31 December 2011 unaudited**	**31 December 2012**	**31 December 2011**
Revenue	**5**	750,616	719,229	2,778,215	2,365,925
Operating costs		(562,519)	(571,815)	(1,971,663)	(1,799,621)
Cost of services, products, goods and materials sold	**6**	(420,018)	(447,665)	(1,530,301)	(1,396,237)
Selling expenses	**6**	(77,184)	(72,068)	(247,073)	(243,493)
General and administration costs	**6**	(65,317)	(52,082)	(194,289)	(159,891)
Other operating income/costs		(12,648)	(3,833)	(17,373)	(6,004)
Profit from operating activities		**175,449**	**143,581**	**789,179**	**560,300**
Gains and losses on investment activities		5,033	(5,696)	14,353	(15,006)
Finance costs		(43,130)	(61,553)	(110,782)	(355,392)
Share of the profit of jointly controlled entity accounted for using the equity		853	677	2,897	2,164
Gross profit for the period		**138,205**	**77,009**	**695,647**	**192,066**
Income tax		(16,581)	(712)	(97,349)	(31,876)
Net profit for the period		**121,624**	**76,297**	**598,298**	**160,190**
Net profit attributable to equity holders of the Parent		121,624	76,297	598,298	160,190
Basic and diluted earnings per share (in PLN)		**0.35**	**0.22**	**1.72**	**0.49**

(all amounts are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Interim Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

	for 3 months ended		for 12 months ended	
	31 December 2012 unaudited	**31 December 2011 unaudited**	**31 December 2012**	**31 December 2011**
Net profit for the period	**121,624**	**76,297**	**598,298**	**160,190**
Hedge valuation	(9,367)	(583)	(31,345)	5,874
Income tax relating to hedge valuation	1,779	111	5,955	(1,116)
Currency translation adjustment	(703)	1,732	(703)	6,018
Income tax relating to currency translation adjustment	155	(328)	155	(1,165)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	**(8,136)**	**932**	**(25,938)**	**9,611**
Total comprehensive income for the period	**113,488**	**77,229**	**572,360**	**169,801**
Total comprehensive income attributable to equity holders of the Parent	113,488	77,229	572,360	169,801

(all amounts are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet – Assets

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011 restated
Reception equipment	420,060	408,610
Other property, plant and equipment	276,407	263,277
Goodwill	2,568,033	2,412,285
Brands	847,800	840,000
Other intangible assets	81,380	54,194
Non-current programming assets	97,988	131,141
Investment property	8,357	8,440
Non-current deferred distribution fees	35,125	35,028
Other non-current assets	109,642	69,447
Deferred tax assets	31,356	55,726
Total non-current assets	**4,476,148**	**4,278,148**
Current programming assets	141,652	137,429
Inventories	161,974	178,127
Bonds	-	14,854
Trade and other receivables	375,659	320,542
Income tax receivable	6,494	10,086
Current deferred distribution fees	57,096	59,361
Other current assets	71,968	72,467
Cash and cash equivalents	270,354	277,534
Total current assets	**1,085,197**	**1,070,400**
Total assets	**5,561,345**	**5,348,548**

(all amounts are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet – Equity and Liabilities

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011 restated
Share capital	13,934	13,934
Share premium	1,295,103	1,295,103
Other reserves	(16,327)	9,611
Retained earnings	1,175,693	577,395
Total equity	**2,468,403**	**1,896,043**
Loans and borrowings	592,003	958,407
Senior Notes payable	1,316,479	1,417,525
Finance lease liabilities	551	934
Deferred tax liabilities	94,258	87,122
Deferred income	5,181	7,595
Other non-current liabilities and provisions	17,690	12,497
Total non-current liabilities	**2,026,162**	**2,484,080**
Loans and borrowings	275,608	246,778
Senior Notes payable	97,256	105,052
Finance lease liabilities	233	252
Trade and other payables	472,094	374,955
Income tax liability	7,092	29,226
Deposits for equipment	13,259	12,744
Deferred income	201,238	199,418
Total current liabilities	**1,066,780**	**968,425**
Total liabilities	**3,092,942**	**3,452,505**
Total equity and liabilities	**5,561,345**	**5,348,548**

(all amounts are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Interim Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

	for the year ended	
	31 December 2012	**31 December 2011**
Net profit for the period	**598,298**	**160,190**
Adjustments for:	**244,920**	**210,727**
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	243,066	174,880
Payments for film licenses and sports rights	(177,868)	(177,241)
Amortization of film licenses and sports rights	194,521	169,455
Loss/(gain) on investing activity	(111)	1,187
Cost of programming rights sold	9,244	3,747
Interest expense	205,185	171,811
Change in inventories	16,173	(3,433)
Change in receivables and other assets	(106,816)	(63,732)
Change in liabilities, provisions and deferred income	67,872	(59,031)
Change in internal production and advance payments	2,093	6,513
Valuation of hedging instruments	(31,345)	5,874
Share of the profit of jointly controlled entity accounted for using the equity method	(2,897)	(2,164)
Foreign exchange losses/(gains), net	(111,076)	170,382
Compensation of income tax receivables with VAT liabilities	-	6,264
Income tax	97,349	31,876
Net additions of reception equipment provided under operating lease	(164,008)	(229,353)
Other adjustments	3,538	3,692
Cash flows from operations	**843,218**	**370,917**
Income tax paid	(78,733)	(34,222)
Interest received from operating activities	16,882	10,351
Net cash from operating activities	**781,367**	**347,046**
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(54,937)	(39,241)
Acquisition of intangible assets	(36,240)	(26,433)
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	(45,711)	(2,336,698)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	751	999
Acquisition of bonds	-	(14,684)
Prepayment for shares	-	(12,000)
Loans granted	(1,100)	-
Repayment of loans granted	1,100	-
Proceeds from interest on loans granted	-	1
Dividends received	2,706	1,305
Net cash used in investing activities	**(133,431)**	**(2,426,751)**

(all amounts are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Net cash from bank overdraft	-	(18,041)
Term loans received	-	2,800,000
Issuance of *Senior Notes*	-	1,372,245
Proceeds from realization of foreign exchange call options	-	2,480
Repayment of loans and borrowings	(453,324)	(1,538,844)
Repayment of interest on Cash Pool	(3,683)	-
Finance lease – principal repayments	(335)	(512)
Payment of interest on loans, borrowings, bonds, finance lease and commissions	(195,934)	(289,899)
Other net financing outflows	(71)	-
Net cash from/(used in) financing activities	**(653,347)**	**2,327,429**
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	**(5,411)**	**247,724**
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	**277,534**	**27,615**
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash and cash equivalents	(1,769)	2,195
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	**270,354**	**277,534**

(all amounts are in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

Interim Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 December 2012

	Share capital	Share premium	Other reserves	Retained earnings*	**Total equity**
Balance as at 1 January 2012	**13,934**	**1,295,103**	**9,611**	**577,395**	**1,896,043**
Total comprehensive income	-	-	(25,938)	598,298	**572,360**
Hedge valuation reserve	-	-	*(25,390)*	-	***(25,390)***
Currency translation adjustment	-	-	*(548)*	-	***(548)***
Net profit for the period	-	-	-	*598,298*	***598,298***
Balance as at 31 December 2012	**13,934**	**1,295,103**	**(16,327)**	**1,175,693**	**2,468,403**

* The capital excluded from distribution amounts to PLN 4,645. In accordance with the provisions of the Commercial Companies Code, joint-stock companies are required to transfer at least 8% of their annual net profits to reserve capital until its amount reaches one third of the amount of their share capital.

Interim Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 December 2011

	Share capital	Share premium	Other reserves	Retained earnings*	**Total equity**
Balance as at 1 January 2011	**10,733**	**-**	**-**	**417,205**	**427,938**
Total comprehensive income	-	-	9,611	160,190	**169,801**
Hedge valuation reserve	-	-	*4,758*	-	***4,758***
Currency translation adjustment	-	-	*4,853*	-	***4,853***
Net profit for the period	-	-	-	*160,190*	***160,190***
Share issue	3,201	1,295,103	-	-	**1,298,304**
Balance as at 31 December 2011	**13,934**	**1,295,103**	**9,611**	**577,395**	**1,896,043**

* The capital excluded from distribution amounts to PLN 4,645. In accordance with the provisions of the Commercial Companies Code, joint-stock companies are required to transfer at least 8% of their annual net profits to reserve capital until its amount reaches one third of the amount of their share capital.

Notes to the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for 3 and 12 months ended 31 December 2012

1. Activity of the Parent

Cyfrowy Polsat S.A. ("the Company", "Cyfrowy Polsat", "the Parent Company", "the Parent") was incorporated in Poland as a joint stock company. The Company's shares are traded on the Warsaw Stock Exchange. The Parent Company's registered office is located at 4a, Łubinowa Street in Warsaw.

The Parent operates in Poland as a provider of a paid digital satellite platform under the name of "Cyfrowy Polsat" and paid digital terrestrial television as well as the Internet access service provider and a Mobile Virtual Network Operator.

The Company was incorporated under the Notary Deed dated 30 October 1996.

The consolidated financial statements comprise the Parent and its subsidiaries (together with the Parent referred to as "the Group" and individually as "Group entities"), and the Group's interest in associates. The Group operates in two segments: (1) retail business which relates to the provision of services to the general public, including digital television transmission signal, Internet access services, mobile TV services, online TV services, mobile services, and production of set-top boxes; (2) broadcasting and television production which consist mainly of production, acquisition and broadcasting of information and entertainment programs as well as TV series and feature films broadcasted on television channel in Poland.

2. Composition of the Management Board of the Parent

- Dominik Libicki	President of the Management Board,
- Dariusz Działkowski	Member of the Management Board,
- Aneta Jaskólska	Member of the Management Board,
- Tomasz Szeląg	Member of the Management Board.

3. Composition of the Supervisory Board of the Parent

- Zygmunt Solorz-Żak	President of the Supervisory Board,
- Robert Gwiazdowski	Member of the Supervisory Board,
- Andrzej Papis	Member of the Supervisory Board,
- Leszek Reksa	Member of the Supervisory Board,
- Heronim Ruta	Member of the Supervisory Board.

(all amounts in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

4. Basis of preparation of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements

Statement of compliance

These interim condensed consolidated financial statements for 3 and 12 months ended 31 December 2012 have been prepared in accordance with the International Accounting Standard 34 *Interim Financial Reporting*. These interim condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012, which have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union. The Group applied the same accounting policies in the preparation of the financial data for 3 and 12 months ended 31 December 2012 and the consolidated financial statements for the year 2011, presented in the consolidated annual report, except for the EU-endorsed standards and interpretations which are effective for the reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2012 and except for effects of presentation changes as described in the annual report for 2012.

The most recent published annual consolidated financial statements were prepared and audited for the year ended 31 December 2012. Annual consolidated financial statements fully disclose accounting policies approved by the Group.

5. Revenue

	for 3 months ended		**for 12 months ended**	
	31 December 2012 unaudited	**31 December 2011 unaudited**	**31 December 2012**	**31 December 2011**
Retail revenue	447,350	415,523	1,734,798	1,594,872
Advertising and sponsorship revenue	249,800	256,425	852,580	634,204
Revenue from cable and satellite operator fees	22,980	22,885	93,660	61,089
Sale of equipment	7,263	4,668	18,770	16,546
Other revenue	23,223	19,728	78,407	59,214
Total	**750,616**	**719,229**	**2,778,215**	**2,365,925**

(all amounts in PLN thousand, except where otherwise stated)

6. Operating costs

	for 3 months ended		for 12 months ended	
	31 December 2012 unaudited	**31 December 2011 unaudited**	**31 December 2012**	**31 December 2011**
Programming costs	85,730	109,366	360,311	414,742
Distribution, marketing, customer relation management and retention costs	95,730	91,706	312,723	312,018
Cost of internal and external TV production and amortization of sport rights	101,953	113,201	351,489	270,567
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	71,711	53,531	243,066	174,880
Salaries and employee-related costs	58,595	51,293	178,373	148,811
Broadcasting and signal transmission costs	40,407	34,433	149,731	114,736
Amortization of purchased film licenses	31,350	36,700	112,107	93,226
Cost of equipment sold	16,103	8,838	36,152	33,548
Cost of settlements with mobile network operators and interconnection charges	11,272	8,473	44,110	25,374
Cost of debt collection services and bad debt allowance and receivables written off	7,789	22,011	27,457	74,254
Other costs	41,879	42,263	156,144	137,465
Total costs by kind	**562,519**	**571,815**	**1,971,663**	**1,799,621**

	for 3 months ended		for 12 months ended	
	31 December 2012 unaudited	**31 December 2011 unaudited**	**31 December 2012**	**31 December 2011**
Cost of services, products, goods and materials sold	420,018	447,665	1,530,301	1,396,237
Selling expenses	77,184	72,068	247,073	243,493
General and administrative expenses	65,317	52,082	194,289	159,891
Total costs by function	**562,519**	**571,815**	**1,971,663**	**1,799,621**